

INDEX

A

- A1 Great North Road, gradual conversion of, 389
- A3 coal tar/epoxy coating, Adcora (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 82
- A40 motor car, Austin, 474
- A60 motor car, Cambridge, Austin, 474
- A.B. Plastics Ltd., Terrain system of non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
- Abarth 1000 Bialbero motor car, engine housing of, 502
- Abel, D., on Channel Underground (book), 484; (review), 514
- Ability and responsibility, 831
- Absorption and insulation of sound, by H. J. Parkis, 6
- Abstract of Statics*, 825
- Abu Dhabi, off-shore oil drilling operations, 296
- Abwood machine vice (Euco Tools Ltd.), 507
- Academic distinctions, order of precedence 776
- Acceleration, measuring for fuel consumption studies (Shell Research Ltd.), 669
- Plasma, by S. W. Kash (review), 587
- Accelerators, CERN report on, 144
- Colliding beam technique, 144
- Fixed field alternating gradient, 144
- New methods to attain higher particle energies, 144
- Spiral sector machine, 144
- Stochastic, proposals by Burshtein, Veksler and Kolomenskij, 144
- Storage rings, 144
- Two way radial sector, 144
- Under construction, 144
- Van de Graaff, 16
- Access Equipment Ltd., tube joints (trade publication), 56; safe access in industry (trade publication), 88
- Access, safe, in industry (trade publication), 88
- Accident, Bhakra Dam mishap and repair works, 805
- in coal mines (statistics on), 299
- Frequency with Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd., 372
- Accidents—How They Happen* (Ministry of Labour publication), 201, 736
- Accidents, industrial, 736
- Rise in, 40
- Railway, during 1960, by Brigadier C. A. Langley (HMSO book), 633
- Rate for motor cars, 257
- Road, effect of speed on (Road Research Laboratory), 325
- Statistics on, 225
- Statistics for Western Europe, 461. See LETTER, 528
- Royal Society for Prevention of. See *Royal*
- Statistics on old motor cars, 257
- Accles & Pollock Ltd., gas diffuser wall for National Gas Turbine Establishment, 244
- Accumulator. See *Battery*
- Accutron electronic watch, 377
- ACD Bridge Co., Forth Road Bridge, 444, 835; members of consortium forming, 444
- Acetal plastic mouldings for vent fans (Du Pont), 115
- Acid pump. See *Pump*
- Ackoff, R. L., on Progress in Operations Research (book), 420
- Acme Automatic plastics welding machine (H.F. Industrial Services Ltd.), 11
- Plastics gold blocking machine (H.F. Industrial Services Ltd.), 173
- Acrylic finish, Armacryl (Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd.), 279
- Acton Society Trust, *Management Initiative*, 672; *Case Studies in Management Initiative*, 672; historical note, 712; work of, 712; social research in the industrial field, 712; *Size and Morale*, 712; *Management Succession*, 712; *Wider Shareholding*, 712; *Redundancy*, 712; *Management Initiative*, 712; *Case Studies of Management Initiative*, 712
- Actuator, pneumatic rotary, Ledex (NSF Ltd.), 164
- Ad. Auriema-Europe, S.A., temperature controller, 142; television document transmitter, 174; multi-purpose radio receiver, 206; Beattie-Coleman Oscilloscope camera, 732
- Adams, C. F., on Raytheon Co., 617
- Adams, Dr. J. B., to return to Culham Laboratory, 176
- Adams, J. B., on CERN, 208
- Adcora A3 coal tar/epoxy coatings (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 82
- Coatings, range of (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 446
- Addison, H., review of Inheritors, 418; biographical note, 420
- Addison, H. S., on Land, Water and Food (book), 120
- Addison Tool Co., Ltd., Emag turret lathes, 578; circular sawing machine (trade publication), 784
- Adhesive coated copper foil (Fothergill and Harvey Ltd.), 315
- Adkins, J. E., on Large Elastic Deformations and Non-Linear Continuum Mechanics (review), 687-688
- Administradores Profissionais Associados of São Paulo, association with Brazilian Trade Consultants, 721
- Administration, engineering and management, by V. Cronstedt (book), 420
- Industrial, an analysis of: efficiency and effort, by W. Baldamus (book), 120; (review), 318
- Admiralty, approval for inter-Service trials unit for Hovercraft, 636
- Experience of plastic boats, 544-545
- Marine atomic reactor programme, 825
- Adoriam, P., on Rockets (book), 152
- Adrema Ltd., Productograph system, 53
- Advance Components Ltd., VLF function generator, 205; transistorised counter, 616
- Adventure in Engineering, by D. Jackson (review), 419
- Advertisements, table of, for executives, 8
- Advertising, direct mail, British industry defined for (Robb Holland Ltd. booklet), 753
- Engineering, accuracy in, by P. H. Smith, 204
- Law in relation to, by W. J. Leaper, 657
- Advice, Plain Words on, 528
- Advisers, technical, 204
- Advisory Council of Scientific Policy, report on Statistics Committee, 501
- AEC Ltd., exports to Argentine, 357; to manufacture in Argentine, 357; licence agreement with SI AM di Tella Automotores S.A., 357
- AEG and Deutsche Werft, ship stabilisers, 526
- AEI-Birlec Ltd., Frescon air conditioner, 409; electrically-heated furnace (trade publication), 484
- AEI (India) Pvt., exhibit at Indian Industries Fair, 657
- AEI-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co. Ltd., acquisition of Nuclear Graphite Ltd., 745
- AEI Lamp and Lighting Co. Ltd., airfield sodium lamps, 259
- AEI (Rugby) Ltd., research on new cutting tools, 490-491; Ardoloy carbide cutting tools, 490
- AEI. See also *Associated Electrical Industries*
- Aero Controls Ltd., Bar-X all metal seal, 344; Inst-O-Matic fluid connector, 774
- Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
- Aerofoil design for man powered flight, 759
- Sections: results from wind-tunnel investigations; theoretical foundations, by F. W. Riegels (book), 588
- Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., new factory at West Howe, 657
- Aerojet General Corp., first phase of NERVA project, 176; formation of Bristol Aerojet Ltd., 194
- Aeronautical engineering, courses in, 137
- Research Laboratories (Australia), research on chromium base alloys, 361
- Sciences, progress in, by A. Ferri, D. Kuchemann and L. H. G. Sterne (review), 386
- Aeroplane, the inventor of: Sir George Cayley, by J. L. Pritchard (book), 248
- See also *Aircraft*
- Engines. See *Aircraft engine; Turbine, gas*
- Aeroweb aluminium honeycomb (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 447
- Africa and Irrigation conference, 372
- West, port development in, 237
- African, South, mining and engineering year book (South African Mining Journal Syndicate) (review), 719
- Aga Dictating Machine Co., Agavox dictating machine, 439; dictating machine (trade publication), 784
- Agavox dictating machine (Aga Dictating Machine Co.), 439
- Agg, A. J., formation of Lambretta Concessionaires Ltd., 486
- Agg, P. J., formation of Lambretta Concessionaires Ltd., 486
- Aggregate Plant for High Grade Concrete, 311
- Aggregation of matter, 822
- Agitation and agitators, by R. W. Snudden, 154-155
- Objects of, 154
- Agitators and agitation, by R. W. Snudden, 154-155
- Air driven (D. J. Osborne & Co. Ltd.), 156
- Concrete, Goose (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 408
- Mechanical design of, 154
- Types of, 154
- Agricultural Engineers Association, exports of agricultural implements and tractors, 121
- Engineering, National college of. See *National*
- and horticultural equipment (trade publication), 752
- Implements, exports, 121
- Machinery, international terminology for 65
- Standardisation of, 65
- Use, reclamation of land for, by K. E. Cotton, 306-308
- Agriculture, growth of hydraulics in, 730
- Hydraulic transmissions in, by H. J. Nation, 336-338
- See also *Farm; Irrigation; Tractors*
- Ahmedabad Electricity Co. Ltd., generators from AEI Ltd., 689
- Municipal Transport Service, Leyland bus chassis ordered, 57
- Air Automation Ltd., air cylinder, 207
- Bottles. See *Bottles*
- Bubbling to prevent ice formation, 12
- Air, clean. See *Clean Air*
- Cleaners, electronic (trade publication), 388
- Engine, search for the perfect, by Lt.-Col. G. L. Coates, 398
- Cleaning for engines, perfection in, 398
- Plant (H. J. H. King & Co. Ltd.), 398
- Compressed. See *Compressed air*
- British Society. See *British*
- Compression (trade publication), 388
- Compressor. See *Compressor*
- Conditioner, Frescon (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 409
- Conditioning, cost of, 397
- Equipment, domestic, 397
- Equipment, Westinghouse (Westinghouse Electric International Co. and Hall-Thermo tank), 49
- Mine, and ventilation, by H. L. Hartman (book), 484; (review), 718
- Plant for multi-storey buildings (Matthews and Yates Ltd.), 806
- System, Weathermaster (Carrier Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Ventilating and heating exhibition, 396, 409
- Cooler, regenerative design, 695
- Cushions of, guiding thin strip on, 826
- Diffuser, Airmaster (Fairitt Engineering Co. Ltd.), 396
- Display, Farnborough. See *Farnborough*
- Dry, tables for the compressible flow of, by E. L. Houghton and A. E. Brock (book), 556
- Air Flow Heating Supplies Ltd., formation of, 685; central heating ductwork, 685
- Force, Royal. See *Royal Air Force*
- and gas compression machinery, by L. F. Scheel (book), 556
- Inlets (trade publication), 516
- Air Ministry, AEI 10 10 computer for Hendon aerodrome, 33; tests on grooved runways, 379; new air trooping centre in Germany, 476
- Pollution, device to measure (GEC (US)), 221
- Recorder, Visa (Visco Ltd.), 375
- See also *Clean Air; Smoke*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Air Registration Board, approval for Short SC5 Belfast aircraft, 827
- Screws. See *Propellers*
- Show, Farnborough. See *Farnborough*
- Sterile, filters for (E. N. Mackley & Co.), 636
- Traffic, insufficient air space for, 493
- Air Transport Licensing Board, to consider Starways application to operate Hovercraft services, 65
- Travel, changing habits in, 73
- Trooping centre for Air Ministry in Germany, 476
- Washer, Panacide anti-slime chemical to clean, 414
- Aircraft, Argosy (Hawker Siddeley), 793
- Armstrong Whitworth Argosy, 294
- Avro 748, 294
- Vulcan, 221, 294
- BAC One-Eleven, 295, 557, 793
- Beagle, 293, 294
- Airedale, 294
- Orders for, 389
- Terrier, 294
- Beech Craft Queen Air, bought by Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 217
- Belfast freighter (Short Bros.), 625
- Bristol 188 research, 295
- Britain's, showing the World, 294-295
- Canberra, contract transferred from BAC Ltd. to Short Bros. & Harland, 117
- Carrier flightdeck cooling using Multiport aluminium extrusions, 18
- Victorious plastic boats, 545
- Civil, census of, 493
- Crews, service connector for (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 764
- de Havilland Comet for King Saud, 389
- de Havilland Jet Dragon, 294
- de Havilland Trident, 294, 763, 793
- Development of Martin-Baker ejection seat, 286-288
- Electronic systems, automatic checking of, 567
- Engine, Bristol-Siddeley BS 75 turbofan, to be tested, 789
- Bristol-Siddeley Proteus, for MY Mercury, 3
- Bristol-Siddeley Viper for SRN 1 Hovercraft (Saunders-Roe Ltd.), 36
- Bristol-Siddeley Viper turbojets for de Havilland Aircraft Ltd., 389
- Exports, 625
- Jet lift, and power plants for VTOL aircraft, by G. L. Wilde, 331
- Rear mounted, periscopes for (Smiths), 259
- Spey by-pass, tests on (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 568
- Tyne turbine for Transall C160 aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 583
- English Electric Lightning, 117, 543, 567
- Executive, export market for, 97
- Fighter, war planes of the second world war, by W. Green (book), 184
- Generating systems, laboratory for (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 457
- Handley Page H15, 225, 293
- Handley Page Herald, export orders for, 389
- Handley Page Victor V, 295
- Aircraft hangars with cantilever roofs (Anglo-American Hangar Co.), 109
- Hawker P1127 VTOL, 294
- Hawker, since 1920, by F. K. Mason (book), 688
- Hawker VTOL, hydraulic power control units for (Fairrey Engineering Ltd.), 509
- Helicopter, Bell Iroquois, for Royal Australian Air Force, 121
- Stations in London, report on, 129
- and noise abatement, 129
- Westland Belvedere, 295
- Westland, for Royal Australian Navy 121
- Westland Scout, 295
- Hovercraft. See *Hovercraft*
- Industry, future, of, 793
- Instruments, by C. A. Williams (review) 386; (book), 484
- Jet, anti-spray nosewheel tyre, 196
- British, statistics on world usage, 25
- Noise reduction, by T. J. Hargest, 6
- Lack of long term Government policy on, 793
- Layout for man-powered flight, 757
- Lightning, 117, 543, 567
- Man-powered, 757-759
- Man-powered, constructional details of, 758
- Man-powered, controls of, 758
- Man-powered, development of, by M. V. Lowson, 757-759
- Man-powered, H. Elliott as possible pilot, 800
- Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., new factory opened by J. S. Maclay, 509; historical note on, 509
- Mirror deck landing projector sight (GEC Ltd.), 258
- One-Eleven (BAC), 295, 557, 793
- Orders taken at Farnborough Air Display, 385
- Oxygen regulator system, seat mounted (Normalair Ltd.), 259
- Periscopes for rear mounted engines (Smiths), 259
- Plastic covers for (Evans Kirby (Plastics) Ltd.), 243
- Radome for, 543
- Pure jet, airports to meet the requirements of, 612
- Jet, defeating noise of at airports, 612
- Pvc coated terylene ducting for (ICI Ltd.), 83
- Research Association use of Panacide anti-slime chemical, 415
- Handley Page HP 115, 225, 293
- Short SC 5/31 Belfast, 295
- Short SC1 VTOL, 294
- Short SC5 Belfast, approvals received (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 827
- Strike, VTOL, 331
- Structures, weight/strength analysis, by F. R. Shanley (book), 56
- Supersonic airliner, importance of UK building, 697
- Design of (British Aircraft Corp.), 329
- Transport, 565
- Today's, components to match, 258-259
- Transall C160, Tyne turbine engines for (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 583
- Transall C160, aluminium propeller blade for (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 583
- Trident, de Havilland, 294
- de Havilland, test rigs for (Fairrey Engineering Ltd.), 763
- Trident (Hawker Siddeley), 793
- Tyre, Blue Dot (Goodyear), 258
- Nosewheel, anti-spray (Dunlop), 196
- Thermal (Goodyear), 258
- Use of blind rivets in construction, 810
- VC10 (BAC), 793
- Vickers Vanguard, ducting system for, 83
- Vickers VC10, 295
- Vickers VC10, liquid oxygen system for, 162
- Vickers VC10, oxygen equipment for, 836
- Vickers VC10 for Royal Air Force, 389
- Vickers Viscount, for China (BAC), 817
- Vickers Viscount, selling behind the Bamboo Curtain, 793
- Vickers Viscount 814, operation by Luft-hansa German Airlines, 217
- VTOL, Hawker P 1127, successful flight transitions by, 399
- Jet lift engines and power plant for, by G. L. Wilde, 331
- P 1127 (Hawker Siddeley), 793
- Practical configurations of, 331
- Transport and freight, 331
- VTOL/STOL, control system for (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 258
- Vulcan, Avro 294
- Vulcan B2 bomber, Avro, Skybolt missile for, 221
- War planes of the second world war: fighters, by W. Green (book), 184
- Airedale aircraft (Beagle), 294
- Airfield Construction Branch of RAF. See *Royal Air Force*
- Sodium lamps (AEI), 259
- Airheaters (trade publication), 588
- of Cor-Ten steel (John Brown Land Boilers Ltd.), 683
- Airliner. See under *Aircraft*
- Airmaster air diffuser (Fairitt Engineering Co. Ltd.), 396
- Airmed Ltd., transistor lead amplifier, 344
- Airtrot "60" dental drill, Sterling Borden (Amalgamated Dental Co.), 454-456

- Airport, Aldergrove, plans to cater for pure jet aircraft, 612
- Architecture, 612
 - Belgrade, radar system for (Cossor), 817
 - Defeating noise of pure jet aircraft at, 612
 - London: open to private executive and non-scheduled flights, 25; extensions to BOAC aprons at, 412; strike of baggage loaders, 640; wage increase for baggage loaders, 672
 - to Meet Pure Jet Requirements, 612
 - Prestwick, plans to cater for pure jet aircraft, 612
- Aiton & Co. Ltd., Thorpe Marsh power station, 25; PWV fluid mixers, 156
- Akashi, G., on Recent Developments in Large-Size Two-Cycle Diesel Engines (review), 623-624
- Akimenko, A. D., on Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use (review), 119
- Alarm, fire, automatic (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 708
- and intruder, Sonalarm (Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd.), 647
- Alabaster, J. S., on Reactions of Fish to Increased Temperatures, 340-341
- Albaret Co., AW/Albaret Isopactor soil compacting machine, 476
- Albo milling head (Ateliers Smid), 468
- Albright & Wilson (Mfg.) Ltd., polishing and anodising plant for London Aluminium Co. Ltd., 811
- Alcan-Aluminium Ltd., teleprinter system installed, 53
- Alcan Industries Ltd., insulated aluminium sandwich wall (trade publication), 88; aluminium deck for Drypool Bridge, 203; aluminium for making flexible tubing, 242; aluminium flooring (trade publication), 284; aluminium for helically welded tubes, 383; developments in roofing, 553; aluminium propeller blade for Transall C160 aircraft, 583; experience of free-machining aluminium 746; aluminium cans, 813; aluminium roofing and siding sheets (trade publication), 848
- Alcohol, dodecyl, effect of on fatigue crack propagation in steel, 593
- Aldergrove Airport, plans to cater for pure jet aircraft, 612
- Aldersgate multi-storage garage, 412
- Aldis 303 home slide projector (Aldis Bros. Ltd.), 754-756
- Aldis, A. C. W., formation of Aldis Bros. Ltd., 756
- Aldis Bros. Ltd., Aldis 303 home slide projector, 754-756; Aldisette II home slide projector, 754; Aldis signalling lamp, 754; historical note, 756
- Aldis, H. L., formation of Aldis Bros. Ltd., 756
- Aldis signalling lamp (Aldis Bros. Ltd.), 754
- Aldisette II slide projector (Aldis Bros. Ltd.), 754
- Aldo AB, EFAB extruded seals, 575
- Aldous, D. E. W., on scope of constant force springs, 34-35
- Alert, HMTS, to lay Cantat cable, 83
- Algae, panacide anti-slime chemical to control, 414-415
- Algebra, Boolean, and its applications, by J. E. Whitesitt (review), 686
- Diagram for complex problems, 37
 - Linear, by G. Hadley (review), 419-420
- Algerian natural gas pipelines in UK, 597
- Aligning instrument, Rodolite (Cooke, Troughton & Simms Ltd.), 838
- Allard Motor Co., American style sprint motorcar, 200; world distribution of Shorrock superchargers, 833; Allardette motor car, 833
- Allardette motor car (Allard Motor Co.), 833
- Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd., share capital of Sheffield Hollow Drill Steel Co. Ltd. acquired, 681
- Allen, F. M. B., on medical gases by pipeline in hospitals, 599
- Allen & Hanburys Ltd., demineralization plant ordered from William Boby & Co., 57
- Allen, P. W., & Co. Ltd., bore viewer, 580
- Allen-Stoekicht epicyclic gear units (W. H. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 557
- Allen West & Co. Ltd., control gear for flour mill, 185; Unit Contractors' Trade publication, 420; factory of Lee Guinness Ltd. acquired, 509; control gear for East Worthing sewage extension scheme, 785
- Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., River Crossens drainage scheme, 202-203; epicyclic gears for ship propulsion, 527; Allen-Stoekicht epicyclic gear units, 557; pumping machinery for Bristol drainage scheme, 785; pumping machinery for East Worthing sewage extensions, 785
- Alley Compressors Ltd., air compressors for Ford Motor Co's. Halewood factory, 153
- Allied Ironfounders Ltd., position and prospects, 145; profits, 145; Leisure kitchen equipment, 145; South African interests, 145; formation of Aga Heating Division, 145; new buildings for, 557
- Allied Structural Plastics Ltd., pvc pipe (trade publication), 284; Aspect pvc sheeting, 447; Aspect rainwater goods, 447
- Alligator rotary respirator, Cape (Cape Engineering Co.), 322-324. See LETTER, 369
- Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., recycling plant for irradiated thorium for Italy, 48; development of boron silicide, 253; turbo-generators for East River power station, 568; research on high temperature gas turbines, 700
- Alloys, light, flash welding of (Lockheed), 289
- See also under specific alloy types
- Alloying elements, advantages of, 48
- Powders (BSA Metal Powders Ltd.), 649
- Allspeeds Ltd., speed variator, 744
- Allweather Paints Ltd., Pitaglaze plastic paint, 807
- Almanac, photographic, British Journal (Henry Greenwood & Co. Ltd.) (book), 56
- Alpha Cement Ltd., position and prospects, 349
- Alrewas Bridge, reinforcing foundations of (Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd.), 613
- Alsthom of Belfort, generators for Awe Barrage, 567
- Altamira cave paintings, 673
- Alternating-current machines, by M. Liwshitz-Garik and C. C. Whipple (book), 484
- Alternator. See *Generator; Turbo*
- Altimeter, precision (Smiths), 258-259
- Altnagelvin Hospital, medical equipment and gas pipelines in (BOC Ltd.), 598
- Aluminium air bottles (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
- Bonding to rubber (Reynolds Metals Co.) 447
- Aluminium Bright Trim (ADA), 811
- Aluminium bright trim (London Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 811
- Cans (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 813
 - Making, new vistas in, 813
 - Cladding of chimneys (19, 613
- Aluminium Co. of America, aluminium extrusion for pylons, 147; all-aluminium power transformer, 351
- Companies and products (trade publication), 248
 - Conductors, new ratings for (Electrical Research Association), 619
 - Corrosion demolishes bungalows, 476
 - Cromcote AL chromate coating for (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
 - Deck for Drypool Bridge (Alcan), 203
 - Development Association, *Directory of Members with Index of Products*, 182; aluminium companies and products (trade publication), 248; *Aluminium Bright Trim*, 811
 - Extrusions, Multiport, uses of (High Duty Alloys Ltd.), 18
 - for pylons (Aluminium Co. of America), 147
 - Facing system, interlocking (James Booth Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 707
 - in fairgrounds, 553
 - Flexible tubing (United Flexible Metallic Tubing Co. Ltd.), 242
 - Flooring (trade publication), 284
 - Foil (Venesta Foils Ltd.), 619
 - Free-machining, experience of, 746
 - Furnaces, monolithic linings for (High Duty Alloys Ltd.), 779
 - Joining by flux bath brazing, 634
- Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., development of continuous strip anodising and lacquering line, 813; development of drawing cans from ready-lacquered strip, 813
- Manual on (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 739
 - Polishing and anodising plant (Albright & Wilson (Mfg.) Ltd.), 811
 - Power transformer (Aluminium Co. of America), 351
 - Propeller blade for Transall C160 aircraft (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 583
 - Reticular-tin bearings, Glacier (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 690-692
 - Rivets, BS for (trade publication), 624
 - Roofing and siding sheets (trade publication), 848
 - Sandwich wall, insulated (trade publication), 88
 - "Soldiers" (James Booth (Aluminium) Ltd.), 739
 - Tubes, helically welded, 383
- Aluminizing exhaust and inlet valves (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 845
- Alvis Ltd., Stalwart amphibious load carrier motor vehicle, 227
- Amalgamated Dental Co., Sterling Borden Airotor "60" dental drill, 454-456
- Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd., exhibit at Farnborough air show, 209
- Amber Chemical Co. Ltd., fuel additive, 811
- America. See *United States*
- American Association of Cost Engineers, activities in UK, 263; statement of aims, 263
- American Cystoscope Makers Inc., flexible endoscopes, 134
- Designs, British production of, 480
- American Machine & Foundry Co., atomic reactor for Pakistan Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering, 48
- American Metal Products Co., Fiberglide, ptfc dry bearings, 383
- American Optical Co., flexible endoscopes, 134
- American Public Health Association, Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater (review), 482
- American Society for Testing Materials radiation effects and radiation dosimetry (book), 216; non-metals at low temperatures, 315; carryover of steam impurities, 315
- American Welding Society, annual meeting, 594
- See also *United States*
- Ames Crosta Mills & Co. Ltd., sewage purification (trade publication), 752
- Ami-6 motor car, Citroen, details of, 7
- Amies, H., uniforms for stewardesses on liner *Transvaal Castle*, 299
- Amos, S. W., on Principles of Transistor Circuits (review), 483
- Amphibious Warfare Services, testing of plastic boats, 544
- Amplifier, light, ruby maser as (Bell), 289
- Mullard, 180
 - Transistor lead (Airmed Ltd.), 344
 - for underwater cables, 265
 - Transmitting (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 205
- Amplitude analyser, Quan-Tech (Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd.), 141
- Amsterdam, new dock warehouse for, 237
- Anaconda Co., grant to Monsanto School of Mines, 611
- Analogue, improved, for vehicle stability analysis, by F. N. Beauvais, C. Garelis and D. H. Iacovoni, 104
- Computer. See *Computer*
 - Instrument for optimising processes (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 853
- Analyser, X-ray, Microscan (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 584
- Anchor, framing, Du-al-clip (MacAndrews & Forbes Ltd.), 775
- Self-drilling, Rawlplug Drilanchor (Rawlplug Co. Ltd.), 743
- Anchorage, threaded, fatigue test on, 583
- Anderloni, C. F. B., on agreement between Rootes Group and Carrozzeria Touring Superleggera, 589
- Anderson, Sir Colin, on good design, 462
- Anderson, T. S. J., to join Vickers Ltd., 581; biographical note, 581
- Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., Colossus pulley block and trolley, 10; Neva-Scimitar cutting machine, 110
- Andrew Air Conditioning, air conditioning for Ford Motor Co's. Halewood factory, 153
- Andrews, A. I., on Porcelain Enamels (book), 656
- Angle, slotted, accessories for (Dexion Ltd.) 843
- Dexion, used for grandstands (Dexion Ltd.), 705
 - for warehouse roof (Dexion Ltd.), 379
- Anglia motor car, Ford, SG iron crankshaft for 51
- Car, station wagon, Ford, 473
 - Car, supercharged, anticipates revival, 833
- Anglian Building Products Ltd., prestressed concrete beams for bridges, 203
- Anglin-Norcross Ontario Ltd., new Toronto City Hall, 476
- Anglo-American cooperation in industry, 453
- Anglo-American Corp., compressible bricks, 312
- Anglo-American Hangar Co., cantilever roof hangars, 109; aircraft hangars and covered arenas, 347
- Anglo Continental Services, steel buildings at Preston Docks, 185; door-to-door container service, 185
- Angular divider (trade publication), 484
- Angus, George, & Co. Ltd., Gamax geared electric motor, 373
- Animal feeding plant for Hungary, orders placed in UK, 389
- Anisotropic elasticity, applied, introduction to, by R. F. S. Hearmon (book), 56; (review), 687-688
- Ankenbrandt, F. L., on Electronic Maintainability (book), 516; (review), 847-848
- Annan, R., on mining, 741
- Annetts, on steel stocking, 761
- Annual Abstract of Statistics, 697
- Annunciator unit, TAN (Londex Ltd.), 373
- Antarctic conditions, performance of vehicles in, by D. L. Pratt, 644
- Future of resources, 645
 - Hazards below zero, 645
 - Materials and techniques in, 644
 - Proposed second atomic power plant for, 48
 - Provision of power in, 645
 - Survey in, 644
 - Work and travel in, 644-645
- Antenna, microwave, by A. Z. Fradin (review), 418
- by L. Thourel (review), 151
- Anthology of Houses, by M. Pidgeon and T. Crosby (review), 182
- Physics, by N. Clarke (review), 555
- Anti-ozonant, Santoflex (Monsanto), 535
- Anti-tank missile. See *Missile*
- Anti-Theft Master switch (Joseph Lucas Ltd.), 505
- Apelt, C. J., on Field Computations in Engineering and Physics (review), 419-420
- Apitubes Ltd., helically welded aluminium tube, 383
- Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., slow-rusting steels, 683
- Appleby, R., on management, people and productivity, 572
- Appleton & Howard Ltd., acid pumps of titanium, 19
- Appliances, domestic, table of sales of, 557
- Apprentice competition, international, 832
- of Dowty Group, honours degrees for, 436
 - Engineer, manual (Trade and Technical Press) (book), 452
 - Manual, engineering (Trade and Technical Press) (review), 848
 - Residential hall opened for Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 436
 - Training, background to, course on, 736
 - as a valuable investment, 736
 - Apprenticeship, length of, 736
 - by National Coal Board, 335
 - Schools and schemes, 201
 - Training, 365
- APV-Paramount Ltd., casting agreement with Armo Corp., 83
- Apwar Ltd., Trav-A-Dial dial indicator, 774
- Aqua-Non dirt repellent for concrete (John W. Miller & Sons Ltd.), 772
- Aquaflash AF2 distillation plant (Buckley & Taylor Ltd.), 496
- Aquastat Ltd., water treatment (trade publication), 320
- Aqueduct, Thirlmere, lining of pipes with cement mortar *in situ* (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
- Arc welding. See *Welding*
- Archdale, James, Ltd., drilling machines, 557
- Architectural use of structural models, by Prof. H. J. Cowan, 737
- Architecture of airports, 612
- Landscape, by J. O. Simonds (review), 751
- Arcon Group, changes in constitution, 777; Turner and Newall Ltd. to join group, 777; Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd. to resign from group, 777; Henry Hope and Sons Ltd., to join group, 777; companies comprising group, 777; contracts of the group, 777; A. M. Gear and Associates as consultants, 777
- Arctic, future of resources, 645
- Hazards below zero, 645
 - Materials and techniques in, 644
 - Oven (Lewispoint Holdings Ltd.), 64
 - Power provision in, 645
 - Survey in, 644
 - Work and travel in, 644-645
- Ardoloy carbide cutting tools (AEI (Rugby) Ltd.), 490
- Arenas, covered (Anglo-American Hangar Co. Ltd.), 347
- Arenco-Alite Ltd., GAB tube filling machine, 845
- Argentina as export market for UK, 249
- Atomic equipment for, 208
 - Export of construction equipment to, 357
- Argonne National Laboratories, research on alloying of elements, 48; CP5 research reactor, 208
- Argosy aircraft (Armstrong Whitworth), 294
- (Hawker Siddeley), 793
- Argus process control computer (Ferranti Ltd.), 439
- Argyris, C., on Understanding Organizational Behaviour (review), 87-88
- Argyris, J. H., on Energy Theorems and Structural Analysis (book), 56
- Aristocrat optical weighing scale (Avery), 195
- Arki-Endon single line railway tracklayer (Heinrich Arneke & Co.), 636
- Armacyl acrylic finish (Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd.), 279
- Armado inflatable building (Walter Kidde Co. Ltd.), 312
- Armaments, Plain Words on, 570
- Armatures and field coils, by K. Wilkinson (book), 848
- Armo Ltd., welding flux separator, 273
- Armo Steel Corp., casting agreement with APV-Paramount, 83; use of Medart bar and tube turning machine, 537
- Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., equipment for Awe Barrage, 567
- Armour & Co., purchase of accelerated freeze drying equipment from A/S Atlas, 226
- Armour Research Foundation, research on waterstop materials, 211
- Armstrong, C. F., on Soil Mechanics in Road Construction (book), 452
- Armstrong Whitworth Argosy aircraft, 294
- Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., SG iron tundishes, 115; AW/Albaret Isopactor soil compacting machine, 476; AW/Albaret Autopactor soil compactor for Costain (West Africa) Ltd., 807; J. A. Needham appointed technical sales engineer, 809
- Army, conventional, mechanisation of, 397
- Fire Power: Tank and Anti-Tank Guns, by R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 78-79
 - Fuel supplies, 412
 - Vickers Vigilant anti-tank missile for, 823
- Arneke, Heinrich, & Co., Arki-Endon single line tracklayer for railways, 636
- Arrol, Sir William, & Co. Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 444, 835; membership of consortium of ACD Bridge Co., 444
- Art, meaning of, by Sir Herbert Read, 673
- Modern, engineering techniques in, 673
 - Plain Words on, 297
- Asano, K., visit to Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 185
- Asbestos-bitumen, thermoplastic material, Nuralite (Nuralite Co. Ltd.), 707
- Brake linings for cable paying out gear (Ferodo Ltd.), 83
 - Cement, resin impregnation of (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 147
 - Heater panel (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 315
 - Insulation board, Turnall (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 709
 - Ships board (trade publication), 516
 - Sprayed, Limpet (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 709
 - Spraying process, Limpet (J. W. Roberts Ltd.), 619
- Ascot Racecourse, Queen Elizabeth II grandstand at, 13
- Ascoug, H. H., review of Research on the Rolling of Strip, 247-248; biographical note, 248
- Ash, fuel. See *Fuel ash*
- Ashbury, G. K., design of camera to photograph peripheries, 98
- Ashcombe, Lord, on Holland & Hannen and Cubitts, 113
- Ashok Leyland Ltd., bus chassis for India, 57
- Ashton, D. G., model of submarine, 292
- Ashton, L. A., on beams for buildings of high fire risk, 709
- Ashworth, W. A., on filing correspondence, 172
- Aslib, conference on business records, 172
- Aspect pvc sheeting (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 447
- Rainwater goods (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 447
- Asquith Machine Tool Corp. Ltd., milling and boring machine, 274
- Asquith, R. W., on European Machine Tool Exhibition, 384
- Associated Automation Ltd., postage stamp vending machines for GPO, 186-188
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., Barton power station, 25; merger with Thorn Electrical Industries for cathode ray tubes and radio valves, 25; AEI 10 10 computer for Hendon aerodrome, 33; Bristol Bloodhound guided weapons system, 89; consortium with Internal Combustion (Export) and Taylor Woodrow (Overseas), 113; expansion of electricity supply system in British Guiana, 113; Bloodhound guided missile, 121; electric motors for Ford Motor Cos., Halewood works, 153; winder for Victoria Colliery, 153; to merge with Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., 177; electrical fittings for GKN House, 241; switchgear for CEGB, 249; Cruachen power station, 285; liquid level alarm switch, 310; Sunvic derivative unit, 344; research laboratories of, 349; L. J. Davies appointed director of research, 349; formation of Telephone Cables Ltd., 381; telephone cables to be made by Telephone Cables Ltd., 381; differential pressure flow recorder, 393; telephone speaking clock for Sudan, 453; interest in Telephone Cables Ltd., 485; order for telephone cable from Indonesia, 485; sealed charge car batteries, 505; battery charges, 505; Prof. Sir Willis Jackson resigned as director of research and education, 533; proving tests of oil circuit breakers, 636; exhibit at Indian Industries Fair, 657; electric drives in the paper industry (trade publication), 688; work in India, 689;

- exhibit at Indian Industries Fair, 689; cinema film 'Peaceful Revolution', 689; Bhakra hydro-electric scheme, 689; radio network for pipeline in N. India, 689; generators for Ahmedabad Electric Co. Ltd., 689; Channel electricity exchange equipment, 773; contracts for Eggborough power station, 849; see also *AEI*
- Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd., memorandum study of Dover car ferry, 449
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., position and prospects, 349
- Association of Consulting Engineers, Indus Basin Project, 8
- Association of Consulting Engineers, formation of Civil Engineering Research Council, 33; overseas work in hand, 329
- Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, *Year Book and Technical Guide* (book), 184; presidential address by Sir Willis Jackson, 533
- Astley Industrial Trust Ltd., finance service to industry, 145; operation through Astley Leasing Co., 145; interest in by District Bank Ltd. and Pearl Assurance Co. Ltd., 145
- Astley Leasing Co., leasing agreements for capital equipment, 145; interest in by District Bank Ltd. and Pearl Assurance Co. Ltd., 145
- Astronauts, Mercury, the story of: seven into space, by J. N. Bell (review), 282; (book), 320
- *Pioneers in Space*, by L. G. Cooper (book), 484
- Astronomy, radio, 821
- Spherical and practical, manual of, by W. Chauvenet (book), 216
- Ateliers et Chantiers, conversion of Liberty ships, 527
- Ateliers d'Industrie, S.A., Albo milling head, 468; Bon ofa milling head, 468; milling heads (trad. publication), 588
- Atkins, C. J., review of Engineering-Technical Drawing and Graphics, 815; biographical note, 816
- Atkins, Capt. H. F., on marine atomic reactors, 825
- Atkins, W. S., & Partners, rubber tyres dump cars for slag, 260
- Atkinson, G. A., on Principles of Tropical Design, 535
- Atlantic, North, passenger statistics, 729
- Atlas, A/S, development of accelerated freeze drying of foods, 226-227; freeze dryer for Armour & Co., 226
- Computer (Ferranti), 321
- for London University, 485
- Atlas Copco AB., rotary screw compressors, 430-431
- Atlas of the Other Side of the Moon, by N. P. Barabashov, A. A. Mikhailov and Yu. N. Lipskiy (book), 152
- Atmos clock, 376
- Atmospheric electric fields, cosmic, 821
- Pollution. See *Air pollution; Clean air; Smoke*
- Atoms for Peace Award made to Sir John Cockcroft, 299
- Atom Review, 246
- Atom Station, by H. Laxness (review), 22
- Atomex dip plating solutions (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 619
- Atomic batteries, 168
- clock, 376
- Confidence, Calder Hall atomic power station confirms, 532
- Effluent, road tanker to carry (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 485
- Electronics, conference on, 176
- Energy, British, conference, 230
- Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., criticism of, 48; purchase of heavy water, 240
- Catalogue of courses on in OEEC Countries (European Nuclear Energy Agency), 176
- Research Establishment, activities of, 16; research on fluidised beds, 80; research into ceramic fuels, 80; Reaction Sintering, 80; BEPO reactor on continuous working; 240
- Simplified, by J. E. Radford (book) 248
- Equipment grants to Argentina, Brazil and Israel by US, 208
- Explosion, damage from, 677
- Radioactivity from, 677
- Radioisotopes released from, 677
- Fuel, ceramic, research into, 80
- Future, 16
- Irradiated, processing of by USAEC, 240
- Irradiation, processing, 48
- Refabricating fertile and fissile material into, 48
- Uranium, thorium, experiments in pyrometallurgical processing, by E. W. Murbach and G. E. Brand, 48
- Generator. See *Generator*
- Instrumentation (trade publication), 816
- Materials, leasing agreement between US and Japan, 208
- Policy of Canada, criticism of, 48
- Atomic Power Constructors Ltd., application of automatic optimisation in design, 14-15; details of joint ownership, 212; Trawsfynydd atomic power station for CEGB, 212-213; *Trawsfynydd Site News*, 404; Crompton Parkinson Ltd. to withdraw from, 681; now part of United Power Co. Ltd., 681
- Economic study of (GEC (US)), 629
- Atomic Power Group, Hinkley Point atomic power station, 405; members of group, 405
- Plant, for Antarctic, 48
- Slowing down of programme, 493
- Station, Berkeley, criticality achieved, 405
- Station, Bradwell, criticality achieved, 405
- Station, Calder Hall: operation of, 80; revenue from, 80; use of Panellit 609 system, 81; five years of operation completed, 493; confirms nuclear confidence, 532; output of, 532
- Station Chapel Cross: operation of, 80; revenue from, 80
- Station, Dungeness: finned steel tube for, 57; use of cast steel tube piles, 237; finned tube for (Extended Surface Tube Co.), 243; progress report on, 500; electroslag welding of heat exchangers, 693
- Station, Hinkley Point: details of, 405; nearing completion, 405
- Station, Hunterston, stress relieving reactor vessels (GEC Ltd.), 281
- Station, Sizewell, 739
- Station, Trawsfynydd, CEGB, 212-213
- Propulsion of merchant ship *Savannah*, 633
- Icebreaker *Lenin*, 633
- Ships, Euratom projects, 176
- Ships, evolution of, 176
- Ships, ideas into reality, 825
- Ships, panel to advise Government, 729
- Ships, project shelved, 633
- Reactor, advanced gas cooled, testing and commissioning of (UKAEA), 80
- BEPO, on continuous full power, 240
- Berkeley No. 1, fuel loading commenced, 240; criticality expected soon, 240
- Bradwell No. 1, fuel loading commenced, 240; criticality expected soon, 240
- China, USAEC grant for, 176
- Dimple, physics experiments with, 80
- Fast, cross-sections of: A Study leading to a 16 group set, by S. Yiftah, D. Okrent and P. A. Moldauer (review), 846
- Fast, Dounreay, modifications to, 80
- Fast, experiment at Dounreay, 80
- Fission, basic principles of, by W. R. Harper (book), 484
- Fluidised beds, research on, 80
- Fuel, general scheme in the development of plutonium, for, 16
- Graphite-moderated, physics of, symposium on, 230
- Heavy water, technical study ordered by Swedish Atomic Energy Authority, 48
- High temperature gas cooled, progress on (UKAEA), 80
- Impermeable graphites, 178
- for Kansas University, 176
- Lido, physics experiments with, 80
- Marine, research on (UKAEA), 825
- Modifications to increase power at M.I.T., 144
- Molten salt, advanced power, details of, 112
- Molten salt, advantages of, 112
- Molten salt, data for clean hot condition, 112
- Molten salt, designs of, 112
- Molten salt, details of, 112
- Molten salt, disadvantages of, 112
- Molten salt, experiment, reactor vessel assembly for, 112
- Molten salt, fuels and materials for, 112
- Molten salt systems, 112
- Molten salt systems, by R. B. Briggs, 112
- for National Bureau of Standards, 208
- for Pacific Gas and Electric Co., 240
- for Pakistan Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (American Machine and Foundry Co.), 48
- Plastic moderated, 393
- PM-1, transported by air (Martin Co.), 208
- Power application by Centrales Nucleares to build at Polan, 48
- for process steam, interest in, 240
- Research, choosing one, 661
- Research, programming and utilisation of, symposium on (IAEA), 661
- for ships, 729
- for ships, research by UKAEA, 633
- Steam super-heat, public hearing on (GEC (US)), 48
- Steels for pressure circuits (Iron and Steel Institute) (book), 784
- Study on requested by Berliner Kraft und Licht for proposed power station, 144
- Systems, 80
- Tanker, (USAEC), 176
- Testing greases for, by D. F. G. Hampson and R. Tourret, 562-563
- TRIGA, for investigation of radiation of space vehicle components and systems (USAEC), 240
- Vallecitos: operations resumed after shutdown, 48
- Fuel to be processed by USAEC, 240
- Vessels, stress relieving of (GEC Ltd.), 281
- Warfare, overall effect of, 397
- Waste, sea-disposal containers for (USAEC and Southwest Research Institute), 764
- Weapons Research Establishment, fast discharge heavy duty capacitors, 157
- Attack on World Poverty, by A. Shonfield (review), 182
- Attwood Technical Services Ltd., D. H. McNeile appointed chief executive, 121
- Atumet cleaning equipment (Mobile Pumps Ltd.), 77
- Audco Ltd., position and prospects, 617; spherical stop valves, 617
- Audio Frequency Engineering, by E. H. Jones (book), 388
- Auger, Prof. R., on current trends in science research, 193
- Auris* ship, gas turbine propelled, 668
- Austin A40 motor car, 474
- Austin A60 Cambridge motor car, 474
- Austin Hopkinson & Co. Ltd., Pikrose Fuel-O-Matic vending machine, 583
- Austin Motor Co., induction heating for con rod billets (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 585
- Austin & Pickersgill Ltd., launching of *Finnamore Meadow* ore carrying ship, 425; position and prospects, 649; profits, 649; order position, 649
- Australia, mechanised structural steel plant for (Boulton & Paul Ltd.), 557
- Murray I power station, 657
- Proposed Chowilla Dam, 444
- Radio telescope nears completion, 595
- Research on chromium base alloys, 361
- on cutting tools, 595
- Australia Synthetic Rubber Co., Lightning fluid mixers for, 153
- Australian Armed Services, Honeywell computers ordered, 625
- Australian Cement Ltd., contract with Noyes Bros. Ltd., 217; extensions to Geelong Works, 217
- Auto Diesels Ltd., gas turbine compressor unit, 732
- Auto-Magic Five Minute Car Wash (Distributors) Ltd., service to the motoring community, 177
- Auto Transmission Ltd., overdrive for motor cars, 485; licensing agreement with Laycock Engineering Ltd. to produce de Normanville overdrive system, 485
- Auto Union automatic lubrication system, 503
- Autocollimator, Dekkor (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 580
- Autodrive tractor with automatic transmission (David Brown Tractors Ltd.), 731
- Autoflow Engineering Ltd., Radmaster lens generator, 234
- Autodip level control (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 743
- Automat engineering instructional sets (International Engineering Concessionaires Ltd.), 527
- Automated control for steel production (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 749
- Systems, fault warning in (Gresham Automation Ltd.), 537
- Automatic Equipment Ltd., spraying and stoving machine, 507
- Feed line, development of (Ferranti Ltd.), 844
- Knitting machine, Passap, 492
- Plastics welding machine, Acme (H.F. Industrial Services Ltd.), 11
- and remote control: proceedings of 1st international congress of International Federation of Automatic Control, Moscow 1960, by J. F. Coales, J. R. Ragazzini and A. T. Fuller (book), 688
- Automation, conference on, 46-47, 169; table of speakers at, 46
- Economic aspects of, 46
- Automation Engineering Systems Ltd., programmed industrial control (trade publication), 24
- Implications of, 46-47
- and management, by L. L. Goodman, 572
- in power stations, 221
- Social aspects of, 47
- Automobile. See *Motor car*
- Automotive Products Co., filtration equipment test house, 326
- Autopex multiplex system (Marconi), 76
- Autoroll roller filter for duct use (Vokes Ltd.), 163
- Avalanche sheds for Trans Canada Highway (John Laing & Sons (Canada) Ltd.), 89
- Avdel Ltd., new name for Aviation Developments Ltd., 421; new premises for, 421
- Aveley Electric Ltd., controller-indicator, 43; DuMont oscilloscope, 111; scan converter tube, 310; oscilloscope camera, 764
- Aveling-Barford, purchase of Hoveringham Engineering Co., 185; minicar, 742;
- Avery-Hardoll Ltd., industrial equipment (trade publication), 784
- Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Aristocrat optical weighing scale, 195
- Aviation Developments Ltd., renamed Avdel Ltd., 421
- Aviation, Ministry of, talks with Royal Aero Club and Business Aircraft Users Association, 25; development of Bristol Bloodhound guided weapons system, 89; *Report of the Committee on the Planning of Helicopter Stations in the London Area*, 129; census of civil aircraft movements, 493; report on electrical insulation in the tropics 535; plans to cater for pure jet aircraft at Prestwick and Aldergrove airports, 612; deputation from Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 697; approval for Short SC5 Belfast aircraft, 827; purchase of CC-2 Cushioncraft from Britten-Norman Ltd., 841
- Avro 748 aircraft, 294
- aircraft, structural tests on, 163
- Avro Vulcan aircraft, 294
- Avro Vulcan B2 bomber aircraft, Skybolt missile for, 221
- Avtoexport V/O, corn harvesting combine, 143; grain drill, 143
- AW/Albaret Isopactor soil compacting machine (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 476
- AW/Albaret soil compactor for Costain (West Africa) Ltd. (Armstrong Whitworth Metal Industries Ltd.), 807
- Awe Barrage, orders placed for turbo-generators, 567
- Ax-cent compound flow fan (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 507
- Axiatherm convector heater (Sterling Engineering Co. Ltd.), 256
- Ayres, J., elected chairman of Institution of Works Managers, 704

B

- B4 railway bogies, details of, 698
- B-66 niobium alloy (Westinghouse), 693
- B-77 niobium alloy (Westinghouse), 693
- Babbitt metal for flame spraying, Sprabbabbitt A, 382
- Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., Blyth B power station, 25; Simox safe-load indicator for tower cranes, 464; J. F. Towell appointed resident engineer at Sizewell atomic power station project, 777
- Babcock & Wilcox and Stein and Roubaix (International Engineering), vermiculite/Ciment Fondu insulation for boilers, 619
- Bacteria, Panacide anti-slime chemical to control, 414-415
- Bags, rubber, for use as gasholders, 511
- Baggage loaders, airport, strike of, 640
- London Airport, wage increase for, 672
- Baghdad Fire*, firefloat for Baghdad, 57
- Baghdad, rebuilding of waterfront, 57
- Bailey Bridge, historical notes on, 130; launching procedure, 130; details of, 130-132; peacetime potential of, 132; gantry to aid bridge construction (Mabey and Johnson), 807
- Bailey, Sir Donald, design of Bailey bridge, 130; road surface development, 236
- Bailey, L. W., appointed chairman of sub-committee of Institution of Production Engineers, 685
- Bailey and Mackey Ltd., pressure switch, 233
- Bailey Meters and Controls Ltd., process control (trade publication), 24
- Bailey, R., on British Research Displayed to Italians, 140; review of Industrial Growth and Population Change, 587-588; biographical note, 588
- Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co. Ltd., quick filling attachment, 10; steam valve, 141
- Baird and Tatlock (London) Ltd., radioactive scanner, 273
- Bakelite Ltd., scrubbing tower of pvc, 279
- Baker, C., on Guide to Technical Writing (review), 214
- Baker Perkins Ltd., Taccone moulding machine, 174; foundry mixers (trade publication), 184
- Baker, Dr. R. G., appointed Chief Ferrous Metallurgist of British Welding Research Association, 759
- Balances, laboratory (trade publication), 152
- Baldamus, W., on Efficiency and Effort: An Analysis of Industrial Administration (book), 120; (review), 318
- Baldin, A. M., on Kinematics of Nuclear Reactions (review), 555
- Baldwin, A. B., on remote recording system for reservoirs, 380
- Baldwin, C. T., on Fundamentals of Electrical Measurements (book), 848
- Balfour Beatty Ltd., Loch Cuaich overflow channel, 807
- Balfour, D., & Sons, Ghana Tema Development sewer outfall, 478
- Ball bearings. See *Bearings*
- Ballast cleaning machine for British Railways (Hunslet Engine Co.), 67
- Ballentyne, D. W. G., on Dictionary of Named Effects and Laws in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (review), 555
- Bamford, J. C., (Excavators) Ltd., excavator, 578
- Bancroft, R., on British Museum Subject Index, 654
- Bandamail envelope-inserting machine (Block and Anderson Ltd.), 235
- Bandsaw. See *Saw*
- Bank, International, for Reconstruction and Development. See *International Bank*
- Rate, fall in, 597
- Increase in, 97
- Bar turning machine, Medart (Blaw-Knox Co.), 537
- Bar-X all metal seal (Aero Controls Ltd.), 344
- Barabashov, N. P., on Atlas of the Other Side of the Moon (book), 152
- Barak, Dr., on electric storage batteries, 168
- Baram, M., on title seeker, 37
- Barber, E. A., on car transporters, 713
- Barber-Greene Co., Barber-Greene wheel ditchers, 613
- Barclays Bank DCO, report on opening of Kaiser-Iliin machine tool plant in Israel, 121; report on Rhodesia Railways, 785
- Barer, Dr. R., microscopic examination by ultra-violet light, 361
- Barlow-Whitney Ltd., TCEF tool-room furnace, 437; furnaces and melting pots (trade publication), 556
- Barnes, E., on People in Hospital (book), 599
- Barrage, Sidhna, tenders opened for, 849
- Barrell, Dr. H., on decimal systems, 840
- Barrelling for metal finish, 536
- Barron, W. S., & Son Ltd., contract for animal feeding plant for Hungary, 389
- Barrow Steelworks, use of Spur cable racking 685
- Barrus, E. P., (Concessionaires) Ltd., Bren Weld spot welding equipment, 345
- Barton, J., ship models, 292
- Basrah Petroleum Co., oil loading units for off shore wharf, 346; deep water tanker harbour at Khor-al-Amaya, 643
- Bass, A. M., on Stabilization of Free Radicals at Low Temperatures (review), 118
- Bass & Keller kg., pen with built-in spring balance, 664
- Bastlerfreund combination tool (A. Maccio), 596
- Bate, Dr. S. C. C., on beams for buildings of high fire risk, 709
- Bate, S. C. G., on Guide to BS Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete No. 115: 1959 (book), 248; (review), 450
- Bates, J., on Use and Misuse of Manager's Time, 769
- Battelle Memorial Institute, isotopes for chemical processing, 29; Battelle Plastic Atomic Reactor Facility, 393; plasma studies on chemical systems, 561; techniques for welding titanium, 594; automatic data recording system, 693; breathing system for space flight, 789; magnetoresistance voltage regulator, 823
- Battelle Plastic Atomic Reactor Facility (Battelle Memorial Institute), 393
- Battery, atomic, 168
- Charger (AEI Ltd.), 505
- Electric, 168
- Lead acid, 168
- Motor car, sealed charge (AEI Ltd.), 505
- Nickel-cadmium, 168
- Nuclear, 168
- Solar, 168
- Traction (trade publication), 216
- New type (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 249
- Battleship Wharf, by H. White (book), 434
- Bauer, G., on diversification of Swiss watch industry, 631
- Baum, Dr. V. A., on solar radiation power, 348
- Bausch and Lomb Inc., fibscopes, 134
- Baxter, B., to join Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 581; biographical note, 581
- Baxter Woodhouse & Taylor Ltd., ducting system for Vickers Vanguard aircraft, 83; lightweight Punka-Louvre air ducts, 715

- Bayliss, Jones and Bayliss Ltd., use of liquid nitrogen, 836
BDI Germany Supplies, 1961-1962 (book), 284
 Beagle aircraft, 293, 294
 — Orders for, 389
 — Airedale aircraft, 294
 — Terrier aircraft, 294
 Beams for buildings of high fire risk, by L. A. Ashton and Dr. S. C. C. Bate, 709
 — Concrete, prestressed, for bridges, 203
 — Prefabricated, reflex, for bridge decks (Boulton & Paul Ltd.), 771
 — Glulam, for Leeds ice rink (Kingston (Architectural Craftsmen) Ltd.), 707
 — Raker, Glulam, for stair flights, 574
 BEAMA. See *British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association*
 Bearings (trade publication), 688
 — Air, 461
 — Ball, demand for, 581
 — Instrument, by P. J. Geary (book), 484; (review), 782
 — Precision (Insley Industrial Ltd.), 581
 — (Roballo Engineering Co. Ltd.), 110
 — and roller (trade publication), 356
 — Connecting-rod big-ends, design factors influencing fatigue resistance of, by E. A. Blount, 637
 — Cross-roll (Priestman Bros. Ltd.), 463
 — Dry, 461
 — of ptfе (Engineering Productions (Cleveland) Ltd.), 383
 — Gas, 461
 — Design of (UKAEA), 80
 — Propeller meter with a, by J. W. Powell, 566-567
 — Linear, ball and roller (Engineering and Scientific Equipment Ltd.), 711
 — Pinion head, periphery photograph of, 100
 — Ptfе dry, Fibreglide (American Metal Products Co.), 383
 — Ralsin, for gas meters, 763
 — Resin bonded, Orkot (United Coke & Chemical Co. Ltd.), 383
 — Reticular-tin aluminium, Glacier (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 690-692
 — Roller, new lubrication formula for, by D. Dowson and G. R. Higginson, 158-159. See *Letters*, 369, 465.
 — Rubber sealed (SRO Bearing Co. (Sales) Ltd.), 173
 — White metal, breakaway from, 690
 Beatfyre System of structural steelwork protection (Metal Sections Ltd.), 553
 Beaton, G., & Son Ltd., position and prospects, 413
 Beattie-Coleman Oscilloscope camera (Ad. Auriema-Europe, SA.), 732
 Beaumont, F. E., Ltd., aluminium cladding of steel chimneys, 19; aluminium clad chimney for Southern Gas Board, 613
 Beauvais, F. N., on An Improved Analogue for Vehicle Stability Analysis, 104
 Beaver, Prof. S. H., address to British Association, 293
 Beckenbach, E. F., on Modern Mathematics for the Engineer (review), 419-420
 Beech Craft Queen Air aircraft bought by Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 217
 Beer, A. E., and Partners, under-reamed piles, 675. See *Correction*, 707
 Beer casks. See *Casks*
 Beesley, N. T., on governor for diesel fuel pump, 401
 Beetles, W. G., on Graded Exercises in Technical Drawing for Secondary Schools (book), 152; (review), 355
 BeFix 1 electrical fretsaw (Margenburg), 596
 Behaviour, executive, by Prof. Carlson, 769
 — Human, Plain Words on, 465
 — Mechanical, of materials at elevated temperatures, by J. E. Dorn (book), 516
 — Organizational, understanding, by C. Argyris (review), 87-88
 Behram-Demoen, order placed with Perkins Engines Ltd. for diesel engines, 721
 Beirut Trade Fair, Black & Decker Ltd. exhibit at, 657
 Bekker, M. G., on Off-the-Road Locomotion (book), 24; (review), 246
 Belfast aircraft, Short SC5, approvals received (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 827
 — Short SC5/31, 295
 — Freighter aircraft (Short Bros.), 625
 Belgrade airport, radar system for (Cossor), 817
 Bell, C., theory of Significant Form, 673
 Bell Iroquois helicopters for Royal Australian Air Force, 121
 Bell, J. N., on Seven into Space: the Story of the Mercury Astronauts (review), 282; (book), 320
 Bell reaping machine, 390
 Bell, Col. Sir Stanley, on Astley Industrial Trust Ltd. and Astley Leasing Co., 145
 Bell Telephone Laboratories, PEXRAD automatic X-ray crystallography, 253; ruby maser as light amplifier, 289; high-frequency power sources for research, 325; coil spring type wire connector, 367; direct amplification of ultrasonic waves, 489; study technique for catalysts and corrosion, 561; yttrium iron garnet for microwave engineering, 561; application of superconducting materials, 594; preparations for communications satellite, 595; electrolysed quartz crystal for high temperature application, 791
 Bellamy Debonair motor car kit, 569
 Bellman, R., on Adaptive Control Processes: A Guided Tour (book), 388
 Belts (trade publication), 356
 Belting (trade publication), 720
 — Conveyor (ICI Ltd.), 315
 — Flat, drive, Meteor, for Vickers VA-1 hovercraft (Stephens Belting Ltd.), 496
 Belvedere helicopter, Westland, 295
 Bends, computing how a car handles on, 104
 Bending machine, bar, Staffa (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 206
 — Pipe, Hungs-Robie (Pressbend Ltd.), 744
 — Tube (Hilmor Ltd.), 679
 — Rolls (Strojimport), 538
 Bennett, G. H., Fortress clamp attachment, 510
 Bennett, R. G., negotiations between AEC Ltd. and SIAM di Tella Automotore SA, 357
 Bennett Tools Ltd., Carlson spring coiling machine, 646
 Bennis Combustion Ltd., chain grate stoking machine, 615
 Benson, Brian, Art Services, mobile photographic service, 357
 Bentley Engineering Co. Ltd., use of tungsten carbide saws, 618
 Benton & Stone Ltd., air cylinders (trade publication), 484
 Bentonite fire retardant slurry (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 447
 BEPO atomic reactor on continuous full power, 240
 — TE Hole Isotope Load/Unload Flask, by A. Emmerton, 240
 Beresford, James, & Son Ltd., pumps (trade publication), 720
 Bergman, L. D., on Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water (book), 516
 Bergson, P. R., on methods-time measurement, 404
 Berk, F. W., & Co. Ltd., molten sulphur (trade publication), 320; bentonite fire retardant slurry, 447; zinc spray gun, 479
 Berkeley atomic power station, criticality achieved, 405
 — Atomic reactor No. 1, fuel loading commenced, 240; criticality expected soon, 240
 Berkner, L. V., on Science in Space (book), 24; (review), 355
 Berliner Kraft und Licht (BEWAG) AG., request for study on reactor for power station, 144
 Bernstein, J. L., on Video Tape Recording (review), 622
 Berry, W. R., on Spring Design (review), 720
 Berths, tanker and cargo ship, built "in the wet," 275-276
 Bertlin, D. P., review of Civil Engineering Reference Book, 450-451; biographical note, 452; review of Channel Underground, 514; biographical note, 516
 Beryllium-copper, oxide free (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 479
 Bessey und Sohn, Bessey all-steel lever clamp, 596
 Bessière, "liquid stop" governor, 702
 Beswick, E., on A Better Way to Reward Workers' Efforts, 102-103, 434. LETTER, 369
 Bettridge, B. R. A., on Transistors: Circuits and Servicing (review), 118
 Beukema, H. J., on Engineering-Technical Drafting and Graphics (book), 452; (review), 815
 Bevans, Prof. R. W., on Scope and Limitations of Operational Research, 404
 Bewley, L. V., on Tensor Analysis of Electrical Circuits and Machines (book), 152
 Bhakra dam, 689
 — Mishap and repair works, 805
 — Hydro-electric project, 689
 BHP Machine Tool Co., equipment for Ferranti Ltd., 844
 Bialbero 1000 motor car, Abarth, engine housing of, 502
 Bianchi, Edoardo, Co., production of de Normanville overdrive units, 485
 Bibliography of Hydrometry, by S. Kolupaila (book), 24
 "Bibo 3" submersible contractors pump, Flygt (Flygt Organisation), 358-360
 BICC. See *British Insulated Callenders' Cables Ltd.*
 Bicep project team (UKAEA), 80
 Bickley, W. G., on Introduction to the Theory of Vibrating Systems (review), 150
 Bielefeld, J., on Model Analysis of Machine Tool Elements (review), 215
 Big-end, avoiding fatigue failure in, 637
 — Bearings, connecting-rod, design factors influencing fatigue resistance of, by E. A. Blount, 637
 Biggs, Wall & Co. Ltd., boring through railway embankment, 347
 Bihar State Electricity Board, power for railway electrification, 75
 Billets, con rod, induction heating for at Austin Motor Co. (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 585
 Billig, K., on Structural Concrete (review), 246
 Bilton, J., on two-element fluid couplings, 401. LETTER, 165
 Bimetals, thermostatic, theory and use of, by P. Martin and N. Yarwood, 366-367
 Bin, storage, and bench assembly trays (trade publication), 152
 — Tote, method of transportation (Pressorturn Ltd.), 316
 Binder, R. C., on Proceedings of the 1961 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute (book), 848
 Binnie, Deacon & Gourley, Indus Basin Project, 8; hydro-electric schemes in Malaya, 553; public opening of tenders for Mangla Dam, 665
 Binoculars and transistorized radio combined (Tokyo Transistor Industry Co. Ltd.), 856
 Biochemistry, applied, courses in, 137
 Biological effects of power station discharge, by Dr. M. Varley, 341
 Biology courses, 137
 — of water, 459
 Birch, L. B., on education, 299
 Biron, D., on Optical Microscope Technique (book), 556
 Bird, E. L., on fire fighting, 709
 Birds Eye Foods Ltd., electronic thawing for frozen fish, 521
 Birleco arc furnace for English Steel Corp. Ltd., 117
 Birmingham College, award of travel scholarship to P. Frost, 201
 — Engineering and Building Centre, to be opened in March, 321; historical note on, 421
 — London Motorway M1, second anniversary of, 765; analysis of breakdown calls on, 765
 Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., diesel electric locomotives with intercoolers, 260; three-car multiple unit diesel train sets, 464
 Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., subsidiaries of, 413; formation of BSA Tools Group Ltd., 413; position and prospects, 713; profits, 713; acquisition of Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 713
 Birmingham Small Arms Group, formation of two new divisions, 649; associated companies, 649; A. J. Burton appointed managing director of general engineering division, 649; see also *BSA*
 Birth of the Bomb, by R. W. Clark (review), 22
 Bishop, Prof. R. E. D., on damping a rotating shaft, 333
Bison Information Book (Concrete Ltd.), 643
 Bitulac Ltd., Blyth B power station, 25
 Bitumen-asbestos thermoplastic material, Nuralite (Nuralite Co. Ltd.), 707
 — Rubberized, road surface, 236
 Bituminous pavers, longitudinal and transverse control for, by F. M. Drake, 574
 — Resurfacing, five-year performance of welded wire fabrics in, by E. Tons *et al.*, 738
 — Surfacing for roads, 222
 Bivac Air Co. Ltd., heavy duty vacuum cleaner, 468
 Black Bolts and Nuts Association, decision of Restrictive Practices Court in relation to, 129
 Black-Clawson Co., to purchase whole of The William Kennedy & Sons Ltd., shares, 809
 Black & Decker Ltd., new service branch opened, 313; W. C. May appointed branch service engineer, 313; W. Hickie appointed North London branch service engineer, 313; awards to workers, 533; Middle East sales campaign, 657; exhibit at Damascus Trade Fair, 657; exhibit at Beirut Trade Fair, 657
 Black, Prof. M., on design, 462
 Blackburn Aircraft Co. Ltd., use of Pop and Imex blind rivets, 810
 Blackhawk Ltd., power operated cable cutter, 679
 Blackman, Keith, Ltd., blowers (trade publication), 388; Ax-cent compound flow fan, 507
 Blade, calldozer, Powerdozer (Bomford and Evershed Ltd.), 646
 — Hacksaw (trade publication), 356
 Blair, Dr. J. S., on steam pipework for high temperatures, 394-395; on new formulae for oil flow in pipelines, 603-608. See *Letter*, 670
 Blakeborough, J., & Sons Ltd., valves (trade publication), 420
 Blast furnace. See *Furnace*
 Blasting rock, vibrations from, by L. D. Leet (review), 719-720
 Blaw Knox Ltd., Moretrench well point dewatering system, 45; Medart bar and tube turning machine, 537; Ferrositan tin plating plant for Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., 812
 Bleaching unit of polypropylene sheet (Mather & Platt Ltd.), 350
Bleasdale dredger ship launched, 640
 Block & Anderson Ltd., Bandamail envelope inserting machine, 235
 Blocks, concrete, plastic faced, Spectra-Glaze, 552
 Blocking machine, plastics gold, Acme (H.F. Industrial Services Ltd.), 173
 Blockmaking machine (trade publication), 556
 — Multibloc Major (Welding Industries Ltd.), 437
 Blodgett, W. E., ceramics suitable for magneto-hydrodynamic generators, 521
 Bloodhound guided missile, Switzerland and Sweden to use (Bristol Ferranti), 121
 — Weapons system, Bristol, for Royal Swedish Air Force (British Aircraft Corp.), 89
 Blount, E. A., on design factors influencing fatigue resistance of connecting-rod big-end bearings, 637
 Blowers (trade publication), 388
 — Root's, 430
Blue Book, 121
Blue Book (Government publication), 365
 Blue Circle Group of Companies, position and prospects, 349; subsidiaries of, 349; cement deliveries, 349; Nigerian works now in production, 349; *Review of 1960*, 349
 Blue Dot aircraft tyre (Goodyear), 258
 Blue Streak missile, official announcement on, 597
 — Rocket, 70
 Bluebird motor car rebuilt and nearing completion, 733
 — Powered caravan (Crofton Garages Ltd.), 32
 Blythe Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co., refit for HMS *Rushen Castle* weathership, 249
 Blythswood Shipbuilding Co., new middle for tanker ship *Texaco London*, 464
 BMW 1500 motor car engine, 502
 — Motor car, independent rear suspension of, 472
 — motor car, structure of, 472
 Boards, building, fire resisting (Mandoval Ltd.), 807
 — Fibre (Thames Board Mills Ltd.), 747
 — Ship's, asbestos (trade publication), 516
 Board of Trade, F. J. Erroll appointed President of, 470; French steel mission to visit UK, 485; trade figures with East Germany, 657; imports/exports statistics for UK trade with East Germany, 657; arrangements for British exhibit at Indian Industries Fair, 689; Committee on Weights and Measures Legislation (Hodgson Report), 840; see also *Export Credits Guarantee Department*
 Boardroom practice, standard (Institute of Directors publication), 469
 Boat, motor torpedo, *Nasty*, 625
 — Plastic: experience of the Admiralty, 544-545
 — Paint testing for, 545
 — Polyester resins for, 545
 Boat, power, of fibreglass (Charles Churchill Group), 617
 — Sandwich construction of, 545
 Boat Services Ltd., *Nasty* motor torpedo boats, 625
 — Skydrofoil (Brian G. Grimston & Partners), 668
 — Stabilizer, Skie-Stabiliser (Brian G. Grimston & Partners), 668
 — Tradewind, with Seacrete concrete hull (Windboats Ltd.), 619
 — See also *Yacht*
 Boating and sailing as recreation, 565
 Bobby, William, Co., demineralization plant (RAF and Allen & Hanburys Ltd.), 57; sucrose detector, 374
 Böcker, Dr. M., on hot galvanizing, 535
 Bodies, elastic, dislocation of, theory and applications, by V. Volterra and E. Volterra (review), 687-688
 — Motor-car. See *Motor-car body*
 — Rigid, dynamics of, by W. D. MacMillan (book), 248
 Boeing Associated Products, La Compagnie des Licences Industriels to represent, 25
 Boeing Co., agreement with La Compagnie des Licences Industriels, 25
 Bogie, B4, for railway vehicles, details of, 698
 — "Commonwealth" passenger stock, use of by British Railways and British Transport Commission, 250-252. See *Letters*, 334, 528
 — Development on British Railways, 698
 — Rail, in cast steel (English Steel Castings Corp.), 650
 — Suspension, for road trailers (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 796
 — See also *Truck*
 Boichenko, M. C., on Continuous Casting of Steel (review), 119
 Boilers, all-welded (Cochran & Co.), 21
 — Automatic coal fired (John Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd.), 711
 — Control system (trade publication), 688
 — Economizer unit, Unicorn (E. Green & Son Ltd.), 36
 — Hot water, Vauxhall-Golcalor (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.), 409
 — for Malaya power station (John Thompson Water Tube Boilers Ltd.), 589
 — Multipac, for Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Hong Kong (John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd.), 589
 — Stress relieving of, 762
 — Powermaster (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 67
 — for Oxford University Press (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 749
 — Types, characteristics and functions, by C. D. Shields (book), 452
 — Vekos-Powermaster (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 43, 67
 — Vermiculite/Ciment Fondu insulation for, 619
 — Wet back, Maxecon (Richardsons Westgarth), 195
 — See also *Locomotive*
 Bolckow, Hughes, Ltd., history of, 434
 Boley, B. A., on Theory of Thermal Stresses (review), 87
 — Bolt loosening, 5
 — Steel, countersunk, specification of (trade publication), 848
 Bolting, rock, 442
 Bolton, R. L., on Sewage Treatment: Basic Principles and Trends (review), 482
 Bomb, birth of the, by R. W. Clark (review), 22
 Bombay Electrical Supply and Transport Undertaking, order placed with Leyland Motors Ltd., 485
 Bomford & Evershed Ltd., Powerdozer calldozer blade, 646
 Bonallack & Sons Ltd., Pneumarotor coal discharger, 507
 Bonar, Long & Co., Tilbury B power station, 25
 Bond, H. P., on courses for shop stewards, 800
 Bonderite 250 chromating process for zinc and plate (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 715
 Bonding, Spray Gun (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 619
 Bonding aluminium to rubber (Reynolds Metals Co.), 447
 — Concrete with epoxy resins, 574
 Bone, J. C. H., on stator-fed variable speed ac motors, 267-269
 Bontofa milling head (Ateliers Smid), 468
 Bonus, booster, 103
 — Systems, 102
 — Target piece, 102
 Books, technical, reviewing of, by E. P. Ward, 782
 Booker Bros. McConnell & Co. Ltd., SPE Co. Ltd. sold to Plessey Co. Ltd., 381; Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd. acquired, 381; association with G. & J. Weir Holdings Ltd., 381
 Booklet, supervisors safety (Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors booklet), 705
 Boolean Algebra and Its Applications, by J. E. Whitesitt (review), 686
 Boom, oil spillage (Hansen A/S), 367
 Booster bonuses, 103
 Boots, rubber, increased demand for, 745
 Booth, James, Aluminium Co. Ltd., aluminium for fairground equipment, 553; aluminium interlocking facing system, 707; aluminium "soldiers," 739
 Booth, John, & Sons (Bolton) Ltd., structural steelwork (trade publication), 656
 Booth, Joseph, & Bros. Ltd., crane cab design, 494; crane for Guest Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd., 494-495
 Borazon, semiconducting, manufacture of (GEC (US)), 457
 Borden, Dr. J., turbine handpiece for dental drill, 454
 Border Television Ltd., order placed with Marconi's for test wave form generating equipment, 625
 Bore viewer (P. W. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 580
 Borg-Warner Ltd., extensions to factory, 426-427; model 35 transmission, 426-427; lightweight transmission, 531
 Borgward, position and prospects, 413

- Boring machine, earth, Ebco (Earth Boring Machine Co.), 774
- Earth, Taylor-Salem (F. Taylor & Sons (Manchester) Ltd.), 347
- Jig, and milling machine, Hydroptic 6A (Société Genevoise d'Instruments Physique), 90-92
- Optometric, with hydraulic tool release (H. W. Kearns Ltd.), 510
- Tool-room (H. W. Kearns & Co. Ltd.), 274
- and milling machine (Asquith Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 274
- Thermic (BOC Ltd.), 317
- Under railway embankment, 347
- Borkowski, C. J., on radiation monitoring, 176
- Boron silicide, development of (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 253
- Bossi-Bonomi, man-powered flight, 757
- Botterill, Dr. J. S. M., review of Physics Anthology, 555-556; review of New Age in Physics, 555-556; review of Progress in Nuclear Physics, 555-556; review of Kinematics of Nuclear Reactions, 555-556; review of Practical Nucleonics, 555-556; review of Dictionary of Named Effects and Laws in Chemistry Physics and Mathematics, 555-556; review of Recent Advances in Soviet Science, 555-556; biographical note, 556
- Bottles, air, in aluminium (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
- Botzow, H. S. D., Jr., on Monorails (book), 88; (review), 586
- Boulton, A. H., on Business Consortia (book), 656
- Boulton & Paul Ltd., mechanized structural steel plant for Australia, 557; Preflex prefabricated beams for bridge decks, 771
- Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., porous filters in stainless steel, 651
- Boundary layer and flow control, by G. V. Lachmann (book), 588
- Bovenkirk, H. P., on semiconducting diamonds, 457
- Boving & Co. Ltd., Murray 1 power station, 657
- Bowater-Scott Corp. Ltd., hygiene (trade publication), 784
- Bowen, Dr. E. G., on rainmaking, 561
- Bower, C. T., on Aids to Machine-Shop Practice (book), 356
- Bowman, J., appointed head of public relations for Perkins Group, 581
- Bowyer-Lowe, A. M., review of High Fidelity Sound Engineering, 655; biographical note, 656
- Box, A. W., on Ergonomic Thinking in Crane Cab Design, 494-495
- Box, destination, for British Railways in glass reinforced plastic (Vitesta Ltd.), 83
- Boyd, W., criticism of Canadian atomic policy, 48
- Boyle, Dr. W. S., research on ruby maser as light amplifier, 289
- BP Exploration Co., oil well rig piped for using hydraulic power, 296; South Leverton Oilfield, 296; off-shore drilling operation at Abu Dhabi, 296; operation of active oil wells in UK, 461
- BP Magazine, 418
- BP Tanker Co., tanker *British Cormorant* now in service, 185
- Bracknell New Town, modified version of extension, 137; decision of H. Brooke regarding, 137
- Bradwell atomic power station, criticality achieved, 405
- Atomic reactor No. 1, fuel loading commenced, 240; criticality expected soon, 240
- Braidwood, W. W., on SG iron, 50-51
- Brakes, disc, for the Cooper Minis, by G. Wilkins, 403
- Girling, 136
- Power to stop, by B. Lister, 797
- Drums in SG iron, 51
- Linings, asbestos, for cable paying out gear (Ferodo Ltd.), 83
- See also *Dynamometer*
- Braking, continuous, for freight trains, 461
- Grooved surface improves, 379
- Brambilla, Prof., on logical and economic aspects of statistical quality control, 406
- Brand, G. E., on experiments in Pyrometallurgical processing of thorium uranium fuels, 48
- Brandon, P. S., review of Fundamentals of Signal Theory, 282; review of Statistical Theory of Communication, 282-283; biographical note, 284
- Braniff International Airways, One-Eleven aircraft ordered from BAC, 577
- Branson Instruments Inc., rail flaw detector, 43
- Brasher, W. K., secretary of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 429
- Brass brightener, Luster-on-70 (Tool Treatments (Chemicals) Ltd.), 211
- Chromate coating for, Cromcote BR (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
- Brasseur, M., opening of European Machine Tool Exhibition, 384
- Bratsk hydroelectric station, Siberia, working model of, 17
- Braun, A., development of free piston gasifiers, 794; formation of Free Piston Development Co. Ltd., 794
- Braun, Max, combined transistor radio and record player, 856
- Bray Construction Equipment Ltd., trencher attachment (trade publication), 88
- Bray, K. F., review of Gas Sampling and Chemical Analysis in Combustion Processes, 752; biographical note, 752
- Brazil, atomic equipment for, 208
- Industrial development in, 721
- Brazilian Trade Consultants, functions of, 721; association with Administradores Profissionais Associados of São Paulo, 721
- Brazing, flux bath, joining aluminium by, 634
- furnace, Vacuum, 634
- Vacuum (Vacuum Research (Cambridge) Ltd.), 661
- BRC Engineering Co. Ltd., Weldmesh footwalks for Forth Road Bridge, 444
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Breathing system for space flight (Battelle Memorial Institute), 789
- Brech, E. F. L., on automation, 46
- Brecknell, Dolman & Rogers Ltd., ticket and stamp machines, 188
- Bren Weld spot welding equipment (E. P. Barrus (Concessionaires) Ltd.), 345
- Bresler, B., on Design of Steel Structures (review), 246
- Bretby Broadsheet*, 118
- Brewer, R. C., on Slideway Wear Factors in Machine Tools, 84-85
- Bricks, compressible (Anglo-American Corp), 312
- Fire. See *Firebricks*
- Library of Building Centre, 613
- V. development of, 224
- Bridge, Alrewas, reinforcing foundations of (Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd.), 613
- Bailey, details of, 130-132; historical notes on, 130; launching procedure, 130; peacetime potential of, 132; as gantry to aid bridge construction (Mabey & Johnson), 807
- Building, neoprene used in, 772
- Channel, 257
- Bridge, David, Ltd., Rustyfa tyre factory, 314
- Deck joints, bronze and plastics in, 738
- Preflex prefabricated beams for (Boulton & Paul Ltd.), 771
- Donnington, at Oxford, construction of (Cementation Co. Ltd.), 807
- Drypool, aluminium deck for (Alcan), 203
- Europe's longest arch, completed, 138-139
- Floating box footing for, 444
- Forth Road, temporary footwalks on, 444; Ferrodor metal protection for (Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd.), 447; cable spinning started, 835; Joint Board. See *Forth Road Bridge Joint Board*
- Highway, permissible working stresses in concrete and reinforcing bars for, Ministry of Transport memorandum on, 109
- Medway, approach spans for (J. L. Kier & Co. Ltd.), 347
- Prefabricated cantilever arch, in Russia, 772
- of prestressed concrete beams, 203
- Railway, alterations to, 476
- Ratio, Gertsch (Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd.), 110
- Road, concrete, higher steel stresses in, 109
- Rolling-lift, Scherzer, for Kingston-upon-Hull (Samuel Butler Ltd.), 203
- Runcorn-Widnes, history of, 138; proportions of, 138; details of, 138-139; expansion joints in, 139
- Runnymede, 738, 739
- Stabilizer, Metrosil (Cossor Instruments Ltd.), 124
- Steel, pre-assembled (Fairfields Ltd.), 675
- Supports in SG iron, 51
- Tamar, completion of, 573. See *LETTERS*, 638, 670
- See also *Aqueduct; Viaduct*
- Bridges, S. N., & Co. Ltd., electric hand drill, 310
- Brightener for brass and copper, Luster-on-70 (Tool Treatments (Chemicals) Ltd.), 211
- Brimlow, T., on Solar Energy Technology, 1954-1959 (book), 356
- Brink Mist Eliminator (Monsanto), 837
- Bristol Aerojet Ltd., formation of, 194; helically welded special purpose tube, 194; rocket motor cases, 194; pressure vessels, 194; helically welded aluminium tubes, 383
- Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd., formation of Bristol Aerojet Ltd., 194
- Bristol Aircraft Co. Ltd., Bristol Bloodhound guided weapons system, 89; Bloodhound guided missile for Sweden and Switzerland, 89, 121
- Drainage scheme, 785
- Bristol 188 research aircraft, 295
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., Proteus engines for *MY Mercury*, 3; Viper engine for SRN-1 Hovercraft (Saunders-Roe Ltd.), 36; power plant for Bloodhound guided weapons system, 89; Bloodhound guided missile, 121; Thor ramjet engines for Bloodhound missile, 121; Viper turbo-jets for de Havilland Aircraft Ltd., 389; mobile generating set, 463
- Bristol-Siddeley Group, sponsorship of university scholarships, 533
- Britain's Aircraft, showing the World, 294-295
- New Towns, by A. C. Duff (book), 248
- Satellite scheme bonus to, 70-71
- Should we use vinyl paints in? 114
- Britannica Book of the Year*, 1961 (book), 284
- British Aircraft Corp. Ltd., Bristol Bloodhound guided weapons system for Royal Swedish Air Force, 89; Lightning fighter aircraft, 117; Canberra aircraft contract transferred to Short Bros. and Harland, 117; Bloodhound guided missile for Sweden and Switzerland, 121; Vickers VC10 aircraft, 295; One-Eleven aircraft, 295; Bristol 188 research aircraft, 295; design of supersonic airliners, 329; formation of Inertial Guidance-Europe, 357; BAC One-Eleven aircraft for Braniff International Airways, 557; design study for supersonic transport aircraft, 565; orders for Vickers Vigilant anti-tank missile, 785; VC10 aircraft, 793; One-Eleven aircraft, 793; Vickers Viscount aircraft for China, 817; Vickers Vigilant anti-tank missile for British Army, 823
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., aluminium for chimney cladding, 19, 613; Rigidal roofing and cladding systems, 739; *Manual on Aluminium*, 739
- Association, *Norwich Meeting*: future growth of world communications, by Sir Gordon Radley, 264-266; stator-fed variable speed AC motors, by J. C. H. Bone, 267-269; foundation design for modern buildings, 270-272; Presidential Address to Geography Section by Prof. S. H. Beaver, 293; Presidential Address to Economics Section by Prof. C. F. Carter, 293; Sir John Cockcroft elected president, 299; Presidential Address to Section X (General) by Earl of Cranbrook, 299; address by Prof. G. Seth, 299; mechanisation of the postal services, by Brig. K. S.
- Holmes, 300-302; preserved timber for construction work, by W. E. Bruce, 303-305; land reclamation for agricultural use, by K. E. Cotton, 306-308; science films shown at, 335; hydraulic transmissions in agriculture, by H. J. Nation, 336-338; introduction to power supplies and water resources, by O. S. Woods, 339; The Broads—man made? by C. T. Smith, 339; recreational uses of reservoirs, by Prof. F. J. Trembley, 339-340; reactions of fish to increased temperatures, by J. S. Alabaster, 340-341; biological effects of power station discharge, by Dr. M. Varley, 341; background to Trawsfynydd, by F. F. Ross, 341; making fuel cells more competitive, by Dr. K. R. Williams, 342-343
- for Commercial and Industrial Education, report on French industrial education, 263; *Education and Training in France*, 263; conference of, 365; Sir Willis Jackson elected president, 533; conference on apprenticeships, 736; course on background to apprentice training, 736; course and conference on background to operator training, 828
- of Machine Tool Merchants, annual general meeting, 753
- British Automatic Stamp and Ticket Delivery Co., historical note, 186
- Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association, visit by D. Freeth, 793
- British Broadcasting Corp., local broadcasting experiment, 335
- British Celanese Ltd., polypropylene manufacture, 350
- British Cellophane Ltd., expansion, 145
- British Clearing Presses, 480
- Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth*
- Compressed Air Society, *Technical Reference Book of Compressed Air Terms and Standards* (book), 556
- Constructional Steelwork Association, rationalization of structural steel production, 312
- British Cormorant* tanker, in service, 185
- British Council for the Promotion of International Trade, annual general meeting of, 817
- British Doby Stokers Ltd., FF Rotor Waste disposal unit, 192
- British Drug Houses Ltd., Panacide anti-slime chemical, 414-415; new warehouse for, 443
- Economic history from 1820-1880: workshop of the world, by J. B. Chambers (book), 248; (review), 555
- British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, research on deterioration of electrical insulation, 662; conductivity cell, 663
- British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Electronics Board formed, 137; membership of Electronics Board, 137; studies on problem of diversity in screw threads, 161; conference of, 517; publicity conference, 657
- Development Association, electricity on the farm (trade publication), 752
- British Ermeto Corp. Ltd., stop valves (trade publication), 420
- British European Airways, booking system, 73; new block for engineering base at London Airport, 177; new stationery and printing store for (Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (GB) Ltd.), 249; push button reservation system ordered (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 249; design policy of, 462; domestic trunk routes of, 493
- Farm Produce Council, telephone menu service, 364
- British Geon Ltd., pvc pipe for effluent, 383; nitrile rubber latex gloves, 747; pvc pipe for cooling tower, 811
- Guiana, expansion of electricity supply system, 113
- British Hydrocarbon Chemicals Ltd., position and prospects, 177; Rigidex polyethylene, 177; new factory for, 321
- British Industry Defined for Direct Mail Advertising* (Robb Holland Ltd. booklet), 753
- British Institute of Management, formation of Centre for Interfirm Comparison, 365; conference of, 436; speakers at conference, 436; Preparation and Use of Case Studies, 436; J. G. Landgrebe to open conference, 436; conference on "Efficiency in the Office," 497; conference on Management Succession and Development, 501; conference, 572, 610; conference on implications for management of shorter working hours, 768
- Institution of Radio Engineers, Royal Charter of Incorporation granted to, 161; address at annual dinner by Lord Mountbatten, 729; granting of Royal Charter, 729; research activities, 729
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., conference on work study, 73; uses for mineral insulated cables, 115; engineering block for BEA, 177; power cables for steep gradients, 196; contract with Magno Pipeline Co., 217; power link across Cook Strait, 217; mineral insulated cables, 221; installation at Hydraulics Research Station, 221; success of work study department, 404; work study conference, 404; electro-hydraulic deep-sea oceanographic winch, 433; use of tungsten carbide dies, 618; cables for Malaya Central Electricity Board, 689; cables for Redditch College, 689; Channel electricity exchange equipment, 773; pantograph test unit for improving current collection, 827
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., Cwm-Rheidol hydroelectric scheme, 196
- Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, study of water attack on engine cylinder liners, 489
- Iron and Steel Federation, *Steel in the 1960's*, 193; French steel mission to visit UK, 485; address by C. R. Walker, 761;
- survey of Continental industrial companies 761
- and Steel Research Association, *Research on the Rolling of Strip* (review), 247-248; creation of Plant Engineering and Energy Division, 325; crane cab design study, 494-495; report on corrosion in the tropics, 535; drawing wire at high speeds, 563; measurement of grain size in steel, 693; development of "hover pulley," 825, 826-827
- Journal Photographic Almanac (Henry Greenwood & Co. Ltd.) (book), 56
- British Lift Slab Ltd., floors for British Drug Houses Ltd. new warehouse, 443; jacked up factory floors, 443
- Manufacturers, FBI register of (Kelly's Directories) (review), 54
- British MonoRail Ltd., cable conveyor, 775
- British Motor Corp. Ltd., multi-storey car park at Longbridge, 552; planning complex production of, 620; historical note, 620; The BMC "Minis," 658-660; use of Imex and Pop blind rivets, 810; planning and control, 845
- Vehicles, servicing guide to, by M. H. Rosewarne (book), 516
- British Moulded Hose Co. Ltd., production resumed after fire, 745; moulded and braided hose, 745
- Museum Subject Index, by R. Bancroft, 654
- British Northrop Ltd., looms for Khartoum textile mill, 170
- Nuclear Energy Conference, 230; projected conversion into British Nuclear Energy Society, 533; formation of, 533; Institutes forming, 533
- Energy Society, projected conversion of British Nuclear Energy Conference into, 533
- British Nylon Spinners Ltd., inflatable raft in coated nylon, 651; nylon for nylon ropes, 747; ICI Ltd. and Courtaulds Ltd. interest in, 825
- British Overseas Airways Corp., extensions to aprons at London Airport, 412
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., Oxyplane machine, 21; de-stressing continuous railway lines, 281; rail de-stressing unit, 309; thermic boring, 317; Pug cutting machine, 374; liquid gases, 511; medical equipment and gas pipelines in Altnagelvin hospital, 598; medical gases by pipeline in hospitals, 599
- Pacific Locomotive: Pacific Steam, by M. Evans (review), 451
- Pavilion at Pacific International Trade Fair, 453
- British Petroleum Co. Ltd., Shell gasification process installed, 126; *BP Magazine*, 418; sponsorship of Atlas computer for London University, 485
- British Plaster Board (Manufacturing) Ltd., acoustic tiles (trade publication), 248
- Plastics Year Book (Liffé) (Book) 88
- British Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., position and prospects, 349
- Productivity Council, on management consultants, 121; *Blue Book*, 121; formation of Centre for Interfirm Comparison, 365; report on visit to Swedish Shipyards, 404; members of team for Swedish shipyard visit, 404; work study unit of, 533; courses, 533; conference of, 533; liaison with National Industrial Salvage and Recovery Council 665; cinema film "Change and Employment," 704; cinema film "A Case for Shiftwork," 704; cinema film "Man in the Middle," 704; cinema film "Fitting the Job to the Worker," 704; film library service, 704
- Racing and Sports Car Club, new racing formula, 231
- British Railways, future of, 1; to build engineering laboratories, 1; chemical laboratories, of, 1; statistics on cleaning rolling stock, 2; fastenings for flat bottomed rails, 12; closed circuit television for Paddington Station, 25; ballast cleaning machine for (Hunslet Engine Co.), 67; glass reinforced plastic destination boxes (Vitesta Ltd.), 83; motor car transporters for (Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd.), 195; "Commonwealth" passenger stock bogie, 250-252. See *LETTERS*, 334, 528; diesel electric locomotives with intercoolers, 260; de-stressing continuous railway lines, 281; rail mounted hydraulic piling machine, 347; new research buildings at Derby, 443; chemical laboratories at Muswell Hill, 443; decision to fit continuous braking systems on freight trains, 461; use of Instantan coupling, 461; use of encapsulated transformers (Permalit Ltd.), 568; fall in total failure of equipment, 633; use of Arki-Endon single line tracklayer (Heinrich Arneke & Co.), 636; use of pre-assembled steel bridges, 675; bogie development on, 698; extension of soil testing laboratory, 707; use of Imex and Pop blind rivets in locomotive construction, 810; pantograph test unit for improving current collection, 827. See also *British Transport Commission*
- Research Displayed to Italians, by R. Bailey, 140
- British Resin Products Ltd., phenolic bus-bar casing, 147; position and prospects, 177; Rockite plastic dough horn for Foamite fire extinguisher, 715
- British Ropes Ltd., steel ropes for Tamar Bridge, 573; research on wire and ropes, 629
- British Rototherm Co. Ltd., spring fitting thermometer, 396; vertical scale thermometers, 839
- Scientific Instrument Research Association, ultrasonic flowmeter for industry, 726-727
- Ship Research Association, to be set up, 697; cooperation with British Shipbuilding Research Association, 697; cooperation with Pametrada, 697
- Shipbuilding Research Association, measurements in tanker *Serenia*, 164; formation of British Ship Research Association, 697; measurement of ships

- speed by radar, 727; design data from trials of liner *Transvaal Castle*, 731
- Shipowners, shipbuilding orders placed abroad by (HMSO), 565
- British Standards Institution, piping in petroleum industry, 19; electric motor control gear, 404; aluminium rivets, 624; petrol hose, 688; fire tests on building materials and structures, 709; polyethylene pipe, 747; "Kite-mark" 760; *Guide to Dependable Goods*, 760; countersunk steel bolt specification, 848; wrought steel pipe 848; drawing sheet sizes, 848.
- Steel Castings Research Association, experimental work on reversed slag process, 125
- Founders Association, exhibition of steel castings, 650
- British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., pile driving, 44; helically welded aluminium tubes, 383
- Trade Fair (Moscow), comments on, 17
- Transport Commission, new jetty at Kingston-upon-Hull, 75; modernisation programme, 113; use of "Commonwealth" passenger stock bogie, 250-252; order for ship placed with Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., 453; orders placed with English Electric Co. Ltd. for diesel locomotives, 453; order placed with Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. for diesel locomotives, 453; order placed with British United Traction Ltd. for diesel engines, 453; Denny-Brown-AEG ship stabilisers for ship *Caledonian Princess*, 526; launching of dredger *Bleasdale*, 640; See also *British Railways*
- British United Traction Ltd., diesel engines and transmission for B.R., 453
- British Uralite Group, Twinrib roofing system, 707
- British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co. Ltd., industrial vacuum cleaner, 711
- British Visqueen, Visqueen polyethylene building sheet, 115
- Welding Research Association, wire feed speed monitor, 579; changes in internal administration, 759; formation of Welding Technology Department, 759; P.T. Houldcroft appointed head of Welding Technology Department, 759; A. A. Smith appointed deputy head of Welding Technology Department, 759; H. F. Tremlett appointed head of metallurgical laboratory, 759; Dr. R. G. Baker appointed Chief Ferrous Metallurgist, 759; J. G. Young appointed Chief Non-Ferrous Metallurgist, 759; Dr. A. A. Wells appointed Assistant Director of Research, 759
- British Xylonite Co. Ltd., plastics, 177; position and prospects, 177
- Britten, Norman Ltd., Cushion-craft, 295, 330; CC-2 Cushioncraft sold to Ministry of Aviation, 841
- Brittle fracture in welded structures, by B. Cotterell, 190-191
- Brittleness and toughness in metals (Institution of Metallurgists) (book), 516
- Brno Trade Fair, exhibits at, 389; aftermath of, 485; British exhibitors at, 509; importance of, 509; Czechoslovakian exhibits at, 538-540
- Broaches and broaching machines (trade publication), 784
- Broaching machine, automatic (Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 646
- and broaches (trade publication), 784
- (Greenbrook Engineering Co. Ltd.), 408
- (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 802
- Broadcasting, local, experiment by BBC, 335
- television and sound: general principles, by K. R. Sturley (book), 624
- See also *British Broadcasting Corp.*
- Broads, man made? by C. T. Smith, 339
- Brock, A. E., on Tables for the Compressible Flow of Dry Air (book), 556
- Broida, H. P., on Stabilization of Free Radicals at Low Temperatures (review), 118
- Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., Bronx tube straightening machine, 141; overseas orders, 389
- Bronze, extruded, in bridge deck joints, 738
- Brook Motors Ltd., motors (trade publication) 216
- Brooke, H., on National House Builders Registration Council, 105; on house buying, 105
- Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., gear pumps (trade publication), 484
- Brookes, B. C., on Editorial Practice in Libraries (review), 214
- Brookhurst Igranic Ltd., position and prospects, 209
- Brooks, A. E., on when is a gramophone? 497
- Broom & Wade Ltd., position and prospects, 713; dividends and profits, 713; gas turbine compressor unit, 732
- Brooman, J. C., on Black and Decker Ltd. Middle East sales campaign, 657
- Brothers, B. G., on Engineering Laboratory Work (book), 388
- Brown, A. R., on accidents, 372
- Brown Bros. & Co., Ltd. Denny-Brown-AEG ship stabiliser, 526
- Brown, D. H., on fuel consumption in cars, 229-230
- Brown, David/Albion, trailers, 510
- Brown, David, Group, Lagonda Rapide motor car, 504
- Brown David, Industries, Ltd., hob sharpener, pre-fringe techniques, 329; turret lathe controlled by Emicon positioning system, 385
- Brown, David, Organisation, management conference, 436
- Brown, David, Tractors Ltd., Autodrive tractor with automatic transmission, 731
- Brown, F. A. S., on Nigel Gresley: Locomotive Engineer (review), 451
- Brown, F. H. S., on engineering achievements in the electrical industry, 517
- Brown, J. A. C., on automation, 46
- Brown, J. G., on Power from Water (review), 623
- Brown, John, & Co., trials of liner *Transvaal Castle*, 731
- Brown, John, Land Boilers Ltd., Carrington power station, 25; airheaters of Cor-Ten steel, 683
- Brown, John, Ltd., pipeline from Fawley to Avonmouth, 613; use of Barber-Greene wheel ditchers, 613
- Brown, Lenox & Co., Ltd., cast steel casing for compressor, 479
- Brown, M., on Skills of Interviewing (book), 120; (review), 318
- Brown, M. J. J., on solving problems in complex algebra, 37
- Brown & Pank, new offices for, 675
- Brown and Tawse Plant Ltd., machinery catalogue (trade publication), 120
- Brown, W., on management theory and practice, 768
- Browne, A. M., on Electrical and Allied Industry in the Export Field, 517
- Browne, A. W., on export markets, 557
- Bruce, C. E. R., on "Arc Welding" Theory of Cosmic Evolution, 821-823
- Bruce, W. E., on preserved timber for construction work, 303-305
- Brush, commutator, springs, 34
- and brush gear for stator-fed variable speed AC motors, 268
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 113; power equipment for locomotives, 113; diesel locomotives for B.R., 453; hire of diesel electric locomotives to Rhodesia Railways, 785; switchgear for Bristol drainage scheme, 785
- Bryan, J., on non-pressure methods of applying wood preservatives, 575
- Bryan, J. G., on how automatic optimisation is applied, 14-15
- Brynge, G., on interaction between quality of design and quality of production, 407
- Bryon, J. F. W., on Eccles Museum, 230
- BSA Guns Ltd., re-organisation of, 649
- BSA Metal Powders Ltd., pre-alloyed powders, 649
- Power Unit Division, BSA small power petrol engine, 467
- Small power petrol engine (BSA Power Unit Division), 467
- BSA (Redditch) Ltd., re-organisation of, 649
- BSA Tools Group Ltd., formation of, 413; E. Turner appointed chairman, 413; S. A. Roberts appointed managing director, 413
- See also *Birmingham Small Arms*
- BSFA. See *British Steel Founders Association*
- BTR Industries GmbH, formation of, 313
- BTR Industries Ltd., inflatable frameworks in pvc covered fabric, 19; formation of BTR Industries GmbH, 313; rubber boots, 745
- Bubb, J. A., on new formulae for oil flow in pipelines, 670
- Bubble car. See *Motor Car*
- Chamber, hydrogen, 208
- Photographs using, 208
- Propane, 208
- Bubbling, air, to prevent ice formation, 12
- Buckley & Taylor Ltd., Aquafash AF2 distillation plant, 496
- Bucyrus Erie Co., association with Ruston Co. historical note on, 220
- Buffer, hydraulic, steel cylinder for (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
- Build (Wates' journal), 214
- Building boards, fire resisting (Mandoval Ltd.), 807
- Britain's tallest, 379
- Centre, brick library, 613
- Post graduate scholarships, 640
- Cooled by roof top lake, 675
- Corrosion in, by P. J. Serada, 346
- in Dar-es-Salaam and Mombasa, by R. Hughes, 535
- Defeating corrosion in, 346
- Economy with high tensile steel, 674
- and Engineering Centre, Birmingham. See *Birmingham*
- Events, diary of (Manchester Building Centre), 643
- Exhibition, 574, 597, 643, 678
- Factory, minimising electrical costs in, 706
- Foundation, types of, 271
- of high fire risk, beams for, by L. A. Ashton and Dr. S. C. C. Bate, 709
- high speed, 13
- Hospital, 598
- House, for the modern family, 761
- in UK, 597
- Industry, use of Imex and Pop blind rivets, 810
- Inflatable, Armadillo (Walter Kidde Co. Ltd.), 312
- Laboratory, selecting plastics for, 779
- Materials, Canadian exposure tests on, 676
- Export market for, conference on, 817
- and structures, fire tests on, BS 709,
- Methods and materials, Swedish, 806
- Modern foundation design for, by T. Whitaker, 270-272
- Principles of—floors and roofs (DSIR publication), 739
- Multi-storey, air conditioning plant for (Matthews and Yates Ltd.), 806
- Multi-storey, nylon safety nets for (London Spinning Co. Ltd.), 642
- Multi-storey, suspended from roof, 109
- Plastic foam for (trade publication), 284
- Building Research*, 1960 (DSIR book), 150
- Building Research Board, *Building Research*, 65; annual report, 65; *Building Research Station Digest*, 65
- Research Centre (Ottawa), plastic shelter for, 645
- Station, report, 224; new buildings opened by Sir Harry Melville, 224; development of V brick, 224; floor materials testing machine, 224; *Principles of Modern Building—Floors and Roofs*, 739; *Aerated Concrete—1: Manufacture and Properties*, 770; experiments on wind loads on tall buildings, 807
- School, mechanical-electrical equipment handbook for, by H. Terry (book), 516
- Building sheet, polyethylene, Visqueen (British Visqueen), 115
- Structures, Cor-Ten steel cold formed sections for, 683
- Tall, getting water to the top of, 738
- Wind loads on, experiments on (Building Research Station), 807
- Textile mill in Khartoum, by M. S. Forington, 170-171
- Timber, by Prof. A. W. Hendry and J. Cooper, 411
- in tropical conditions, by L. Takats, 534
- in tropics, by D. S. Littlemore, 534
- Units, pack (Terrapin Ltd.), 13
- Use of Nobel Plastic Cement, 806
- See also *Concrete, reinforced*
- Bulbs, electric, motor car (trade publication), 420
- Bulgakov, B. V., on Applied Theory of Gyroscopes (book), 388
- "Bulge Years" of school leavers, 397
- Bull, A., commuter traffic problems, 793; Thomas Hawksley lecture to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 793
- Bullard, Sir Edward, support for Cambridge University Underwater Exploration, 73
- Bullen, R. F., reception of portrait of Maj. R. F. Maitland on behalf of Institution of Structural Engineers, 610
- Bullows, Alfred, & Sons Ltd., nylon cups for paint spray guns, 548
- Bulova electronic watch, 630
- Bulter, Samuel, Ltd., Scherzer rolling-lift bridge for Kingston-upon-Hull, 203
- Bultmann, W., on Determination of Production Time in Gear Manufacture (review), 215
- Bundy, M., on Europe as One Great Power, 761
- Bungalows, aluminium corrosion demolishes, 476
- Buoys, mooring for Sarawak Shell Oilfields Ltd. (Werf Gusto), 346
- Burdwan to Mogalrai railway, electrification of, 75
- Bureau of Standards. See *United States National*
- Burgess, E., on Long-Range Ballistic Missiles (book), 356
- Burk, Boulton and Haywood Ltd., Maximent chemical resisting floors, 444
- Burke, H., opening of materials handling convention, 334; elected president of Institution of Production Engineers, 501; letter to members of Institution of Production Engineers, 501; on efforts in universities, 610
- Burman, P. M., on work study, 404
- Burman & Sons, steering gear for Ford Motor Co. (US), 217
- Burmeister & Wain, formation of Burmeister and Wain (Great Britain) Ltd., 445; diesel marine engines, 445
- Burmeister & Wain (Great Britain) Ltd., formation of, 445; liaison with Harland and Wolff Ltd., 445; liaison with G. Kincaid & Co. Ltd., 445
- Burn Bros. (London) Ltd., Terrain system of non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
- Burn, D., on Steel Industry, 1939-1959 (book) 484; review, 718-719
- Burner, gas (W. H. Rowe & Son Ltd.), 375
- Oil, Elco (Corrie, MacColl & Son Ltd.), 409
- Thermal Vortex (Thermic Equipment and Engineering Co. Ltd. and Gibbons Bros.), 367. See *Correction*, 568
- Burns, T., on automation, 47
- Burshtein, proposal for stochastic accelerator, 144
- Bursting tests, high temperature, in steam pipework, 395
- Burton, A. J., appointed managing director of BSA general engineering division, 649
- Burton Manor College, courses on electrical safety, 232
- Burtonwood Engineering Ltd., plastics machinery for Russia, 357
- Bus, Daimler Fleetline, 557
- Interiors, air-water lance for cleaning (L.T.E.), 464
- Unpainted aluminium, use by L.T.E., 211
- Busbar casing in phenolic resin (British Resin Products Ltd.), 147
- Bush, conical, of steel cold extruded (Metalastik Ltd.), 842
- Bushings, ceramic, electrical, tests on (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 809
- Business Aircraft Users Association, talks with Royal Aero Club and Ministry of Aviation, 25; first general meeting, 97
- Consortia by A. H. Boulton (book), 656
- Efficiency Exhibition, 40, 439
- Flying. See *Flying*
- of Management, by R. Falk (book), 120; (review), 214
- Records, Aslib conference on, 172
- Bustard, M. K., appointed general manager of Transport Ferry Services, 517
- Butadiene sphere for ICI Ltd. (Whessoe Ltd.), 115
- Butterfield, W. P. (Engineers) Ltd., trading activities of W. P. Butterfield Ltd. transferred to, 209
- Butterfield, W. P. Ltd., acquisition of Swintex Ltd., 209; acquisition of South Western Marine Factors Ltd., 209; acquisition of Sea Sales and Marine Exports (London), 209; subsidiary firms of, 209; trading activities transferred to W. P. Butterfield (Engineers) Ltd., 209; agreement with Ryan Industries Inc., 209
- Butterley Co. Ltd., Wulpa Liftpark car park, 67
- Buyer, big, influence on design, 462
- Buying, better, through consumer information (OECC publication), 760
- BX Plastics Ltd., Cobex corrugated sheet, 465
- Bylander, Waddell and Partners, railway sidings for Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 689
- Byles, H. D., appointed managing director of Packman Machinery Ltd., 809
- By-pass, Slough, 476
- Staines, 739
- Byrd Station, Antarctic, second atomic power plant proposed, 48
- CAB, crane, design, ergonomic thinking in, by R. G. Sell, A. W. Box and K. Leyshon, 494-495
- Cable, Cantat, HMTS *Alert* to lay, 83
- Chain system, Metool (Metropolitan Tool and Products Ltd.), 839
- Control, polyethylene lining for (Teleflex Products Ltd.), 549
- Cable Covers Ltd., Talurit plastic putty 243; cable gland, 580
- Covers, zip-up, Helazipp (Hellermann Ltd.), 568
- Cutter, power operated (Blackhawk Ltd.), 679
- Electric (British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd.), 689
- Gland (Cable Covers Ltd.), 850—
- Mineral insulated (Pyrotenax Ltd.), 113
- Insulated, uses for (BICC), 115
- Paying out gear, asbestos brake linings for (Ferodo Ltd.), 83
- out gear for HMTS *Alert* (Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd. 83
- Power, for steep gradients (BICC Ltd.), 196
- Racking system, spur (Savage and Parsons Ltd.), 685
- Spinning on Forth Road Bridge, 835
- System, telephone, round-the-World, 264
- Telephone, transoceanic, 264
- Underwater, transistor amplifiers for, 265
- Cable & Wireless (Holding) Ltd., formation of Equipment Leasing Co. Ltd., 257
- Cable and Wireless Ltd., Sir John Macpherson appointed chairman, 809
- Cabell, R. W., on Problems in Basic Operations Research Method for Management (book), 388
- Cabinet, climatic, Weyco (Laboratory Equipment (London)), 235
- Reconstruction of, 470
- Storage and filing, Sto-Door (P.D. Equipment Ltd.), 711
- Cadbury Bros. Ltd., Orion data processing system installed (Ferranti Ltd.), 849
- Cadbury-Fry-Pascall (Australia), cooling factory with roof top lake, 675
- Cadoff, I. B., on Thermoelectric Materials and Devices (review), 183-184
- Cahn, Dr. R. W., review of Textures of Metal Sheets, 686-687; biographical note, 688
- Cairo Electricity and Gas Administration, Cairo South power station, 517
- South power station, 517
- Calculator (trade publication), 320
- Calculus and Analytic Geometry, by G. B. Thomas, Jr. (review), 419-420
- by R. L. Jeffery (review), 419-420
- of variations, by A. R. Forsyth (book), 184
- Caldecote, Lord, on Bristol Bloodhound guided weapons system for Royal Swedish Air Force, 89; on order for Vickers Vigilant anti-tank missile, 785; on Vickers Vigilant anti-tank missile, 823
- Calder Hall atomic power station, operation of, 80; revenue from, 80; use of Panellite 609 system, 81; five years of operation completed, 493; confirms nuclear confidence, 532; output of, 532
- Calder, R., on Inheritors (review), 418
- Caledonian Princess*, Denny-Brown-AEG ship stabilisers for, 526
- Calendar for 1962, ENGINEERING, 297, 334
- Calfdozzer blade, Powerdozer (Bomford and Evershed Ltd.), 646
- Calibre of guns, 79
- Call system, personal (Westrex Co. Ltd.), 309
- Calorifier (Royles Ltd.), 680
- Caltex Laboratory, Cushyfoot mountings for diesel engines, 714
- Oil refinery Rotterdam, increased capacity of, 413
- Cambridge A60 motor car, Austin, 474
- Cambridge-CGS-SpA, formation of, 589; Soc. Ing. Taragni and C. to be marketing and distribution agents for, 589
- Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., Microscan X-Ray analyser (trade publication), 24; magnetic oxygen meters, 205; gas analyser, 508; historical note, 584; Huxley ultramicrotome, 584; dye-dilution curve recorder, 584; Microscan X-Ray analyser, 584; dollar earnings of, 584; research and production 584; formation of Cambridge-CGS-SpA, 589
- University, course for Managers in Industry, 169
- Underwater Exploration, support for, 73
- Camera, image orthicon, EMI (EMI Ltd.), 389
- New, to photograph peripheries, 98-100
- Oscilloscope (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 764
- Beattie-Coleman Oscillotron (Ad. Auriema-Europe SA.), 732
- (DuMont Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.), 764
- Periflex Corfield (K. G. Corfield Ltd.), 485
- Reflex, Corfield 66 (K. G. Corfield Ltd.), 485
- Television, underwater, development of (Shell), 764
- Campbell, D., rebuilding of *Bluebird* motor car, 733; preparations for attempt on world land speed record, 733
- Campbell, D. F., on Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 349
- Campbell, Prof. J. S., Free Piston Development Co. Ltd., 794
- Cammell Laird & Co., tanker *Sepia* delivered to Shell Tankers N.V., 609
- Cans, aluminium (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 813
- Making, aluminium, new vistas in, 813
- Canada, criticism of atomic policy, 48
- Department of Transport, isotope powered automatic weather station, 368
- Joint programme with UKAEA, 80
- Purchase of heavy water, 240
- Canadian Marconi Co., exhibit at Farnborough air show, 209
- Canals, possible use of Hoverships on, 1
- Rajasthan, 45, 575
- Suez, underwater television for (Marconi), 164

- Canberra aircraft, contract transferred from BAC Ltd. to Short Bros. and Harland, 117
- Candee, A. H., on Introduction to Kinematic Geometry of Gear Teeth (review), 387-388
- Candela, F., award of Gold Medal by Institution of Structural Engineers, 40; biographical note, 40
- Candle Trading Co. Ltd., combined transistor radio and binoculars, 856
- Canley Car Deliveries Ltd., special car transporter, 713
- Canning, W., & Co. Ltd., automatic electroplating plant (trade publication), 120; electrolytic de-ruster salts, 147; Gem extended plating unit for Peglers Ltd., 449; multiple cell plating system for Triumph Engineering Co., 585
- Cantat cable, HMTS Alert to lay, 83
- Cantilever roof. See *Roof*
- Capacitors, fast discharge heavy duty, 157 — of solid tantalum (Union Carbide Ltd.), 843
- Cape Engineering Co., historical note, 322; Cape "Alligator" rotary respirator, 322-324. See *LETTER*, 369
- Capelle, J., on Engineer Education (review), 55
- Capenhurst diffusion plant, efficiency improved, 80; handling of uranium hexafluoride, 80; design of gas bearings, 80
- Capri motor car, Ford Consul, 403
- Capricorn. See *Plain Words* articles
- Captain marine engine, Newage-BMC (Newage (Manchester) Ltd.), 646
- Car, motor. See *Motor car*
- Park. See *Motor-car park*
- Caravan, Frontier-200, 564
- Motor. See *LETTER*, 197
- Powered, 32
- — Bluebird (Crofton Garages Ltd.), 32
- — Caravette (Hosking), 32
- — Highwayman (Crofton Garages Ltd.), 32
- — Moto-Plus, 32
- Caravette powered caravan (Hosking), 32
- Carbide cutting tools, Ardoloy (AEI (Rugby) Ltd.), 490
- Dies for steel coining (Chromalloy Corp.), 779
- Carbodies Ltd., re-organisation of, 649
- Carbon dioxide fire-fighting equipment (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 708
- Industrial (Morganite Carbon Ltd.), 178-179
- Monoxide detector (Herzbi Ltd.), 279
- Reaction sintering of, 80
- Carbridge portable flyover (John Lysaght's Bristol Works Ltd.), 642
- Card, G., paper survey in the printing industry, 129
- Careers, choice of, series of booklets (Ministry of Labour), 768
- in industry and technical education, year book of, by H. C. Dent (book), 88
- Plain Words on, 229. See *LETTER*, 297
- Cargo ship. See *Ship*
- Carlson, Prof., on executive behaviour, 769
- Spring coiling machine (Bennett Tools Ltd.), 646
- Carnegie Corp., finance for Australian radio telescope, 595; fellowships in neurophysiology, psychology and biophysics, 768
- Carnot, S., on Reflections on the Motive Power of Fire (review), 354
- Carnt, P. S., on Colour Television: N.T.S.C. System: Principles and Practice (book), 656
- "Carousel" rotary surface treatment plant, Colforg (Cold Forging Ltd.), 685
- Carr Committee, report *Training for Skill*, 649
- Carr-Hill, E. A., on work study, 533
- Carrier Engineering Ltd., Weathermaster air conditioning system, 609
- Carron, W. J., on automation, 47; opening of training centre at Cowley for Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., 436, 445; opening of new apprentice school of Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., 509; opening new training school for Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., 509
- Carrozzeria Touring Superleggera, agreement with Rootes Group, 589
- Carruthers, D. D., on regulations for ionising radiations, 734
- Carruthers, J. H., & Co. Ltd., cranes for Ford Motor Co. Halewood factory, 153; Goliath crane for Whesoe Ltd., 496
- Carter, C. F., address to British Association, 293; on Science of Wealth (review), 514
- Carter Horseley (Engineers) Ltd., Drakelow C power station, 25
- Carter Ltd., car transporter trailer, 713
- Carter, R., on Centrifugal Pumps: Selection, Operation and Maintenance (review), 318
- Cartwright Wollant & Partners, Middlesbrough shopping precinct, 389
- Carver, O. P., wave basin enclosure for Hydraulics Research Station, 221
- Casco Casein glue (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 574
- Case studies, preparation and use of, 436
- Casein glue, Casco (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 574
- Cash, P. W., survey of CEGB, 525
- Casing, gear, in thin-walled cast steel (K and L Steelfounders and Engineers), 650
- Casks, beer, of stainless steel (Fairley Engineering Ltd.), 721
- Cast steel. See *Steel*
- and welded tubes (Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd.), 650
- Caster, composition, Monotype (Monotype Corp. Ltd.), 850-852
- Castings, nylon (Polypenco Ltd.), 549
- in SG iron for cargo winch, 50
- of steel, continuous, in commercial use, by K. P. Korotkov, H. P. Mayorov, A. A. Skvortsov and A. D. Akimenko (review), 119
- of steel, continuous, by M. C. Boichenko (review), 119
- Steel, some recent examples, 650
- Castle, L. M. T., opening of Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd. apprentices residential hall, 436
- Castrol Industrial Ltd., to acquire share capital of Melwood Thermoplastics Ltd., 25; to acquire share capital of Tensile Products Ltd., 25; Ilovac unit for site reconditioning of transformer oil, 196; transformer and switch oils (trade publication), 284
- Catagunya Dam, 108
- Catalogue of Courses on Nuclear Energy in OEEC Countries, 176
- Catalogue of Industrial Training Films and Filmstrips (G.B. Film Library), 282
- of machinery (trade publication), 120, 452
- Catalysis and corrosion, study technique for (Bell), 561
- Cathode protection coatings, study of, 61
- Ray tubes (trade publication), 420
- Tube with fibre-optics face plate, 135
- Cathodic protection (trade publication), 248
- of steel well casing, thermoelectric generator for (Westinghouse), 725
- Cattell, R. G., on work study, 533
- Cattermole, K. W., review of Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Transistors, 483-484; review of Transistor Circuit Analysis, 483-484; review of Principles of Transistor Circuits, 483-484; biographical note, 484; review of Linear Graphs and Electrical Networks, 687; biographical note, 688
- Causeway dual purpose trestle (Causeway Reinforcement Ltd.), 775
- Causeway Reinforcement Ltd., Causeway dual purpose trestle, 775
- CAV Ltd., historical note, 26; DPA fuel injection pump, 26-28; new factory in France, 397; diesel fuel injection pump, 397; co-operation with D.B.A. Group, 397
- Thermostart diesel engine starter, 505; excess fuel device, 648; starter for diesel engines, 802
- Cave paintings. See *Paintings*
- Cavitation dispersers (Terrance & Sons Ltd.), 156
- Cavity, discriminator (Westinghouse), 310
- Cayley, Sir George, inventor of the aeroplane, by J. L. Pritchard (book), 248
- CC-2 Cushioncraft sold to Ministry of Aviation (Britten-Norman Ltd.), 841
- Cedar, red, exteriors (trade publication), 88
- Ceilings, Thermalucen panels for (Isora Illuminating Ceilings Ltd.), 575
- CEKA packaging system (Taylowe Ltd.), 321
- Cell, conductivity, ERA (British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association), 663
- Cylindrical, errors due to approximation in lattice calculations, by D. A. Newmarch, 208
- Fuel. See *Fuel cell*
- Low tension, Exide (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 175
- Photoconductive (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 110
- Silicon, 362
- Solar, improve pyrometer precision, 362-363
- CEMA. See *European Committee of Associations of Manufacturers of Agricultural Machinery*
- Cema wobble switch (Shawford Control Gear Co. Ltd.), 802
- Cement, asbestos, resin impregnation of (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 147
- and Concrete Association, greater demands for ready mixed concrete, 257; computing service, 347; new buildings for, 552
- — Variations using, 552
- Mortar lining of pipes *in situ*, 478
- Plants, equipment for (trade publication), 216
- Plastic, Nobel, building uses of, 806
- to resist chemical attack, 189
- Slag, 378
- Super-sulphated, 378
- Treatment material, Epoweld (Cementex (UK) Co.), 574
- — Material, Epoxicrete (Cementex (UK) Co.), 574
- See also *Concrete*
- Cementation Co. Ltd., tanker and cargo ship berths for Tees Conservancy Commissioners, 275-276; overseas contracts for, 285; strengthening of Shirawta Dam, 285; grouting West Barwon Dam, 285; shaft sinking in Goderich, Canada, 285; Donnington Bridge at Oxford, 807
- Cementation (Muffelite) Ltd., machine mountings (trade publication), 720
- Cementex (UK) Co., Epoweld 820 concrete treatment material, 574; Epoweld 830 concrete treatment material, 574; Epoweld 812 concrete treatment material, 574; Epoxicrete 811 concrete treatment material, 574
- Census, road, for 1960, 225
- Centenary of Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., 541
- of unification of Italy, 140
- Central Dockyard Laboratory, paint testing for plastic boats, 545
- Electricity Authority of the Federation of Malaya, hydro-electric schemes, 553
- Electricity Board of Malaya, cables ordered from B.I.C.C., 689
- Electricity Generating Board, contract placed, 25; Blyth B power station, 25; Thorpe Marsh power station, 25; Barton power station, 25; Carrington power station, 25; Drakelow C power station, 25; Tilbury B power station, 25; Southern Cross and Fishergate sub-station, 25; new substation to supply Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., 49; contracts for coating water tunnels at Ffestiniog and Rheidol, 82; work on Ferrybridge C station to start, 196; prestressed concrete beam bridge for, 203; Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 212-213; order for switch-gear to AEI Ltd., 249; *Newsletter*, 379; atomic power station programme, 405; Bradwell atomic power station critical, 405; Berkeley atomic power station critical, 405; Hinkley Point atomic power station nearing completion, 405; increase in electricity consumption, 429; problem of efficient utilisation of plant, 461; load factor of plant, 461; night use of electricity, 461, 497; Tilbury B power station, 485; progress report on Dungeness atomic power station, 500; Drakelow B power station opened, 527; order placed for pumping equipment for West Burton power station, 557; West Thurrock power station, 625; Southern Project Group, 625; T. Yule appointed chief project engineer, 625; A. Stoker appointed chief architect, 625; work to commence on Eggborough power station, 643; Drakelow C power station, 753; Channel electricity exchange with Electricite de France, 773; West Thurrock power station, 817; contracts for Eggborough power station, 849; See also *Atomic power stations*; *Power stations*
- — Research Laboratories, strain link research, 499-500
- Film Library, 704
- Heating. See *Heating*
- Central Ignition Co. Ltd., fraction collector plates for chromatography of Permali densified wood, 715
- Office of Information, export promotion, 193; career booklets, 768
- Central Philippine Milling Corp., new flour mill for, 185
- Central Scientific Co., gas mechanics (trade publication), 388
- Selling Organisation, increase in sales of industrial diamonds, 753
- Water Advisory Committee, *Hydrological Survey of the Essex and Stour Basins*, 225
- Youth Employment Executive, career booklets, 768
- Centrales Nucleares (Cenusa), application to build atomic power reacto at Polan, 48
- Centre Administratif de l'Europe, foundations commenced, 109
- for Interfirm Comparison, 365
- Centrifugal pump. See *Pump*
- Separator. See *Separator*
- Centrifuge, Super-Speed (Measuring and Scientific Equipment Ltd.), 273
- Centriline Corp., formation of Mowlem-Centriline Ltd., 478
- Centurion tank, 79
- Cenusa. See *Centrales Nucleares*
- Ceramic bushings, electrical, tests on (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 809
- Flame sprayed, 382
- Fuels, research into, 80
- for magnetohydrodynamic generators (Westinghouse), 521
- Materials, polycrystalline, 80
- Cerium alloy, 792
- CERN. See *European Organisation for Nuclear Research*
- Cesari, L., on Contributions to the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations (review), 150
- Chadburn, J. E., on developing internal manufacturing standards, 495
- Chadwick, D. B., joined Stillite Products Ltd., 777
- Chagall, D., review of Birth of the Bomb, 22; review of Atom Station, 22; biographical note, 24, 88, 284; review of Understanding Organizational Behaviour, 87-88; review of Spring, 283-284;
- Chain Belt Co., licence agreement with Vokes Ltd., 209
- Cable, system, Metool (Metropolitan Tool and Products Ltd.), 839
- Chalfont drawing and reference table unit (Hall, Harding Ltd.), 802
- Chambadal, Dr. P., review of Third Law of Thermodynamics, 847; biographical note, 848
- Chamberlain Industries Ltd., Staffa bar bending machine, 206
- Chambers, J. D., on Workshop of the World: British Economic History from 1820-1880 (book), 248; (review), 555
- Chambers, P., address to British Institute of Management, 572; on ICI Ltd. possible merger with Courtaulds Ltd., 841
- Champion, Dr. S., on Failure and Repair of Concrete Structures (book), 452; review of Introductory Soil Mechanics and Foundations, 515-516; review of From Theory to Practice in Soil Mechanics. Selections from the Writings of Karl Terzaghi, 515-516; biographical note, 516
- Chandos, Lord, on educational system, 610
- Change and employment, cinema film, 704
- Managements' reactions and attitudes to, 672
- Channel Airways Ltd., new hangar, 739
- Bridge, 257
- Electricity exchange equipment, 773
- Tube, 257
- Tunnel, 257
- Underground, by D. Abel (book), 484; (review), 514
- Chapel Cross atomic power station, operation of, 80; revenue from, 80
- Chapman, Prof., Kelvin Lecture in 1944, 821
- Chapman, W. A. J., on Workshop Technology (book), 452
- Charger, battery (AEI Ltd.), 505
- Charing Cross pedestrian subway (LCC), 675
- Charlton, T. M., on Analysis of Statically-Indeterminate Frameworks (book), 816
- Charnley, C. J., on changing patterns of machine tools, 384-385
- Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd., exports to Argentina, 249; Loadmaster shovels for Argentina, 721
- Chassis, motor car, LMB (LMB Components Ltd.), 569
- Chatterton, E., design of Napier Deltic diesel engine, 60; biographical note, 60
- Chauvenet, W., on Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy (book), 216
- Chellis, R. D., on Pile Foundations (book), 624; (review), 782
- Chemical analysis and gas sampling in combustion processes, by G. Tiné (review), 752
- Attack, cements to resist, 189
- Control units (trade publication), 588
- Deterioration of electrical insulation, 662
- Engineering courses, 137
- European Federation of. See *European*
- Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd., thickener unit for effluents, 467
- Industry, increase in output, 365
- Plant contracting organisation, salary scale of, 831
- Processes, modern (book), 356
- Processing, isotopes for (Battelle), 29
- Systems, plasma studies on (Battelle Memorial Institute), 561
- Chemiclene degreasing and derusting solution (Grant & West Ltd.), 811
- Chemistry, physical, by E. A. Moelwyn-Hughes (book), 56
- Physics and mathematics, dictionary of named effects and laws in, by D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 555
- of water, 458
- Cherry, C., on Information Theory (book), 752
- Cherry Tree-Braun laundry machines, 793
- Cheshire County Council, Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 138-139
- Chetayev, N. G., on Stability of Motion (book), 248
- Chevron-Hilton Hotel, structural model of, 737
- Chichester Rubber Co. Ltd., nitrile rubber latex gloves, 747
- Chilton Electric Products Ltd., double action micro switch, 803
- Chilver, Prof. A. H., on structural problems in use of cold-formed steel sections, 705
- Chimney, aluminium clad for Southern Gas Board (F. E. Beaumont Ltd.), 613
- Caps in SG iron, 51
- Steel, aluminium cladding of (F. E. Beaumont), 19
- Troubles, curing (Coal Utilisation Council booklet), 728
- and water tower combined, 611
- China, grant from USAEC for research reactor, 176
- China Light and Power Co., output of Hong Kong Hok-On power station to be increased, 753
- Vickers Viscount aircraft for (BAC), 817
- Chinn, S. S., on Missile Configuration Design (book), 356
- Chipboard, wood, problems of manufacture, 476
- Chiyoda Chemical Engineering & Construction Co., oil refinery for Mitsubishi Oil Co., 149
- Chloride Batteries Ltd., Exide low tension cell, 175; new type traction battery, 249; motor show press luncheon, 557
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd., lead acid batteries, 168
- Meter, EEL (Evans Electro Selenium Ltd), 345
- Choice (Conservative Party publication), 760
- Choice of Careers series of booklets (Ministry of Labour), 768
- Choukalos, Woodburn, Hooley and McKenzie, consultants to Government of British Columbia, 89
- Chowilla Dam, proposal for, 444
- Christianson, L. F., on Electronic Associates Inc., 581
- Christmas presents, Plain Words on, 702
- Chromalloy Corp., Sintercast Division, carbide for dies for steel coining, 779
- Chromate coating for aluminium, Cromcote AL (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
- for brass, Cromcote BR (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
- for zinc, Cromcote ZC and ZH (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
- Chromating process for zinc and plate, Bonderite 250 (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 715
- Chromatography fraction collector plates of Permali densified wood (Central Ignition Co. Ltd.), 715
- Chromium base alloys, research in Australia, 361
- Chronotome, 376
- Chrysler motor car, printed circuit for instrument panel, 473
- Church, St. Michael's, East Ham, steelwork framework for (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 643
- Churchill, Charles, & Co. Ltd., Churchill-Redman profiling and multi-tool lathe, 408
- Churchill, Charles, Group, glass fibre power boats, 617; licence agreement with Dorset Marine, 617; formation of Dorset Marine Ltd., 617
- Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., E. Turner appointed chairman, 413; acquired by Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., 713; Burton Griffiths and Co. Ltd., appointed UK sales representatives, 809
- Churchill-Redman profiling and multi-tool lathe (Charles Churchill & Co. Ltd.), 408
- CIBA (ARL) Ltd., pickling tank cover of glass reinforced epoxy, 351; honeycomb doors for Leo III computer, 447
- CIBA Group of Companies, Eidophor colour television system, 373
- CIBA Group of Companies in Great Britain Ltd., Eidophor colour projection television system, 433
- CIE. See *Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage*
- Cigarette lighters, development of, 792
- — Ronson Viking and Varafame, 792
- Ciment Fondu/vermiculite insulation for boilers, 619
- Cinema film. See *Film, cinema*
- Circuit analysis, by E. M. Sabbagh (book), 420
- — Transistor, by M. V. Joyce and K. K. Clarke (review), 483
- Breaker. See *Switchgear*
- Electrical, and machines, tensor analysis of, by L. V. Bewley (book), 152
- Logical, iterative arrays of, by F. C. Hennie III (book), 420
- Printed, automatic drilling of (Ferranti Ltd.), 481
- — for Chrysler car instrument panel, 473
- — Made without drawings, by W. Gosling, 180-181
- Transistor, principles of, by S. W. Amos (review), 483

- Citroen Ami-6 motor car, details of, 7
 — Baby motor car, more power and new styling for, by G. Wilkins, 7
 Civil engineering contracts, British, fall in, 329
 — Courses, 137
 — Needs of RAF, 834
 — Reference Book, by J. Comrie (book), 284; (review), 450
 — Research Council, formation of, 33; appeal for financial aid, 33; formation of, 611; income of, 611
 Cladding, aluminium, for chimney cladding (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 613
 — and roofing system, Rigidal (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 739
 Clamp, all-steel lever, Bessey (Bessey und Sohn), 596
 — Attachment, Fortress (G. H. Bennett), 510
 — Powertog (Speed Tools Ltd.), 804
 Clark, C., on automation, 46
 Clark, George (Sunderland) Ltd., position and prospects, 541
 Clark, M., Jr., on Plasmas and Controlled Fusion (book), 688
 Clark, R. W., on Birth of the Bomb (review), 22
 Clarke, Chapman & Co., cargo winch of SG iron, 50
 Clarke, J. S., on Initiation and Some Controlling Parameters of Combustion in the Piston Engine, 602
 Clarke, K. K., on Transistor Circuit Analysis (review), 483
 Clarke, N., on Physics Anthology (review), 555
 Clarke, S. H., on effects of fire, 709; on fire research, 709
 Clarkson, H., on air travel for Durgapur steelworks model, 702
 Clarkson & Sons, model of Durgapur Steelworks, 649
 Clarricoats, P. J. B., on Microwave Ferrites (review), 418
 Claughton, R. B., on Shape of Things, 673
 Clausen, H., on not through textbooks, 101; on education versus training, 230
 Clayton mobile steam generator (Vulcan Foundry Ltd.), 710
 Clayton & Shuttleworth, 220
 Clean Air Act, 67
 Cleaners, air, electronic (trade publication), 388
 — Engine air, search for the perfect, by Lt.-Col. G. L. Coates, 398
 — Vacuum, heavy duty (Bivac Air Co. Ltd.), 468
 — Industrial (British Vacuum Cleaner and Engineering Co. Ltd.), 711
 Cleaning air for engines, perfection in, 398
 — Easy, designing vehicles for, by P. R. Silverlock, 2-3
 — Equipment, Atumat (Mobile Pumps Ltd.), 77
 — Machine, ballast, for British Railways (Hunslet Engine Co.), 67
 — Steam, Det-On (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 9
 — Steam, Magnus (Magnus Chemical Co. Ltd.), 711
 — Plant, air (H. J. H. King & Co. Ltd.), 398
 — Solvent, cold, Genklene I. I. I.-trichlorethane (ICI Ltd.), 747
 Cleansing, public, by A. G. Davies (book), 484
 Clear-a-Waste portable disposal unit (Delapene), 192
 Clegg, H., on automation, 47
 Clement, A. G., on Scotland's Scientific Heritage (book), 848
 Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co., Forth Road Bridge, 444; membership of consortium of ACD Bridge Co., 444; Tamar Bridge, 573; Eggborough power station, 643; Forth Road Bridge, 835
 Cliff moving, project, 547
 Clifton & Baird Ltd., vertical saws, 557
 Climisol heat pumps, range of (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 160
 Climatic cabinet, Weyco (Laboratory Equipment (London) Ltd.), 235
 Clipper Consawmatic concrete grooving machine, 379
 Clock, Atmos, 376
 — Atomic, 376
 — Automata, for House of Fraser (Synchro-nome Co. Ltd.), 689
 — Light powered, 376
 — Photo-electric, Patek Philippe, 377
 — Quartz, 376
 — Speaking, telephone, for Sudan (AEI Ltd.), 453
 — Transistor, Selticon, 377
 Cloth, woven glass, pte coated, Tygaflor (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 779
 Clutch and gear in cast steel (F. H. Lloyd & Co.), 650
 — Overload, Metastream (Metaducts Ltd.), 803
 — Withdrawal sleeve of steel cold extruded (Rover Co. Ltd.), 842
 Clydeside Shipbuilder Moves With the Times, 448-449
 Clydeside Steel Fabrications Ltd., use of SIF 75 Cutamatic oxy-flame cutting machine, 749
 CO₂. See Carbon dioxide
 Coal Board, National. See National Coal Board
 — Brown, Lurgi process of gas manufacture from, 126
 — Burning gas turbine, 597
 — Discharger, Pneumarotor (Bonallack & Sons Ltd.), 507
 — Formation and composition, by W. Francis (book), 356
 — Gas. See Gas
 — Grinding machine parts in SG iron, 50
 — Milled, furnace converted to burn, 257
 — Mine. See Colliery
 — Mining, accident rate statistics in, 299
 — Industry. See Coal industry
 — Machine, Huwood Slicer, 741
 — Work study approach to, 780-781
 — Price of, 257
 — Supplies in Nigeria, 313
 — Tar/epoxy coating, Adcora A3 (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 82
 — Underground gasification of, 741
 Coal in UK, 740
 — Utilisation Council, information on smokeless zones and approved appliances, 728; *Curing Chimney Troubles*, 728; testing stations, 760
 — and water, full-power India elects, 801
 Coales, J. F., on Automatic and Remote Control: Proceedings of 1st. International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control, Moscow 1960 (book), 688
 Coalfields, guide to, 1961, by G. R. Strong and E. G. Corbin (book), 284
 Coalville, redevelopment of, 849
 Coated Strip Ltd., prepainted off-the-coil metal strip, 278
 Coates, Lt. Col. G. L., on Search for the Perfect Engine Air Cleaner, 398
 Coates, James, Bros. Ltd., J-box of polypropylene sheet, 350; fume extraction system of polypropylene sheet, 350
 Coating, Adcora A3 coal tar/epoxy (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 82
 — Range of (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 446
 — Anti-corrosive, Pevron (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 446
 — Cathode protection, study of, 61
 — Chromate, for aluminium, Cromcote AL (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
 — for zinc, Cromcote ZC and ZH (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
 Coating Contractors Ltd., coating of water tunnels at Ffestiniog and Rheidol schemes, 82
 — Epoxy resin, NT Glaze (Wiederhold (Great Britain) Ltd.), 243
 — High pressure water tunnels, 82
 — Hot-dip, epoxy powder for (Telcon Plastics Ltd.), 279
 — Phosphate, for cold forgings (Cold Forging Ltd.), 685
 — Strippable, Pultac No. 2 (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 83
 — Zinc silicate, Rustban 190 (Humble Oil Co. and F. A. Hughes & Co.), 582
 Cobalt: Its Chemistry, Metallurgy and Uses, by R. S. Young (book), 24; (review), 247
 Cobalt 60, prices of, 208
 — USAEC withdrawing from routine production, 208
 — Strip (Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd.), 715
 Cobex corrugated sheet, 465
 Coburn Engineers Ltd., non-sticking sliding gates for hoppers, 667
 Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., all-welded boilers, 21; licence to manufacture Steinmuller evaporative cooling system equipment, 745; agreement with L. & C. Steinmuller, 745; Steinmuller cooling system for United Steel Co., 745
 Cock, plug, Metior (Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd.), 742
 Cockcroft, Sir John, elected president of British Association, 299; Atoms for Peace Award, 299
 Cockcroft Walton high voltage generator for Russia (Ferranti), 789
 Cockerell, C., design project for hovercraft with linear electric motor, 731; hovercraft principle, 825
 Cockerell, C. S., inventor of hovercraft principle, 429
 Coding, extraction, weakness of, 302
 Cohan, L., on Science Information Personnel (book), 420
 Cohen, C. M., on George Cohen 600 Group Ltd., 413
 Cohen, George, 600 Group Ltd., position and prospects, 413; reduction in profits, 413; subsidiaries of, 413; successful year for plant hire fleet, 445; Pingo tower crane, 648; need for international safety standard for cranes, 668
 Cohen, George, & Sons, exhibit at International Construction Equipment Exhibition, 57
 Coils, field, and armatures, by K. Wilkinson (book), 848
 Coiling machine for springs, Carlson (Bennett Tool Co. Ltd.), 646
 — Spring, machine (Strojimport), 540
 Coinage, decimal, effect of, 840
 — Royal Commissions on, 1838, 1843, 1856, 1868 and 1918, 840
 Coining dies. See Dies
 Colborne, Prof. W. G., formation of Free Piston Development Co. Ltd., 794
 Colbourne, J. R., review of Prestressed Concrete Cylindrical Tanks, 656; biographical note, 656
 Colchester Tillage Ltd., Tico lorry crane, 648
 Cold Forging Ltd., interchangeable press tools, 344; phosphate coating for cold forgings, 685; Colforg "Carousel" rotary surface treatment plant, 685
 — Lands, work and travel in, 644-645
 Cold Point Drills Ltd., interest in by Sims Motor and Electronics Corp. Ltd., 285; Horstman Ltd. to manufacture products for, 285; tipped twist drill, 273; research and marketing of Cold Point products, 285
 Colebatch, G. T., on Catagunya Dam, 108
 Coleman, E. H., on fire research programme, 709
 Coleman, G. B., principal of Brazilian Trade Consultants, 721
 Colforg "Carousel" rotary surface treatment plant (Cold Forging Ltd.), 685
 Collector, dust, fabric, Dalamatia (Dallow Lambert & Co. Ltd.), 409
 Colley, V., appointed manager for John Thompson Group in Kuala-Lumpur, 589
 Colliery, Victoria, winder ordered from AEI Ltd., 153
 — See also Mines; Coal
 Collins, E. V., Queen Elizabeth II Grandstand at Ascot, 13
 Collins, H. H., on Determination of Stresses in Buried Pipes, 707
 Collisions. See Accidents
 Colman, A., negotiations with Technoprom-import for Robert Kellie and Son Ltd., 313
 Cologne International Household Goods and Hardware Fair, 600
 Colombo Plan, Britain's contribution to, 39
 — Constitution of, 38
 — Countries, national incomes of, 38
 — Countries, table of natural resources of, 38
 — Ten Fruitful Years, by D. Harvey, 38-39
 Colonial Development Corp., money for Pangani River hydroelectric project, 8
 Colossus pulley block and trolley (Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd.), 10
 Colour, differential measurements of, 30
 — Measurement, system of, 30
 — Three instrumental methods, 30
 — Standards, accurate control of, 30
 — in industry, 31
 — Styling, 525
 — Television: N.T.S.C. System: Principles and Practice, by P. S. Carnit and G. B. Townsend (book), 656
 Colquhoun, Brian, & Partners, VLF transmitter for NATO, 753
 Colt Ventilation Ltd., courses on oil-fired heaters, 349; ventilation equipment for Rumanian factory, 681; research on dense smoke from fires, 709; cinema film 'Fire Control in Industry', 709
 Colton & Co. (Lapidaries) Ltd., Colton router grinding attachment, 678
 — Router grinding attachment (Colton & Co. (Lapidaries) Ltd.), 678
 Column, fractionating, for Kellogg International Corp. (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 317
 Colwell, L. V., on Handbook of Mechanical Wear (book), 656
 Combine harvesting machines, 730
 — Machine for corn (V/O Avtoexport), 143
 — Machine, Massey-Ferguson 780 (Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 390-392
 Combustion Chemicals Ltd., formation of Water Engineering Ltd., 313
 — Control, efficiency from, 602
 — in the piston engine, initiation and some controlling parameters of, by J. S. Clarke, 602
 — Processes, gas sampling and chemical analysis in, by G. Tine (review), 752
 — and Propulsion: Fourth Agard Colloquium, Milan, April 1960: High Mach Number Air Breathing Machines, by A. L. Jaumotte, A. H. Lefebvre and A. M. Rothrock (book), 452
 Comet aircraft, de Havilland, for King Saud, 389
 Comet goods truck, Leyland (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 518-520
 Commission Internationale de l'Eclairage, system of colour measurement, 30
 Commonwealth. See also Australia; etc.
 — and European Common Market, 65
 — Monarchy and the (Ministry of Information booklet), 386
 — Passenger stock bogie, use of by British Transport Commission, 250-252. See Letters, 334, 528
 — Relations Office, *Good Business*, 40
 — Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, new evidence on rainmaking, 561; Australian radio telescope nears completion, 595
 Communication, effective speaking in, course on, 704
 — Statistical theory of, by Y. W. Lee (review), 282
 Communications, frequency bandwidth of, 264
 — North Atlantic Route, 264
 — Satellite. See Satellite
 — Systems, office (Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd.), 721
 Communications Systems Ltd., floating showroom, 357
 — World, in 1956, 264
 — Future growth of, by Sir Gordon Radley, 264-266
 Commutation in stator-fed variable speed AC motors, 267
 Commutator brush springs, 34
 Compactor, soil. See Soil
 Compagnie d'Epuration et de Traitement des Eaux, licence agreement with Water Engineering Ltd., 313
 Compagnie Française des Petroles, programme for UK, 177; formation of Total Oil Products (GB) Ltd., 517
 Compagnie Lake & Elliot France, formation of, 541
 Compagnie des Licences Industriels, agreement with Boeing Co., 25 to represent Boeing Associated Products, 25
 Compania Nacional de Telefonos del Peru, order placed with GEC Ltd., 321
 Compania Tecnica Industrie Petroli, purchase of fluid mixers from Lightnin Mixers Ltd., 25
 Companies and information services, survey on, 565
 — Statistics on, 777
 Company Director (Institute of Directors publication), 469
 Company Image, by B. F. McCabe, 657
 — Medium sized, merit rating in, 20
 Competition, apprentice, international, 832
 Complete Scientist (Leverhulme Study Group) (review), 86
 Components (trade publications), 356; 688, 720
 — Electrical, for satellite systems (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 393
 — Items (trade publications), 420
 — to Match Today's Aircraft, 258-259
 Composing machines, 850
 Composition caster, Monotype (Monotype Corp. Ltd.), 850-852
 Composting, municipal, by A. G. Davies (book), 784
 Compressed air, technical reference book of (book), 556
 Compressible flow of dry air, tables for, by E. L. Houghton and A. E. Brock (book), 556
 Compression, air (trade publications), 388
 — Fast, magnetic mirror experiment, 441
 Compressor, air, heavy duty (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 616
 — Hymatic-Hydrovane (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 345
 — Rotary (Joy-Sullivan Ltd.), 744
 — York (York Shipley Ltd.), 743
 — Cast steel casing for (Brown, Lenox & Co. Ltd.), 479
 — Fundamental principles of, 430
 — Gearbox (Sir George Godfrey and Partners Ltd.), 259
 — Piston, 430
 — Rotary (trade publication), 388
 — Screw, evaluating, by J. Munck, 430-431
 — Turbo, 430
 — Unit, gas turbine driven (Auto Diesels Ltd., and Broom & Wade Ltd.), 732
 — Vane type, 430
 Compton, J. N., on Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd., 818
 Computaquant Ltd., quantity surveying by computer, 517
 Computations, field, in engineering and physics, by A. Thom and C. J. Apelt (review), 419-420
 Computer, AEI 10 10, for Hendon aerodrome, 33
 — Analogue, general purpose (trade publication), 24
 — (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 439
 — Analysis of Cylindrical Shells, by J. E. Gibson (book), 388
 — Atlas (Ferranti), 321
 — for London University, 485
 — Control for steel furnace (GEC Ltd.), 317
 — Electronic, exhibition, 439
 — Elliott-Automation 803, trouble free performance of, 81
 — EMIDEC (EMI Ltd.), 389
 — Ergonomically designed (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 449
 — Honeywell, for Australian Armed Services, 625
 — IBM 1401, for Standard Vacuum Oil Cos. Bombay office, 721
 — in India, 798
 — Leo III, honeycomb doors for (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 447
 — Molecular electronic, Mol-e-com (Westinghouse), 189
 — PACE, for Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Electronic Associates Inc.), 121
 — Process control, Argus (Ferranti Ltd.), 439
 Computers and Production Control, 685
 Computer for quantity surveying (Computaquant Ltd.), 517
 — Remote working (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 234
 — RW 300 (Thompson Ramo Wooldridge), 49
 — System, Pegasus 2 (trade publication), 24
 — for Princetown University flying wind tunnel (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 568
 Computing How a Motor Car Handles on Bends, 104
 — Methods, modern (National Physical Laboratory) (book), 184
 — Service (Cement and Concrete Association), 347
 Comrie, J., on Civil Engineering Reference Book (book), 284, (review), 450
 Comtex Ltd., electric motors, 111
 Concentric Ltd., brake parts for Fawick Corp. of America, 217
 Conch International Methane Ltd., specifications for tanker ships carrying liquid methane, 635
 Concrete additive, Flocrete (Quickset Water Sealers Ltd.), 444
 — Aerated — manufacture and properties (Building Research Station publication), 770
 — Siporex, houses built with (Costain Concrete Co.), 806
 — Agitator, Goose (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 408
 — Air entrainment in, 378
 — Alkali-aggregate reaction, 378
 — Beams, prestressed, for bridges, 203
 — Blocks, plastic faced, Spectra-Glaze, 552
 — Bond between aggregate and cement paste, 378
 — Bonding with epoxy resins, 574
 — and cement, variations using, 552
 — Chemical attack on, 189
 — Components (trade publications), 624
 — Dam forms, new, for wide valleys, 108
 — Deterioration of, 189
 — Dirt repellent for, Aqua-Non (John W. Miller & Sons Ltd.), 772
 — Ensuring the durability of, by P. W. Keene, 378
 — Floor units, precast (Concrete Ltd.), 643
 — Frost resistance of, 378
 — from fuel ash (Thermalite Ytong Ltd.), 705
 — Grooving machine, Clipper Consawmatic, 379
 — High grade, aggregate plant for, 311
 — Hull, Seacrete, for Tradewind boat (Windboats Ltd.), 619
 — Inserts, Unistrut (Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.), 772
 — Lightweight, production methods for, 770
 — Siporex (Richard Costain Ltd.), 841
 Concrete Ltd., concrete components (trade publication), 634; *Bison Information Book*, 643; precast concrete floor units, 643
 — Pre-mixed, automatic batching plant for (Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd.), 706
 — Prestressed, cylindrical tanks of, by L. R. Creasy (book), 356; (review), 656
 — Guide to BS code of practice for, No. 115: 1959, by F. Walley and S. C. G. Bate (book), 248; (review), 450
 — by J. R. Libby (book), 588
 — Ready mixed, greater demands for, 257
 — Reinforced, elementary principles of design, by W. H. Elgar (book), 452
 — by O. Faber, J. Faber and F. Mead (review), 246
 — Piles, simplified Hiley formula for, by G. M. Cornfield, 44
 — and reinforcing bars, permissible working stresses in, for highway bridges and

- structures, Ministry of Transport memorandum on, 109
- Road bridges, higher steel stresses in, 109
 - Roof, structural model of, 737
 - Steam cured aerated, Thermalite (Thermalite Ytong Ltd.), 705
 - Curing of, 378
 - Structural, by K. Billing (review), 246
 - Structures, failure and repair of, by S. Champion (book), 452
 - Pre-cast (trade publication), 56
 - Tests for freezing and thawing resistance, 378
 - Vibrated, in road slabs, 347
- Condensers, large synchronous, generators used as, 238
- Synchronous, generators used as, sequence chart for automatic starting, 239
 - Synchronous, starting, by N. Young and A. Gray, 238-239
- Condenser process (trade publication), 284
- Condor Engineering Co. Ltd., contract for animal feeding plant for Hungary, 389
- Conductivity cell, ERA (British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association), 663
- Conductors, aluminium, new ratings for Electrical Research Association, 619
- Conduits, pitch fibre (trade publication), 56
- Spiral, with sealing ring (Metal Sections Ltd.), 511
- Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, deputation to Minister of Aviation, 697; on importance of UK building a supersonic airliner, 697
- Conference, Africa and Irrigation, 372
- on apprenticeships, 736
 - Automation, 46-47, 169; table of speakers at, 46
 - Background to operator training, 828
 - British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, 365
 - British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 517
 - British Institute of Management, 436, 572, 610
 - British Nuclear Energy. See *British*
 - British Productivity Council, 533
 - Business Records, Aslib, 172
 - Conservative Party, 470
 - Control of noise, 6
 - County Councils Association, 40
 - Diffusion and Mass Transport in Solids, 600
 - Economic Planning in France, 832
 - Efficiency in the Office, 497
 - Ergonomics, 449
 - European satellite, 597
 - Export market for building materials, 817
 - Implications for management of shorter working hours, 768
 - Institute of Personnel Management, 610
 - of Work Study, 197
 - Instrumentation, 165
 - International Council of Scientific Unions, 429
 - International Federation for Documentation, 329
 - International Standards Organisation, 668
 - Labour Party, resolutions at, 335
 - London County Council, 137
 - Management, of David Brown Organisation, 436
 - Management Succession and Development, 501
 - Machine translation, 329
 - Magnetism and crystallography, international, 561
 - National Federation of Plastering Contractors, 289
 - New Sources of Energy, United Nations, 348
 - Nuclear electronics, 176
 - Physics of Semiconductors, 69
 - Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research, 441
 - Publicity, of BEAMA, 657
 - Quality Control, 406-407
 - Role and function of education and training officer, 671
 - Strasbourg, on satellite scheme, 70
 - Timber Engineering, 365, 410
 - Trade with France, 657
 - Work study, 73, 404
 - X-Ray Analysis Group, 133
- Congress of European Federation of Chemical Engineering, 734
- International design, 461, 462
 - on ergonomics, 280
 - Large dams, 1, 74, 108, 550
 - of International Union of Producers and Distributors of Electrical Energy, 493, 525, 576
 - Problems of Choice in Plastics, 101
 - of TUC, 225
- Connecting-rod big-end bearings, design factors influencing fatigue resistance of, by E. A. Blount, 637
- Billets, induction heating for at Austin Motor Co. (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 585
- Connector, fluid, Inst-O-Matic (Aero Controls Ltd.), 774
- Pipe, Ruston-Grayloc (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 804
 - Service, for aircraft crews (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 764
 - Shear, stud welded, Cromp-Arc (Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd.), 707
 - Wire, coil spring type (Bell), 367
- Connell, Charles, & Co., fabrication of water distillation equipment for G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 583
- Conrady, A. E., on Applied Optics and Optical Design (book), 152
- Consanis Engineering, oil refinery at Durban, 485
- Conservative Party, conference, 470; *Choice*, 760
- Conssett Iron Co. Ltd., slow-rusting steels, 683; plastic coated steel floorplates, 715
- Consolidated Edison Co., orders placed for turbo generators for East River power station, 568
- Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. (UK) Ltd., recording oscillograph, 839
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd., rotary compressors (trade publication), 388; heavy duty air compressors, 616; Reich-drill rotary and thrust drill, 803
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool (India) Ltd., order placed for Leyland engines, 57
- Constant velocity joints (Hardy Spicer Ltd.), 440
- Construction (trade publications), 56, 88, 516
- Difficulties in the tropics, 534
 - Equatorial equations of, 534-535
 - Equipment, international exhibition, 57
 - Construction Machinery Ltd., exports to Argentina, 249
 - Services within the RAF, 834
 - Work, preserved timber for, by W. M. Bruce, 303-305
 - in tropical countries, 534
- Constructors John Brown Ltd., contract with Polimax for chemical plant, 285
- Consul Capri motor car (Ford), 403
- Consultants, management, 652
- Consulting Engineer, by C. M. Stanley (book), 848
- Consumer Advisory Council, 429; *Shoppers' Guide*, 760
- Association, 429
 - Consumer Association Ltd., *Which?*, 760
 - Expenditure, 365
 - Information, better buying through (OEEC publication), 760
- Contactors, unit (trade publication), 420
- Containers (trade publication), 248
- for cheaper, easier handling, 316
 - Collapsible (Heston Group), 235
 - Fairey-Firestone (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 721
 - (Pressoturn Ltd.), 316
 - Sea-disposal, for atomic waste (USAEC and Southwest Research Institute), 764
- Contamination, oil, can be eliminated, 228
- Contelyt electrolytic erosion unit (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 616
- Continental Double R/L butterfly valve (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 838
- Continuum mechanics, non-linear, and large elastic deformations, by A. E. Green and J. E. Adkins (review), 687-688
- Contractors and Industrial Equipment Ltd., Solar Glow space heater, 743
- Control equipment (Tyer & Co. Ltd.), 344
- Processes, adaptive: a guided tour, by R. Bellman (book), 388
 - Remote and automatic: proceedings of 1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control, Moscow 1960, by J. F. Coales, J. R. Ragazzini and A. T. Fuller (book), 688
 - Unit, flame failure, Photronic (Photronic Controls Ltd.), 647
 - Hydraulic power, for aircraft (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Controller-indicator (Avely Electric Ltd.), 43
- Temperature (Ad. Auriema-Europe, SA), 142
 - Satchwell Monotronic (Rheostatic Co. Ltd.), 409
- Controls and instrumentation, handbook of, by H. P. Kallen (book), 320
- Convection heat transfer, forced, in ducts of non-circular cross section, by S. R. Montgomery and H. K. Weiss, 609
- Convecter central heating, 256
- Fan (trade publication), 516
 - Heater. See *Heater*
- Convention, materials handling, 334, 621
- National, on Selling to Europe, 638
 - "Planning for Traffic," 5
- Converters for liquid oxygen, 162
- Conveyor, cable (British MonoRail Ltd.), 775
- Portable, Conveyette (Gardiner's Conveyors Ltd.), 506
 - Flexible, Snauger (Lundell (Great Britain) Ltd.), 9
 - Switch units, Rapistan (Manufacturers Equipment Co. Ltd.), 839
- Conveyette portable conveyor (Gardiner's Conveyors Ltd.), 506
- Conway, H. G., appointed managing director of Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., 581
- Coode & Partners, Indus Basin Project, 8, 849
- Cook, E. J., & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., redevelopment of Coalville, 849
- Cook, H., on Technical Illustrator (book), 152
- Cook Strait, power link across, 217
- Cook, Sir William, on UKAEA and Canada joint programme, 80; to head group to advise Government on atomic propulsion of ships, 729; on ships' reactors, 729
- Cooke, Troughton & Simms Ltd., Rodolite aligning instrument, 838
- Cooker, Arctic oven (Lewispont Holdings Ltd.), 64
- High speed and conventional, 64
 - Radarange (Raytheon Co.), 64
 - Sink and refrigerator unit (Dwyer Products Corp.), 328
 - Solar (Tropical Products Institute), 535
 - Terrace Top (Westinghouse), 64
- Cooking and Keeping Hot, 328
- Cooler for air, regenerative design, 695
- Feed, de-methanizer, 695
 - "Coolie" lift unit, Polymathic (Polymathic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 749
- Cooling aircraft carrier flightdeck by using Multiport aluminium extrusions, 18
- for electronic equipment using Multiport aluminium extrusions, 18
 - Evaporative, of circulating water, by L. D. Bergman (book), 516
 - System, evaporative, Steinmuller, 745
 - Towers. See *Towers*
- Cooper Car Co., wins of, 72
- Cooper Electroheat Ltd., stress relieving furnace for Head Wrightson Ltd., 481; brickless stress relieving furnace for Head, Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., 496
- Cooper, J., on timber buildings, 411
- Cooper, L. G., on Astronauts: Pioneers in Space (book), 484
- Cooper Mini motor cars, larger engines and disc brakes for, by G. Wilkins, 403
- Cooper & Turner Ltd., Diadem Emerald welding electrode, 373
- Co-operative Insurance Society, new building for (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 379; air conditioning of new office block, 397; air conditioning equipment for (Matthews & Yates Ltd.), 806
- Copper alloys. See *Brass; Bronze*
- Bearing steel. See *Steel*
 - Beryllium, oxide free (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 479
 - Brightener, Luster-on-70 (Tool Treatments (Chemicals) Ltd.), 211
 - Development Association, copper bearing steels, 682
 - Foil adhesive coated (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 315
 - Nickel alloy (trade publication), 320
 - Roofing (trade publication), 248
- Copperad Ltd., fan convectors (trade publication), 516
- Coppus steam turbines (George Mellor Ltd.), 506
- Copyright Act, 354
- Cor-Ten steel, 682-683
- Steel airheaters (John Brown Land Boilers Ltd.), 683
 - Steel cold formed sections, 683
 - Steel doors for aircraft hangars, 683
 - Steel tubes, 683
- Core blowing unit (V/O Stankoimport), 143
- Drill apparatus (trade publication), 88
- Corfield, J. C., design of Corfield cameras, 485
- Corfield, K. G., Ltd., Corfield Periflex camera, 485; Corfield 66 reflex camera, 485
- Corfield Periflex camera (K. G. Corfield Ltd.), 485
- Corfield 66 reflex camera (K. G. Corfield Ltd.), 485
- Corn, E. R. G., on ceramics, 817
- Cornfield, G. M., on Simplified Hiley Formula for RC Piles, 44; review of Pile Foundations, 782-783; biographical note, 784
- Cornick, H. F., on Dock and Harbour Engineering (book), 320; (review), 354
- Cornish Engines Preservation Society, preservation of Cornish pumping engines, 33; appeal of, 69
- Cornmarket Press, Directory of Opportunities for School Leavers (review), 86
- Correspondence, to file or not to file, by H. H. Goom, 172
- Corrie, MacColl & Son Ltd., Elco oil burners, 409
- Corrosion, aluminium, demolishes bungalows, 476
- in buildings, defeating, 346
 - in buildings, by P. J. Sereda, 346
 - and catalysis, study technique for (Bell), 561
 - Protection of a service main, 75
 - in tropics, report on (BISRA), 535
- Coseley Buildings Ltd., prefabricated pavilion for British Exhibit at Pacific International Trade Fair, 453
- Cosmic atmospheric electric fields, 821
- Evolution, "arc welding" theory of, by C. E. R. Bruce, 821-823
 - Gas jets, 822
 - Radio sources, 822
- Cossor, A. C., Ltd., historical and biographical note on, 124; bought by Raytheon Co., 617
- Cossor Instruments Ltd., model 1049 portable double beam oscilloscope, 122-124; historical note, 122-124; Metrosil bridge stabilizer, 124
- Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd., radar system for Belgrade airport, 817
- Costain Concrete Co., houses built with Siporex aerated concrete, 806
- Costain, Hansen & Yuncen Pty. Ltd., position and prospects, 841
- Costain Property Investments, redevelopment of Coalville, 849
- Costain, Richard (Civil Engineering), Ltd., Slough By-Pass, 476
- Costain, Richard (Construction) Ltd., Middlesbrough shopping precinct, 389; new buildings for Cement and Concrete Association, 522; new factory for Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., 657; redevelopment of Coalville, 849
- Costain, Richard, Ltd., West Thurrock power station, 625; Staines By-Pass, 739; Channel electricity exchange engineering work, 773; increased production of Siporex lightweight concrete, 841; position and prospects, 841
- Costain (West Africa) Ltd., AW/Albaret soil compactor for (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 807
- Costin, F., Marcos GT motor car, 242
- Cotswold latex dipping machine (Lionel Hook & Sons Ltd.), 580
- Cotterell, B., on Brittle Fracture in Welded Structures, 190-191
- Cotton Board, travel scholarships, 372
- Cotton, Thomas, Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 139
- Council of Industrial Design, course on design appreciation, 263; International Design Congress, 461, 462
- for Scientific and Industrial Research, report of Industrial Grants Committee, 33
- Counter, proportional (Plessey Nuclonics Ltd.), 375
- Transistorized (Advance Components Ltd.), 616
- Counting device, valve, Dekatron, 566
- Units, decade (Winston Electronics Ltd.), 42
- Countries, tropical, construction work in, 534
- County Councils Association Conference, 40
- Couplings, fluid, two-element. See *LETTERS*, 165, 401
- Instantan, for railway rolling stock, 461
 - See also *Clutch*
- Courses in aeronautical engineering, 137
- Applied biochemistry, 137
 - Applied mathematics, 137
 - Applied physics, 137
 - Background to apprentice training, 736
 - Biology, 137
 - British Productivity Council, 533
 - Chemical engineering, 137
 - Civil engineering, 137
 - Design appreciation (Council of Industrial Design), 263
- Courses, Diploma in Technology, 137
- Direction and supervision of scientific and engineering personnel, 736
 - Effective speaking in communication, 704
 - Electrical engineering, 137
 - Electrical safety, 232
 - Export Training Centre, 372
 - Machine tool design, 736
 - Management practice, 768
 - Management theory, 768
 - Managers in industry, 169
 - Mechanical engineering, 137
 - Metallurgy, 137
 - National College of Agricultural Engineering, 832
 - New Delhi College of Engineering and Technology, 372
 - Noise measurement, 101
 - Nuclear Energy in OEEC Countries, catalogue of (European Nuclear Energy Agency), 176
 - Oil-fired heaters, 349
 - Operator training, 828
 - Pharmacology, 137
 - Production engineering, 137
 - Psychology of human relations, 610
 - Shop stewards, 800
 - Sundridge Park Management Centre, 372
- Courtaulds Ltd., position and prospects, 145; profits, 145; expansion of British Cellophane, 145; prospect of merger with ICI Ltd., 825; interest in British Nylon Spinners Ltd., 825; possible merger with ICI Ltd., 841
- Courtaulds Technical Services Ltd., chemistry block for Bristol University, 153
- Covent Garden, committees on, 116
- Market Authority, proposal for, 116
 - Market Bill, 116
 - Materials handling at, 116
- Coventry, industrial revolution in, by J. Prest (review), 119-120
- Covers, cable, zip-up, Helazipp (Hellermann Ltd.), 568
- Plastic, for aircraft (Evans Kirby (Plastics) Ltd.), 243
 - for chain saw (Osma Plastics Ltd.), 147
 - for pallet (Export Packing Service Ltd.), 548
- Cowan, Prof. H. J., on architectural use of structural models, 737
- Cowlin, William, Ltd., Lee Circle development in Leicester, 139
- Cox, E. S., survey of railway vehicle riding, 698
- Coyne, A., on Ribou Dam, 108
- Coyne, André, and Jean Bellier, Roseires Dam, 676
- Crack, fatigue, propagation in steel, effect of dodecyl alcohol, 593
- Propagation, reduction of, 593
- Crafton, P. A., on Shock and Vibration in Linear Systems (book), 784
- Cran, J. E., on UK activities of American Association of Cost Engineers, 263
- Cranbrook, Earl of, address to British Association, 299
- Crane cab design, ergonomic thinking in, by R. G. Sell, A. W. Box and K. Leyshon, 494-495
- Dockside, DD2, Stothert & Pitt (Stothert & Pitt Ltd.), 422-424. See *LETTER*, 702
 - Goliath, for Whessoe Ltd. (J. H. Carruthers & Co. Ltd.), 496
 - Grab, "orange peel" (Newton, Chambers & Co. Ltd.), 149
 - International safety standards needed for, 668
- Crane, J. L. B., on air suspension systems for road tanker trucks, 667
- Crane, lorry, Tico (Colchester Tillage Ltd.), 648
- Crane Mechanical Shaft Seals (Crane Packing Ltd.), 153
- Mobile, Leda (Steels Engineering Products Ltd.), 464
 - (Tunny Cranes Ltd.), 467, 839
- Crane Packing Ltd., Crane Mechanical Shaft Seals, 153; condenser process (trade publication), 284; gland packings (trade publication), 320; shaft seals, 508
- Power (trade publication), 56
 - Tower, Pingleton (George Cohen 600 Group Ltd.), 648
 - Simox safe-load indicator for (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 464
 - Truck mounted, for East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority (NCK-Rapier Ltd.), 817
 - See also *Gantry; Transporter*
- Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., air suspension system for road tanker trucks, 667; heavy haulage trailer for Pakistan, 721; suspension bogies for road trailers, 796
- Crankshaft for Ford Anglia motor car in SG iron, 51
- Craven, K., on Science Information Personnel (book), 420
- Creasy, L. R., on Prestressed Concrete Cylindrical Tanks (book), 356; (review), 656
- Creative Journals Ltd., *Eurotariff—A Guide to Exporters*, 721
- Creed & Co. Ltd., model 92 tape reader (trade publication), 24; teleprinter system for Alcan-Aluminium Ltd., 53; tape verifier, 375
- Creep properties of steel, 394
 - of steel, research on, new laboratory for (Electrical Research Association), 61
- Crews, aircraft, service connector for (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 764
- Cribb, J. L., on Predicting Conclusions from Protracted Life Tests, 853
- Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., maintenance free window frame, 739; to resign from Arcon Group, 777
- Crofton Garages, Ltd., Bluebird powered caravan, 32; Highwayman powered caravan, 32
- Cromcote AL chromate coating for aluminium (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
- BR chromate coating for brass (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
 - ZC and ZH chromate coating for zinc (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511

- Crompton stud welded shear connectors (Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd.), 707
- Crompton Lanchester Lectures: The Private Car, Automobile Division of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (review) (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 654
- Crompton Parkinson Ltd., traction batteries (trade publication), 216; Rustyfa tyre factory, 314; electric motors, 438; position and prospects, 681; to withdraw from Atomic Power Constructions Ltd., 681; motors (trade publication), 688; switch-gear for Bristol drainage scheme, 785; electric motors for Rumania, 849
- Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd., Crompton stud welded shear connectors, 707; Cyc-Arc E3/D stud welding machine, 786-788
- Cronstedt, V., on Engineering Management and Administration (book), 420
- Crosby, T., on Anthology of Houses (review), 182
- Cross-Channel power link, rectifier transformers for (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 36
- Power link, rectifier transformers for (Fuller Electric), 113
- Crossens pumping station, 202
- River catchment area, 202
- Drainage scheme, 202-203
- Crossman, Dr. E. R. F. W., on automation, 47
- Crowe, S., on the countryside, 697
- Crowhurst, N. H., on High Fidelity Sound Engineering (review), 655
- Crowthorpe Report, 299
- Crowthorn Engineering Co. Ltd., centre lathe 375
- Cruachen power station, contractors for, 285
- Cruiser *Cumberland*, plastic boats on, 544-545
- Cryogenic engineering, 71
- Cryogenic engineering, advances in, by K. D. Timmerhaus (book), 848
- Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory, tensile tests at cryogenic temperatures, 790
- Industry, position of, 837
- Liquid storage and distribution, 836
- Temperatures, tensile tests at (Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory), 790
- Cryogenics, promise in the cold light of, 836-837
- Crypto-D electric motor (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.), 309
- Crystal diffraction as neutron velocity selector, 417
- Quartz, electrolyzed, for high temperature operation (Bell), 791
- Tungsten, large single, production of (Westinghouse), 457
- Crystallography, automatic X-ray, PEXRAD (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 253
- and magnetism, international conference on, 561
- Optical, principles of, by A. V. Shubnikov (review), 23
- Cubitts Fitzpatrick Shand consortium, 113
- Culham Laboratory, 16; Dr. J. B. Adams to return to, 176
- Cumberland*, HMS, plastic boats on, 544-545
- Cunard Co., Q3 liner replacement project dropped, 525
- Cunningham, E. P., on British Clearing presses, 480
- Cups, nylon, for paint spray guns (Alfred Bulows & Sons Ltd.), 548
- Current, electric. See *Electric*
- Currie, R. M., appointed president of Institute of Work, 129; elected president of European Work Study Federation, 129
- Curtains, power drives for, Rufflette (Thomas French & Sons Ltd.), 696
- Curtis, F. F. C., research buildings at Derby for British Railways, 443
- Curtiss Wright, exports to Argentina, 249
- Cushions of air, guiding thin strip on, 826
- Cushioncraft, CC-2, sold to Ministry of Aviation (Britten-Norman Ltd.), 841
- (Britten-Norman), 295
- Details of production model (Britten-Norman Ltd.), 330
- Cushioning material, Lignatex (A. Latter & Co. Ltd.), 446
- Cushyfoot anti-vibration mountings (Metalastik Ltd.), 714
- Mountings for diesel engines, 714
- for generators in water pumping stations, 714
- for marine generators, 714
- Cushymount anti-vibration mounting (Metalastik Ltd.), 714
- Mountings for diesel engines in locomotives, 714
- for marine generators, 714
- Cussons, L. N., simo chart of work cycles, 353
- Cussons Sons & Co. Ltd., simo charts of work cycles, 353
- Customers, service to, 525
- Cut-off machine, Portacutta (Pee-Cee Engineering Supplies Ltd.), 438
- Cutomatic oxy-flame cutting machine, SIF 75 (Suffolk Ironfoundry (1920) Ltd.), 749
- Cutter, cable, power operated (Blackhawk Ltd.), 679
- Grinding machine (Kendall & Gent Ltd.), 274
- Milling (trade publication), 484
- Cutting Fluids. See *Fluids*
- Machine, Neva-Scimitar (Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd.), 110
- Oxy-flame, SIF 74 Cutomatic (Suffolk Ironfoundry (1920) Ltd.), 749
- Pug (BOC Ltd.), 374
- Tube (Le Bas Tube Co. Ltd.), 578
- Oils. See *Oils*
- Tools. See *Tools*
- Cwm-Rheidol hydroelectric scheme, 196
- Cyanamid Italia-Catania, purchase of fluid mixers from Lightnin Mixers Ltd., 25
- Cybernetics, by Prof. N. Wiener (book), 484
- Cyc-Arc E3/D stud welding machine (Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd.), 786-788
- Cyc-Arc Ltd., acquired by Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 786
- Cyclohexanol plant construction (Howards of Ilford Ltd.), 541
- Cyclohexanone plant construction (Howards of Ilford Ltd.), 541
- Cyclone fans (Matthews & Yates Ltd.), 806
- Cylinders, air (trade publication), 484
- (Air Automation Ltd.), 207
- Liners, study of water attack on, 489
- Steel, for hydraulic buffer (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
- for pit prop (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
- Cylindrical cell approximation, errors due to in lattice calculations, by D. A. Newmarch, 208
- Czechoslovakia, engineering industry, 89
- Exhibits at Brno Trade Fair, 538-540
- Exhibition to be held in London, 509
- Railway wheel plant ordered from Davy & United Engineering, 57

D

- DADSWELL, Dr. C. J., on Commonwealth passenger stock bogie for British Railways, 250-252; on more comfortable bogies, 528
- D'Aeth, H. N., on designers with a fresh look, 702
- DAF motor car engine, 503
- Car, transmission unit, 531
- Daglish, P. J., on Deltic engines for Royal Norwegian Navy, 625
- Dahlstrom, Dr. D. A., on filtration and sedimentation, 157
- Daimler Co. Ltd., purchased by Jaguar Cars Ltd., 217, 557; limousine motor car, 504; Fleetline bus, 557
- Dairy Engineering Exhibition, 69
- Dalamic fabric dust collector (Dallow Lambert & Co. Ltd.), 409
- Dale, E., on degrees of delegation, 769
- Dallow Lambert & Co. Ltd., Dalamic fabric dust collector, 409
- Dalzell, Dr. R. C., on uranium dioxide under irradiation, 240
- Dam, Bhakra, 689
- Mishap and repair works, 805
- Building on weak rock, 1
- Catagunya, 108
- Chowilla, proposal for, 444
- Earth filled, reducing seepage past, 74
- Ernestina, 108
- Forms, concrete, for wide valleys, 108
- on Fraser River, 73
- Generalissimo, 108
- Gibson, 108
- Hinges to give arch action, 108
- Indus, 8
- Dams in Japan*, 550
- Dams, large, International Congress on, 1, 74, 108, 550
- Mangla, 8
- Public opening of tenders, 665
- Manno-Ike, 551
- and migration of fish, 73
- Multi-purpose, in Japan, 550
- Multiple arch structures, 108
- Kariba, strengthening, 171
- Poong, 45
- Prestressed, 108
- Reducing tensile stress in, 108
- Ribou, 108
- Roseires, work begun, 676
- Shirawta, strengthening of, 285
- West Barwon, grouting of, 285
- Damage from atomic explosion, 677
- Damascus Trade Fair, Black & Decker Ltd. exhibit at, 657
- Damping a rotating shaft. See *LETTER*, 333
- Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., merit rating scheme, 20; apprentice school, 201
- Danischewsky, D., on Marleyglaze extruded vinyl sheeting, 370
- Danks, Edwin, & Co. (Oldbury) Ltd., petroleum plant for Yugoslavia, 517
- Dannatt, R. M., review of Materials Selection for Process Plants, 814; biographical note, 816
- Dar-es-Salaam, cheaper electricity for, 8
- Dar-es-Salaam, building in, by R. Hughes, 535
- Darwent, T. J., on How Automatic Optimization is Applied, 14-15
- Darwin, Sir Horace, formation of Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd., 584
- Data processing system, Orion, for Cadbury Bros. Ltd. (Ferranti Ltd.), 849
- System, Orion (Ferranti), 321
- System, Perseus (Ferranti), 321
- by telephone lines (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 225
- Recording system, automatic (Battelle), 693
- Transmission by telephone lines (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 225
- Datacentral AB, data processing system for Trygg and Fylgia, 321
- Dauncey, K. D. M., on Wages, Earnings and the Working Week, 610
- Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 145; Paxman rotary vacuum drum filter, 590-592; historical note, 590
- Davey vibrograph (C. F. R. Giesler Ltd.), 744
- David Taylor Model Basin, US Navy to operate, 125
- Davidmann, M., on Pay and the Position of Responsibility, 830
- Davidson & Co. Ltd., fans and grit arrestors (trade publication), 388; Sirocco centrifugal fan, 438
- Davies, A. G., on Public Cleansing (book), 484; on Municipal Composting (book), 784
- Davies Bros. & Co. Ltd., award of Hancock oxygen profiling machine, 421
- Davies, E. O., on Zed crank engine. See *LETTER*, 101
- Davies, Dr. J. B., review of Microwave Antennas, 418-419; review of Microwave Ferrites, 418-419; biographical note, 420
- Davies, L. J., appointed director of research at AEI Ltd., 349; biographical note, 349
- Davis, Stuart, Ltd., Johansson cylindrical grinding machine, 437
- Davy-Ashmore Ltd., purchase of Beech Craft Queen Air aircraft, 217; formation of, 349; position and prospects, 349; group report, 349
- Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd., railway wheel plant for Czechoslovakia, 57; formation of Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 349; Heavyweight High Precision Engineering, 512-513; cold rolling mill for Steel, Peech & Tozer, 512; some contracts fulfilled in recent years, 512; hot strip mill at Spencer Works, 513; contract for Durgapur Steelworks, 649; model of Durgapur Steelworks, 649
- Davy & United Instruments Ltd., electronic instruments, 512
- Dawe Instruments Ltd., sound level indicator, 174; torque measurement unit, 309; ultrasonic thickness gauge, 437; thickness gauge (trade publication), 556; constant rate stroboscope unit, 725; engine roughness measuring set, 823
- Dawes, E. J., paraffin vending machine, 141
- Day, J. R., review of Monorails, 586-587; biographical note, 588
- Daynor liquid separator (Water Engineering Ltd.), 437
- D.B.A. Group, cooperation with C.A.V. Ltd., 397
- DD2 dockside crane, Stothart & Pitt (Stothart & Pitt Ltd.), 422-424
- Deacons, William, Bank Ltd., new head office, 707
- Deafness caused by high noise levels, 6
- Industrial, damage risk criteria and, by A. Glorig *et al.*, 6
- Death, S., review of elementary machine shop inspection, 750; biographical note, 752
- Debonair motor car body (E.B. (Staffs) Ltd.), 569
- Car kit, Bellamy, 569
- de Breuvery, Father E. S., on new power for under developed areas, 348
- Deburring machine for gears, Redin (Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 10
- Decca Hi-Fix survey equipment, 164
- Decca Navigator Co. Ltd., *Pictorial Presentation*, 450
- Decca Radar Ltd., radar systems (trade publication), 24; training school moved to Lambeth Pier, 249; radar display system, 258; magnetic tape transport, 273
- Decimal classification, universal: present position and future developments (HMSO booklet), 686
- Coinage, effect of, 840
- Metric change in practice, 840
- and metric systems, effect on industry, 840
- Decision, Order and Time in Human Affairs, by G. L. S. Shackle (book), 120
- Decks, bridge, Preflex prefabricated beams for (Boulton & Paul Ltd.), 771
- Decoding, sequential, by J. M. Wozencraft and B. Reiffen (book), 752
- Deeds (Hounslow) Ltd., redecoration of Grand Hall at Olympia, 321
- de Ferranti, Sir Vincent Z., chairmanship of United Nations Conference on New Sources of Energy, 348
- Deformations, elastic, large, and non-linear continuum mechanics, by A. E. Green and J. E. Adkins (review), 687-688
- Degrace, R. F., on laminated roof structures, 410
- Degreasing and derusting solution, Chemi-Clene (Grant & West Ltd.), 811
- Degrees, your, in order to the Nth degree, 776
- de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., Pottermeter flowmeters, 285; Jet Dragon aircraft, 294; Trident aircraft, 294; Comet aircraft for King Saud, 389; order for Viper turbojets placed with Bristol Siddeley, 389; test rigs for Trident aircraft (Fairley Engineering Ltd.), 763; agreement with F. H. Maloney Co., 817; manufacture of meter provers, 817
- De-icing technique for radomes (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 393
- Dekatron valve counting device, 566
- Dekkor autocollimator (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 580
- Del Flo valves, Hattersley (Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd.), 76
- Delaney Gallay Ltd., Met-L-Flex all metal shock absorber, 164; joining aluminium by flux bath brazing, 634
- Delapene Mechanical Developments Ltd., Clear-a-Waste portable disposal unit, 192
- de la Rive, A., formation of Société Genevoise d'Instruments Physique, 90; biographical note, 90
- Delco-Remy, lead acid batteries, 168
- Delcon telephone speech scrambler unit (Westrex Co. Ltd.), 364
- Delegating, Plain Words on, 69
- de Ligny, G., on trade with France, 657
- Deloro Stellite Ltd., stellite (trade publication) 656
- de Lorriss, M. R. M., on quality control, 407
- Delta Metal Co. Ltd., use of SG iron tundishes, 115; No. 4 bronze, 738
- Delta Technical Services Ltd., Shell Moray Smoke Meter, 636
- Deltic diesel engine (D. Napier & Son Ltd.), 58-60
- Diesel engines for Royal Norwegian Navy (D. Napier & Son Ltd.), 625
- De-Methanizer feed cooler, 695
- Deminerization plant for RAF (William Boby & Co.), 57
- Deminerizer, water, Permutit Deminrolit (Permutit Co. Ltd.), 42
- Deminrolit water deminerizer, Permutit (Permutit Co. Ltd.), 42
- Demolition and Construction Co. Ltd., tanker and cargo ship berths for Tees Conservancy Commissioners, 275-276
- Demotion and promotion, 831
- Dempster series of vehicles (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 581
- Dennington, D., Queen Elizabeth II Grandstand at Ascot, 13
- Denny-Brown-AEG ship stabilizer (Brown Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 526
- Denny, William, & Bros. Ltd., Hovership possibilities, 1; sidewall hovercraft, 4; historical note, 4; details of Hovership, 4; sidewall Hovercraft, 65; ships stabilizers 526
- de Normanville overdrive system, 485
- Overdrive system, motor cars fitted with, 485
- Densities in housing areas, by P. H. M. Stevens, 534
- Denso lagging material (Winn & Coales Ltd.), 75
- Dent, Dr. F. J., on Lurgi process of gas production, 126
- Dent, H. C., on Year Book of Technical Education and Careers in Industry (book), 88
- Dental drill. See *Drill*
- Dental Manufacturing Co. (GB), dental drill handpieces, 456
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, support for Cambridge University Underwater Exploration, 73; grants to holders of Diploma of Technology, 97; cuts in estimates, 129; *Building Research* 1960, 150; cements to resist chemical attack, 189; hydrostatic extrusion at low pressure, 393; formation of Water Research Association, 458; problems of wood chipboard manufacture, 476; electronic thawing for frozen fish, 521; quick drying for sewage sludge, 561; scientific control of river pollution, 595; study of expense in hospital building, 599; budget of Water Pollution Research Board, 611; working stresses for structural timbers, by J. G. Sunley, 613; *United Kingdom Fire Statistics*, 1960, 632; *Money for Effort* by Dr. T. Lupton, 640; *Human Sciences Aid to Industry*, 640; Does it pay off? by Sir Harry Melville, 665; *Electricity Supply and Distribution*, 706; fire research at Warren Spring Laboratory, 709; see also *under specific research establishments and organizations*
- Derivative unit, Sunvic (AEI Ltd.), 344
- Deruster salts, electrolytic (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 147
- Derusting and degreasing solution, Chemi-Clene (Grant & West Ltd.), 811
- Design appreciation, course on (Council of Industrial Design), 263
- Congress, international, 461, 462
- Influence of big buyer on, 462
- Policy, 462
- Practice, 462
- Principles of tropical, by G. A. Atkinson, 535
- Spring, by W. R. Berry (review), 720
- Trade repercussions of, 462
- Designing vehicles for easy cleaning, by P. R. Silverlock, 2-3
- Desk, control, plastic, for locomotive, 543
- De-stressing unit for rails (BOC Ltd.), 309
- Det-On steam cleaning machine (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 9
- Detectors, AC load (Londex Ltd.), 111
- Carbon monoxide (Herzbi Ltd.), 279
- of charged particles, summary of operations, 16
- for hidden signals, 166
- Ion (UKAEA), 563
- Malfunction (trade publication), 816
- Solid state, 363
- Dew, Prof. R. B., appointed visiting professor at Manchester University, 232; biographical note, 232
- Dewatering system, Moretrance well point (Blaw Knox Ltd.), 45
- de Wolff, Prof. P., on economic development in Britain, 193; on economic planning in France, 832
- Dexion Ltd., drum rack, 173; slotted angle for warehouse roof, 379; slotted angle used for grandstands, 705; exhibit at International Factory Equipment Exhibition, 777; accessories for slotted angle, 843
- Dextra tractor, belt pulley guard for (Ford), 40
- Diadem Emerald welding electrode (Cooper and Turner Ltd.), 373
- Dial assembly (Theta Instrument Corp.), 175
- Indicator, Trav-A-Dial (Apwar Ltd.), 774
- Dialam insulating material (Permalit Ltd.), 581
- Diamonds, industrial, increase in sales, 753
- Semicconducting, technique for making (GEC (US)), 457
- Diary of building events (Manchester Building Centre), 643
- Dickens, Stuart B., Ltd., SBD Sealer No. 3, 705
- Dickson, A. N., on success and frustration, 297
- Dictating machine (trade publication), 784
- Agavox (Aga Dictating Machine Co.), 439
- Dictionary of Applied mathematics, International, by W. F. Freiberger (review) 419-420
- of Named Effects and Laws in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics, by D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 555
- of Physics and Electronics, International (Van Nostrand) (book), 420
- Dicyclohexyl phthalate plant construction (Howards of Ilford Ltd.), 541
- Dies, coining, of carbide (Chromalloy Corp.) 779
- Sinking machine (Strojimport), 539
- Tungsten carbide, 618
- Diehl, H. L., Co., Diehlmobile portable motor car, 428
- Diehlmobile portable motor car (H. L. Diehl Co.), 428
- Diesel engine. See *Engine, diesel; Marine propulsion*
- Differential, Ferguson, 41
- Diffusers (trade publication), 388
- Air, Airmaster (Fairitt Engineering Co. Ltd.), 396
- Digging machine, back, Fiat (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 345
- Dillard, J. K., on automation in power stations 221
- Dimentberg, F. M., on Flexural Vibrations of Rotating Shafts (book),

- Dimple atomic reactor, physics experiments with, 80
- Din, F., on Thermodynamic Functions of Gases (book), 248
- Dinky Toys, use of prepainted metal strip, 278
- Diodes, silicon (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 345
- Dioxide of uranium under irradiation, by Dr. R. C. Dalzell, 240
- Diplock, Mr. Justice, on decisions on restrictive practices, 129
- Diplock, Russell, Associates, Euston Road development site, 589
- Diploma in Technology, courses in, 137
- in Technology, pass list, 704
- in Technology, wide recognition of, 97
- Dipping machine, latex, Cotswold (Lionel Hook & Sons Ltd.), 580
- Directory, electrical trades, 1961 (book), 284
- of Employers' Associations, Trade Unions and Joint Organisations (HMSO) (review), 54
- French, of foreign trade (review), 54
- and handbook of metal industry (Iliffe) (book), 56
- Lloyd's Register Book, 1960-61 (book), 284
- of Opportunities for School Leavers (Cornmarket Press) (review), 86
- Packaging, 1961 (book), 284
- of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers (Tothill Press) (book), 56
- Dirt repellent for concrete, Aqua-Non (John W. Miller & Sons Ltd.), 772
- Disc brake. See *Brake*
- Discharges, electrical, 662
- Power station, biological effects of, by Dr. M. Varley, 341
- Discharger, coal, Pneumarotor (Bonallack & Sons Ltd.), 507
- Discriminator cavity (Westinghouse), 310
- Dishwasher, Hydromatic (Spaulding Industries Inc.), 824
- Prestcold, 824
- Dislocation of Elastic Bodies, Theory and Applications, by V. Volterra and E. Volterra (review), 687-688
- Disney, W., appointed home sales and equipment manager for A. A. Jones & Shipman Ltd., 509
- Disposal units for domestic waste, 192
- FF Rotor Waste, 192
- Portable, Clear-a-Waste (Delapene), 192
- Distillation plant, Aquaflash AF2 (Buckley & Taylor Ltd.), 496
- Proceedings of international symposium on (Institution of Chemical Engineers) (book), 516
- Distillers Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 177; increase in turnover, 177; subsidiaries of, 177; new factory for British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, 321; new headquarters for engineering division, 777
- Distinctions, academic, order of precedence, 776
- Distortion, shrinkage, and welding stress, researches in Japan, by H. Kihara, M. Watanabe, K. Masubuchi and K. Satoh (review), 623-624
- District Bank Ltd., interest in Astley Industrial Trust Ltd., 145
- Ditchers, wheel, Barber-Greene, 613
- Divider, angular (trade publication), 484
- Dixon, F. J., structural models, 737
- Dixon, J. Arthur, Ltd., acquired by J. Samuel White & Co. Ltd., 277
- DKW automatic lubrication system, 503
- Dobbie, C. H., & Partners, River Crossens drainage scheme, 202-203
- Dock and Harbour Engineering, by H. F. Cornick (book), 320; (review), 354
- London, report on by London Chamber of Commerce, 193
- Surrey, gas main under, 772
- Warehouse, new, for Amsterdam, 237
- Dockside crane. See *Crane*
- Document transmitter, television (Ad. Auriema-Europe S.A.), 174
- Dodecyl alcohol, effect of on fatigue crack propagation in steel, 593
- Dome, plastic, for observatory (Werkspoor NV), 312
- Shelter, Geospace (Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.), 616
- Domestic appliances, table of sales of, 557
- Unit of sink, cooker and refrigerator (Dwyer Products Corp.), 328
- Dominion Engineering Ltd., power cranes and shovels (trade publication), 56
- Dominion Machinery Co. Ltd., wood planing machine, 679
- Dominion Tar and Chemical Co. Ltd., shaft to be sunk at Goderich, 285
- Donald, B. G., on export organisation, 817
- Donnington Bridge at Oxford, construction of (Cementation Co. Ltd.), 807
- Doors, Aeroweb aluminium honeycomb for (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 447
- Aircraft hangar, of Cor-Ten steel, 683
- Dorling, R. E. C., improvements to Great North Road, 389
- Dorman Long (Bridge and Engineering), Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 138-139; Forth Road Bridge, 444; membership of consortium of ACD Bridge Co., 444; Forth Road Bridge, 835
- Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 835
- Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd., Synchromat copying lathe, 76; appointed UK agents for Lees-Bradner Co., 785
- Dorn, J. E., on Mechanical Behaviour of Materials at Elevated Temperatures (book), 516
- Dorsett Marine Ltd., formation of, 617; licence agreement with Charles Churchill Group, 617
- Dosimetry, radiation and radiation effects, symposium on (ASTM) (book), 216
- Double-Seal ball valves (Jamesbury-Serck Ltd.), 196
- Doulton air filter equipment (Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd.), 615
- Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd., Doulton air filter equipment, 615
- Doulton Vitriified Pipes Ltd., Drawflex flexible joint for stoneware pipes, 843
- Dounreay fast atomic reactor experiment, 80
- Atomic reactor, modifications to, 80
- Dover car ferry, memomotion study of, 449
- Dowding & Doll Ltd., hydraulic press, 274
- Dowsett windmill, 199
- Dowson, Dr. D., on new roller bearing lubrication formula, 158-159, 465. See *LETTER*, 369
- Dowty Electrics Ltd., toggle switches, 345
- Dowty Group, honours degrees for apprentices, 436
- Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., licence agreement with Kayaba Industry Co., 185; visit of K. Asano to works, 185; marketing agreement with Hydraulic Units Specialities Co., 453
- Dowty Moog servo-valve (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 66
- Dowty Rotol hydraulic power vibrator (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 66
- Dowty Rotol Ltd., Dowty Moog servo-valve, 66; large output hydraulic power vibrators, 66; lift fans for Hovercraft, 367
- DPA fuel injection pump (C.A.V. Ltd.), 26-28
- Draco power shear (C. F. Young (Technical Sales) Co.), 775
- Drafting and graphics, engineering-technical, by J. W. Giachino and H. J. Beukema (book), 452; (review), 815
- Draglines, crawler mounted, for East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority (NCK-Rapier Ltd.), 817
- Walking, 1,800 ton, for NCB, 400
- Rapier, for Italy, 849
- Rapier, for NCB, 849
- Rapier, for Stewarts & Lloyds Minerals Ltd., 849
- Dragon project budget (UKAEA), 80
- Progress on (UKAEA), 80
- Drains, vertical sand, 222
- Drainage of land, 306
- of land brings dual improvements, 202-203
- Scheme for Bristol, 785
- Sub-soil (trade publication), 784
- Surface, of motorways, 380
- Drake, F. M., on longitudinal and transverse control for bituminous pavers, 574
- Drakelow B power station, opening of, 527
- Drakelow C power station, 753
- Drawflex flexible joint for stoneware pipes (Doulton Vitriified Pipes Ltd.), 843
- Drawing, engineering, by F. E. Page (book), 120; (review), 355
- for students, by R. Marriott (book), 120
- Technical, graded exercises in for secondary schools, by W. G. Beetles (book), 152; (review), 355
- Wire at high speeds (BISRA), 563
- Dredger, *Bleasdale*, launching of, 640
- Drew, H. E., elected honorary treasurer of Institution of Works Managers, 704
- Drewery Car Co., three-car multiple unit diesel train sets, 464
- Dreyfus, Louis, & Co. Ltd., financial arrangements for Cairo South power station, 517
- Drilanchor self-drilling anchor, Rawlplug (Rawlplug Co. Ltd.), 743
- Drill, blast furnace, Joy BFD (Joy-Sullivan Ltd.), 173
- Core, apparatus (trade publication), 88
- Dental, handpieces (Dental Manufacturing Co. (GB)), 456
- Handpieces (KaVo), 456
- Handpieces (Sandri), 456
- Sterling Borden Airotor "60" (Amalgamated Dental Co.), 454-456
- Electric, hand (S. N. Bridges & Co. Ltd.), 310
- (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 77
- for grain (V/O Avtoexport), 143
- Rotary and thrust, Reichdrill (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 803
- Twist, tipped (Coldpoint Drills Ltd.), 273
- Drilling machine controlled by Emicon positioning system (David Brown), 385
- (James Archdale Ltd.), 557
- Power, Peugeot (Melbro Machine Tools Ltd.), 142
- Ultrasonic (V/O Stankoimport), 143
- Rigs, "down-the-hole," Drillmaster, 706
- for oil, Le Tourneau, 740
- Drillmaster "down-the-hole" drilling rigs, 706
- Drinkwater, J. W., design of camera to photograph peripheries, 98
- Drives, electric, in the paper industry (trade publication), 688
- Fixed-ratio, 336
- Powered, for curtains, Rufflette (Thomas French & Sons Ltd.), 696
- Variable-ratio, 337
- Drums, brake, in SG iron, 51
- Eccentric, for tyre testing rig (Heenan & Froude Ltd.), 368
- Helical (Whittington Engineering Co. Ltd.), 408
- Drying, accelerated freeze, of foods, 226
- Drypool Bridge, aluminium deck for (Alcan), 203
- Du-al-clip framing anchor (MacAndrews & Forbes Ltd.), 775
- Ducts, air, Punka-Louvre, lightweight (Baxter Woodhouse & Taylor Ltd.), 715
- Autoroll roller filter for (Vokes Ltd.), 163
- of non-circular cross section, forced convection heat transfer in, by S. R. Montgomery and H. K. Weiss, 609
- Ventilation, 291
- Ducting, terylene, pvc coated, for aircraft (ICI Ltd.), 83
- Ductwork for central heating (Air Flow Heating Supplies Ltd.), 685
- Duff, A. C., on Britain's New Towns (book), 248
- Duggan, R. M., on *Auris* gas turbine propelled ship, 668
- Dullaert, D., design of Dexion Ltd. exhibition stand, 777
- Dummer, G. W. A., review of Electronic Maintainability, 847-848; biographical note, 848
- DuMont Division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., oscilloscope camera, 764
- DuMont oscilloscope (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 111
- Dump cars, rubber tyred, for slag, 260
- Dun and Bradstreet's Guide to Key British Enterprises (Dun & Bradstreet Ltd.) (review), 54
- Dungeness atomic power station, finned steel tube for, 57; use of cast steel tube piles, 237; finned tube for (Extended Surface Tube Co.), 243; progress report on, 500; electrosag welding of heat exchangers, 693
- Dunlop Advisory Service Ltd., Rustyfa tyre factory, 314; tyre factory at Dnepropetrovsk, Russia, 425
- Dunlop Japan, expansion of Kobe and Nagoya factories, 121; Sumitomo Electrical's interest in, 121; Long-Term Credit Bank's interest in, 121
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., anti-spray aircraft nosewheel tyre, 196; rubber bags for use as gasholders, 511
- Dunlop Textiles Ltd., position and prospects, 681; historical note, 681
- Duomatic knitting machine. *Passap*, 492
- Duplicators (trade publication), 356
- Electric (Roneo Ltd.), 439
- Du Pont Co., chemical plant for Northern Ireland, 177; synthetic fibre production, 841
- Du Pont (UK) Ltd., acetal plastic mouldings for ventilation fans, 115; SBR, Neoprene and Hypalon seals, 115; neoprene rubber for V-belts, 479
- Dupouy, Prof. G., design of electron microscope, 95
- Duprene material, renamed Neoprene, 613
- Durban, oil refinery to be constructed, 485
- Durgapur Steelworks, contracts for, 649; model of, 649. See *LETTER*, 702
- Durham County Council, to consider a new town at Washington, 121; tunnel under River Tyne, 321
- Durham fluorescent lighting fittings (Ekco-Ensign Electric Ltd.), 309
- Dust collector, fabric, Dalamat (Dallow Lambert & Co. Ltd.), 409
- Explosions, fires caused by, 161
- Meter, Konitest (James Gordon & Co. Ltd.), 175
- Respirator (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 615
- Dwellings, sound insulation between, field measurements of, by P. H. Parkin, H. J. Purkis and W. E. Scholes (review), 783
- Dwyer Products Corp., sink, cooker and refrigerator combination unit, 328
- Dye-dilution curve recorder (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 584
- DYNA steam trap (Lancaster & Tonge Ltd.), 373
- Dynamical Theory of Sound, by H. Lamb (book), 320
- Dynamics of automatic regulating of electrical machines, introduction to, by M. V. Moerov (book), 284; (review), 814
- Fluid, handbook on, by V. L. Streeter (book), 420
- of rigid bodies, by W. D. MacMillan (book), 248
- Dynamometer, Froude, historical note on, 558
- Froude G4, 558-560

E

- EARNINGS, average weekly, for male workers, 672
- Wages and the working week, by K. D. M. Dauncey and Dr. L. C. Wright, 610
- See also *Payment; Salaries; Wages*
- Earp, F. K., on improved forms of industrial graphite, 178-179
- Earth boring machine. See *Boring*
- Earth Boring Machine Co., EbcO portable earth borer, 774
- East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, crawler mounted draglines and truck mounted cranes ordered, 817
- River power station, order placed for generators, 568
- Easterling, K. E., on strain links for strain gauging outdoors, 499-500
- Ebauches SA., production of semiconductor devices, 631
- EbcO portable earth borer (Earth Boring Machine Co.), 774
- E.B. (Staffs) Ltd., Debonair motor car body, 569
- Eccles, Sir David, on National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 704
- Eccles Museum, requests for, 230
- ECD Ltd., metering pump, 468
- Echevarria Sa., agreement with Tempered Group, 25
- Ecology of inland waters and estuaries, by G. K. Reid (book), 284
- Economic Commission for Europe, *Geographical Distribution of Gross Surface Hydro-Electric Potential in Europe*, 577
- Development of Libya (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development) (review), 151-152
- History, British, from 1820-1880: Workshop of the World, by J. B. Chambers (review), 555
- Economic Planning in France*, 193
- Economic Planning in France, conference, 832
- Planning's new-found favour, 470-471
- Economic Review*, 761
- Edel punch press (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 506
- Edge-register controller (Lancashire Dynamo), 233
- Editorial practice in libraries, by B. C. Brookes (review), 214
- Education, Commercial and Industrial, British Association for. See *British*
- Engineer, by J. Capelle (review), 55
- Engineering, training and, 230
- Industrial, in France, report on, 263
- Ministry of, consultations with industry, 137
- Technical, and careers in industry, year book of, by H. C. Dent (book), 88
- Education and Training in France*, 263
- Education and training officer, role and function of, conference on, 671
- Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Edel punch press, 506; machine tools (trade publication), 784; LVD deep drawing press, 838
- Edwards, Sir George, on British Aircraft Corp., 557
- EEL chloride meter (Evans Electro Selenium Ltd.), 345
- EFAB extruded seals (Aktiebolaget Aldo), 575
- Seals (Machinery (Continental) Ltd.), 575
- Effects, named, and laws, in chemistry, physics and mathematics, dictionary of, by D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 555
- Efficiency from combustion control, 602
- and effort: analysis of industrial administration, by W. Baldamus (book), 120; (review), 318
- Before expansion: research, 854-855
- Fluctuations, 102
- in the office, conference, 497
- Effluent, atomic, road tanker to carry (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 485
- Line in pvc pipe (British Geon Ltd.), 383
- Thickener unit for (Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd.), 467
- See also *Waste*
- Effort and efficiency: analysis of industrial administration, by W. Baldamus (book), 120; (review), 318
- Eggborough power station, work to start soon (CEGB), 643; contracts for, 849
- Egli, P. H., on Thermolectricity: Including the Proceedings of the Conference on Thermolectricity Sponsored by the Naval Research Laboratory, September 1958 (review), 183
- Ehrenburg, I., on Spring (review), 283-284
- Eidophor colour projection television system (CIBA Group), 433
- Television system (CIBA Group of Companies), 373
- Eimco Corp., rotary vacuum filter, 325
- Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd., filtration and sedimentation equipment, 157; rotary vacuum filter, 325; front end loader truck, 579; packaged sewage disposal plants, 807
- Ejection seat. See *Seat*
- Ekco-Ensign Electric Ltd., Durham fluorescent lighting fittings, 309
- Ekco Radio & Television Ltd., car radios, 505
- Eklund, Dr. A. S., appointed director general of IAEA, 176; biographical note, 176
- El Paso Gas Co., thermoelectric generator for cathodic protection of gas well (Westinghouse), 725
- Elastic bodies, dislocation of, theory and applications, by V. Volterra and E. Volterra (review), 687-688
- Deformations, large, and non-linear continuum mechanics, by A. E. Green and J. E. Adkins (review), 687-688
- and plastic design of slabs and plates, by R. H. Wood (book), 248
- Elasticity, anisotropic, applied, introduction to, by R. F. S. Hearmon (book), 56; (review), 687-688
- Theory of, by V. V. Novozhilov (book), 720
- Elco oil burners (Corrie, MacColl & Son Ltd.), 409
- Elcontrol Ltd., liquid level controls (trade publication), 24; Elcontrol lighting controller, 77
- Electric circuit. See *Circuit*
- Current, for future cars, 168
- Fields, cosmic atmospheric, 821
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Garden, 128
- Generator. See *Generator; Turbo*
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive, electric*
- Mains. See *Cable*
- Motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Power. See *Power*
- Electric Storage Battery Co. Ltd., lead acid batteries, 168
- Electrical and Allied Industry in the Export Field, by A. M. Browne, 517
- Breakdown, process of, 821
- Ceramic bushings, tests on (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 809
- Components for satellite systems (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 393
- Costs, minimising in factory buildings, 706
- Development Association, *Public Speaking is Great Fun*, 704; testing stations, 760
- Discharges, 662
- Energy, International Union of Producers and Distributors of. See *International*
- Table of Exchanges between adjacent countries, 577
- Engineers' Exhibition, annual dinner of, 429; national, 465
- Supervising, Association of. See *Association*
- Engineering courses, 137
- Equipment (trade publications), 420, 688, 816
- Industry, engineering achievements in, by F. H. S. Brown, 517
- Insulation. See *Insulation*
- Machines, introduction to dynamics of automatic regulating of, by M. V. Meerov (review), 814
- Measurements, fundamentals of, by C. T. Baldwin (book), 848
- Mechanical equipment handbook for school buildings, by H. Terry (book), 516
- Networks and linear graphs, by S. Seshu and M. B. Reed (review), 687
- Pocket book, Newnes, by E. A. Reeves (book), 88
- Power. See *Power*
- Research Association, new laboratory for research on steel creep, 61; tests on miniature circuit breakers, 489; new ratings for aluminium conductors, 619; radio frequency screening methods, 791; *Testing of Screened Enclosures*, 791
- Safety, courses on, 232
- Trade Union, expulsion from T.U.C., 225
- Electrical Trades Directory, 1961* (book), 284

- Electrical Year Book (Emmott & Co.) (book), 56
- Electricité de France, Channel exchange with CEGB, 773
- Electricity and allied manufacturing industries, British, statistical record of, Garcke's manual (Electrical press) (book), 56
- Channel, exchange equipment, 773
 - Consumption and industrial output, 697
 - Cost of, 461
 - Farm (trade publication), 752
 - Increase in consumption of, 429
 - Industry, increase in output, 365
 - Night use of, 461, 497
 - Power workers, wage increase for, 672
 - Rising demand for, 493
 - Sales to factories, 697
 - Static, hazards of, 232
- Electricity Supply and Distribution (DSIR booklet), 706
- Electricity transmission, research on, 594
- Undertakings of the World (review), 54
 - See also *Power, electrical*
- Electro-Mechan-Heat Ltd., flash welding machine, 580; hand welding machine, 774
- Electro Methods Ltd., malfunction detector (trade publication), 816
- Products Laboratories, magnetic pick-ups, 205
- Electrochemical deterioration of electrical insulation, 662
- Induration for rock strengthening, 442
- Electrochemische Werke München; agreement with Laporte Chemicals Ltd. to use sodium chlorite process, 49; absorption into Laporte Industries group, 49
- Electrode, welding, Diadem Emerald (Cooper & Turner Ltd.), 373
- Electrolyte for rhodium plating, non-cracking Englehard Industries Ltd., 243
- Electrolytic erosion unit, Contelyt (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 616
- Tin plating, new vistas in, 812
 - Tinplate, heavy-gauge (Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.), 811
 - (Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd.), 812
- Electromagnetic fields and waves, by R. V. Langmuir (book), 24
- Screening—theory and practice, by J. Miedzinski, 791
- Electromagnetism, case studies in, by H. A. Haus and J. P. Penhune (book), 420
- Electrometer, precision (Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd.), 629
- Electron beams, colliding, experiments, 144
- Microscope, applications of, 94
 - Engineering problems in, 95
 - High voltage, advantages of, 94
 - Large, plans for, by A. Franks, 94-95
 - Present state of the art, by M. E. Haine (review), 283
 - of Prof. G. Dupouy, 95
 - Schematic diagram of, 94
 - Tube techniques, advances in, Proceedings of 5th National Conference, September 1960, by D. Slater (book), 484
- Electronic Aides (London) Ltd., Tape Mixing Ade, 364
- Electronic Associates Inc., general purpose analogue computer (trade publication), 24; PACE analogue equipment for Technische Hogeschool, 121; PACE computer for Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, 121; formation of Electronic Associates Inc. GmbH, 581
- Electronic Associates Inc. GmbH, formation of, 581
- Electronic Associates Ltd., computer system for Princetown University flying wind tunnel, 568
- Electronic equipment (trade publication), 816
- Cooling using Multiport aluminium extrusions, 18
 - Instruments (trade publications), 24, 184
- Electronic Instruments Ltd., pH meters (trade publication), 24
- Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd., Son-alarm fire and intruder alarm, 647
- Electronic Machine Co. Ltd., stabilized power supply unit, 648
- Maintainability, by F. L. Ankenbrandt (book), 516; (review), 847-848
 - Systems, aircraft, automatic checking of, 567
 - Thawing for frozen fish, 521
- Electronics, casting resins for (Microcell Ltd.), 843
- Electronics Continental Inc., collaboration with Redifon Ltd. to build NATO VLF transmitter, 753
- Nuclear, conference on, 176
 - and physics, international dictionary of (Van Nostrand) (book), 420
 - Silicones in (trade publication), 284
 - Electronograph (V/O Stankoinport), 143
- Electroplating plant, automatic (trade publication), 120
- See also *Plating*
- ElectroPreoptive capstan lathe, 254
- Electrorefining, 48
- Electrostatic mineral separation, studies in, 189
- Elements, advantages of alloying, 48
- Elf motor car, Riley, 474
- Elgar, W. H., on Elementary Principles of Reinforced Concrete Design (book), 452
- Elkhouh, A. F., on gas-turbine for high temperatures, 700
- Ellams Duplicator Co., Ltd., duplicators (trade publication), 356
- Elliott, A. G. P., on new trends in management, 572
- Elliott-Automation 803 computer, trouble free performance of, 81
- Elliott Automation Group, postage stamp vending machines, 186
- Elliott-Automation Ltd., computers for National Cash Register Co., 485; automated control of steel production for Richard Thomas and Baldwins, 749; Continental Double R/L butterfly valve, 838
- Elliott, B. (Machinery), Ltd., high speed lathes, 803
- Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., 803 computer for Gulf States Utilities power station, 81
- Elliott, H., as possible pilot of man-powered aircraft, 800
- Elliott, Samuel, and John P. White (Reading) Ltd., new store for Peter Robinson at Bristol, 574
- Ellis, F. S., on electronic computers benefit India, 798
- Ellis, James W., & Co., Blyth B power station, 25
- Ely, R., to be resident engineer and liaison officer of Permali-Wallace Ltd., 581
- Emag turret lathes (Addison Tool Co. Ltd.), 578
- Embankments built with pulverised fuel ash (Wimpey), 379
- Embassy Machine Tool Co. Ltd., trimming machines, 775
- Emery, Dr. F. E., on automation, 47
- EMI Electronics Ltd., sensitive ultra-violet tube, 361; ergonomically designed computer, 449; tape recorder (trade publication), 688; Rotoptic rotary table, 802; oscilloscope (trade publication), 816
- EMI Image Orthicon Camera (EMI Ltd.), 389
- EMI Ltd., exhibits at Brno International Trade Fair, 389; EMIDEC computer, 389; EMI Image Orthicon Camera, 389
- Emicon positioning system controlling drilling machine, 385
- EMIDEC Computer (EMI Ltd.), 389
- Emmerton, A., on BEPO TE Hole Isotope Load/Unload Flask, 240
- Emmott & Co., Electrical Year Book (book), 56; Mechanical World Year Book (book), 88
- EMO Instrumentation Ltd., torque tester (trade publication), 816
- Employers' Associations, Trade unions and joint organisations, directory of (HMSO) (review), 54
- Employment, change and, cinema film, 704
- of school leavers, 397
 - See also *Manpower*
- Enamels, porcelain, by A. I. Andrews (book), 656
- Encyclopaedia Britannica Index, by C. Kent, 654
- Encyclopaedia Britannica Ltd., *Britannica Book of the Year, 1961* (book), 284
- Endev Engineering Developments, Endev piezometers, 742
- Piezometers (Endev Engineering Developments), 742
- Endoscopes, flexible (American Cystoscope Makers Inc.), 134
- (American Optical Co.), 134
- Endshields for mill motors in plastic, 542
- Energy, electrical. See *Electrical*
- in the Future, by P. C. Putnam, 198
 - Geothermal. See *Geothermal*
 - in India, graph of, 801
 - Neutron, determining distribution of, by R. S. Hall, 416-417
 - New sources of, United Nations conference on, 348
 - per capita consumption of, by Sir Harold Hartley, 348
 - Solar, exhibition of, 198
 - Technology, 1954-1959, by T. Brimlow (book), 356
 - Theorems and Structural Analysis, by J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey (book), 56
 - Three unconventional sources of, by E. W. Golding, 198-199
- Enfield Cables Ltd., formation of Telephone Cables Ltd., 381; telephone cables to be made by Telephone Cables Ltd., 381; interest in Telephone Cables Ltd., 485
- Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., cast alloy rods and tubes, 21
- Engelhard Industries Ltd., non-cracking rhodium plating electrolyte, 243; Atomex dip plating solutions, 619; solutions for deposition of platinum, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium, 619
- Engine, aero. See *Aircraft engine*
- Air cleaner, perfect, search for, by Lt. Col. G. L. Coates, 398
 - Cleaning, perfection in, 398
 - Cooling fan. See *Fan*
 - Diesel, agricultural, Perkins (F. Perkins Ltd.), 744
 - Cushyfoot mountings for, 714
 - Deltic (Napier), 58-60
 - Deltic, for Royal Norwegian Navy (Napier), 625
 - Large size two cycle, recent developments in, by G. Akashi (review), 623-624
 - Methods of removing smoke from exhaust, 221
 - Starter for (CAV Ltd.), 802
 - Starter, Thermostart (CAV Ltd.), 505
 - Starting aid (Start Pilot Ltd.), 174
 - Free piston, using outward compression, 794-795
 - Internal combustion, British research association. See *British*
 - JAP (Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd.), 10
 - Jet. See *Aircraft engine, jet*
 - Marine, Newage-BMC Captain (Newage (Manchester) Ltd.), 646
 - by W. D. Ewart (book), 624
 - Motor-car. See *motor-car*
 - Oil, history of, cinema film (Shell), 704
 - Outline history and lubrication of (Shell booklet), 704
 - See also *Engine, diesel*
 - Petrol, small power, BSA (BSA Power Unit Division), 467
 - See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine*
 - Piston, combustion in the, initiation and some controlling parameters of, by J. S. Clarke, 602
 - Pumping, Cornish, preservation of, 33
 - and racing cars, British, development in, by B. Lister, 440
 - Rocket. See *Rocket*
 - Roughness Measuring Set (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 823
 - Zed crank. See *LETTER, 101*
- Engineer Apprentice Manual (Trade and Technical Press) (review), 848
- "Best," 229
- Engine, education of. See *Education*
- Field theory for, by P. Moon and D. E. Spencer (book), 420
- Engineers' Guild, activities of, 633
- Professional, 633. See *LETTERS, 702, 734*
 - Registration of, 828
 - Scots, and one-off tradition, by G. E. Tewson, 808
 - Year Book, Kempe's, by C. E. Prockter (book), 56
 - See also *Civil; Electrical; Mechanical, etc.*
- ENGINEERING, Calendar for 1962, 297, 334; *Events in 1962*, 703, 734; visit to St. John's Hospital at Lincoln, 793
- Achievements in electrical industry, by F. H. S. Brown, 517
 - Adventure in, by D. Jackson (review), 419
 - Advertising, accuracy in, by P. H. Smith, 204
 - Apprentices. See *Apprentice*
 - An art, 101
 - and Building Centre, Birmingham. See *Birmingham*
 - Data for product design, by D. C. Greenwood (book), 248, 586
 - Design with rubber, by A. R. Payne and J. R. Scott (review), 215-216
 - Education. See *Education*
 - Employers' Association, appointment of training development officers, 201
- Engineering Finance Ltd., hire purchase agreements, 209; Treasury financial restrictions on, 241
- Heavyweight high precision (Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd.), 512-513
 - Industries Association, display of engineering products, 600
 - Institute of Canada, annual meeting, 73; discussion on fish and hydro-electric power, 73
 - Institutions. See *Institution*
 - Instructional sets, Automat (International Engineering Concessionaires Ltd.), 527
 - Laboratory. See *Laboratory(ies); National Engineering; National Physical*
- Engineering Laboratory Equipment Ltd., laboratory equipment (trade publication), 516
- Laboratory Work, by S. R. Oulsnam and B. G. Brothers (book), 388
 - and language, Plain Words on, 766
 - Management and Administration, by V. Cronstedt (book), 420
 - Materials and Design Exhibition, steel casting exhibit at, 650
 - Science, by C. W. Richards (book), 816
 - Meaning of, by W. T. O'Dea (book), 752
 - Mechanics, introduction to, by J. V. Huddleston (book), 556
 - and physics, field computations in, by A. Thom and C. J. Apelt (review), 419-420
 - Plain Words on, 798
 - Products display, 600
 - Profession, 665, 828
- Engineering & Scientific Equipment Ltd., ball and roller linear bearings, 711
- and scientific personnel, direction and supervision of, course, on 736
 - Standards. See *British Standards Institution; Standards*
 - Technical Drafting and Graphics, by J. W. Giachino and H. J. Beukema (review), 815
 - Techniques in modern art, 673
 - Technology and safety, by C. M. Nicholls (book), 452
 - Value, by R. S. Mandelkorn (book), 588
 - See also *Civil; Electrical; Mechanical; etc.*
- English Electric Co. Ltd., diesel locomotive mileage record, 25; Southern Cross and Fishergate sub station, 25; cooling large slipping motors, 36; research fellowship at Royal College of Art, 73; textile mill for Khartoum, 170; Cruchan power station, 285; locomotives for Rhodesia Railways, 357; diesel locomotives for B.R., 453; programming system, 467; Cairo South power station, 517; circuit breaker for extra high voltages, 521; Liberator Tumble-Wash washing machine, 524; Slimline "Fresh and Freeze" freezer and refrigerator, 524; aims of the plastics division, 542-543; experience with plastics, by C. Hayes, 542-543; plastic radome for Lightning aircraft, 543; pump motors for CEGB, 557; rig for testing nuclear greases, 562; Lightning fighter aircraft, checking electronics of automatically, 567; programming (trade publication), 588; Markham Ferry power station, 657; transformer cases of copper bearing mild steel, 682; position and prospects, 713; hire of diesel electric locomotives to Rhodesia Railways, 785; tests on electrical ceramic bushings, 809
- English Electric Valve Co. Ltd., television pick-up tube, image orthicon, 785
- English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd., steel castings for BR "Commonwealth" passenger stock bogie, 250-252; cast steel rail bogies, 650
- English Steel Corp. Ltd., electric arc furnace commissioned, 117; steel castings, 250; stainless steel, 597; engineers cutting tools (trade publication), 784
- Envelope-inserting machine, Bandamail (Block and Anderson Ltd.), 235
- Epophen epoxy resin for wind tunnel, 146
- Epoweld concrete treatment material (Cementex (UK) Co.), 574
- Epoxicrete concrete treatment material, (Cementex (UK) Co.), 574
- Epoxy/coal tar coating, Adcora A3 (E & F Richardson Ltd.), 82
- Cover, glass reinforced, for pickling tank (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 351
 - Powder for hot-dip coating (Telcon Plastics Ltd.), 279
 - Resin (trade publication), 320
 - Bonding concrete with, 574
 - Coating, NT Glaze (Wiederhold (Great Britain) Ltd.), 243
 - Spigot-and-socket joints (F. Haworth (ARC) Ltd.), 548
- Eppler, R., on aerofoil design, 759
- Epstein, M., on Proceedings of the 1961 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute (book), 848
- Epsilon Industries Ltd., Pen 3 digital tape unit, 804
- Equations, equatorial, of construction, 534-535
- Equatorial equations of construction, 534-535
- Equipment (trade publications), 120, 152, 184, 452, 484, 516, 556, 588, 720
- Equipment Leasing Co. Ltd., formation of, 257; H. L. Meckler appointed chairman, 257
- ERA conductivity cell (British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association), 663
- Ergonomics Conference, 449
- Future of, 280
 - International congress on, 280
 - Medicines contribution to, 280
 - Practical applications of, 280
 - Purpose and potential, 280
 - Thinking in crane cab design, by R. G. Sell, A. W. Box and K. Leysdon, 494-495
- Ernestina Dam, 108
- Erosion unit, electrolytic, Contelyt (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 616
- Erroll, F. J., appointed President of Board of Trade, 470; biographical note, 470
- Erwin-Newman Hangar Co. aircraft hangars and covered arenas, 347
- Escher Wyss Ltd., offer to purchase Millspough Ltd. stock from Hadfields Ltd., 809
- Essays in Sociology and Social Philosophy, by M. Ginsberg (review), 54
- Essex Stonecraft Ltd., new hangar for Channel Airways Ltd., 739
- and Stour basins, hydrological survey of (HMSO publication), 225
- Esshete 1250 steel for high temperature use, (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 146
- Esso Magazine, 253
- Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., reports on oil pollution, 228; oil spillages from Milford Haven and Fawley refineries, 228; oil refinery at Rotterdam, 413; use of Rustban 190 zinc silicate coating, 582; pipeline from Fawley to Avonmouth, 613
- Esso Portsmouth tanker, oil escape from, 228; drydocked at Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson yard, 796; fire damage to 796; survey and rebuilding of, 796
- Estuaries and inland waters, ecology of, by G. K. Reid (book), 284
- Ether Ltd., control valve, 614
- Etherington, G., on Modern Furnace Technology (book), 320
- Etherington, H., on Modern Furnace Technology (book), 320
- Ets Neyrpic of Grenoble, turbines for Awe Barrage, 567
- Euco Tools Ltd., Abwood machine vice, 507
- Euratom. See *European Atomic Energy Commission*
- Europe, Economic Commission for. See *Economic*
- Exporting to, by Sir William McFadzean, 517
 - Geographical distribution of gross surface hydro-electric potential in, (Economic Commission for Europe), 577
 - Organisation of electric power services in (UN publication), 576
 - Selling to, national convention of Export Council for Europe, 638
 - Western, road accident statistics for, 461
- European Atomic Energy Commission, establishment of liaison committee, 176; research and development projects for atomic marine propulsion, 176; atomic powered tanker project with Fiat-Ansaldo Group, 176; three year programme with Metherlands Reactor Centre, 176; five year research programme with GKSS, 176; fourth research centre at Petten, 176; research centres of, 176
- Committee of Associations of Manufacturers of Agricultural Machinery (CEMA), formation of, 65; aims of, 65; standardisation of agricultural machinery, 65; tractor test proposals, 65; international terminology of agricultural machinery terms, 65
 - Common Market, Commonwealth, and the, 65; Federation of British Industries views on, 65; effect of UK joining, 161; UK's impending entry into, 572
 - Electric power station. See *LETTER, 133*
 - Federation of Chemical Engineering, congress of, 734
- European Investment Bank, activities of, 493
- Machine Tool Exhibition, 274
 - Nuclear Energy Agency, *Catalogue of Courses on Nuclear Energy in OEEC Countries*, 176
 - Organisation for Nuclear Research, co-operation with Euratom on atomic marine propulsion, 176; proton synchrotron, 208; report on accelerators, 144; successful operation of synchrocyclotron, 208; annual report, 208; hydrogen and propane bubble chambers, 208; symposium on high energy physics, 144; Prof. V. F. Weisskopf appointed director general, 176
 - for Quality Control, 610; Turin conference of, 406-407
 - Pattern of Electrical Power, 576-577
- European Productivity, 105
- European Productivity Agency, *European Productivity*, 105; regional development in France, 105
- Satellite, Blue Streak as prime mover for, 597
 - Conference, 597
 - Veronique missile as second stage, 597
 - Work Study Federation, formation of, 129; R. M. Currie elected president, 129
- Europort extension at Rotterdam in operation next year, 413
- Eurotariff—A Guide to Exporters (Creative Journals Ltd.), 721
- Euston Road development site, contractors concerned with, 589

- Evans Electro Selenium Ltd., EEL chloride meter, 345; portable indicator, 636
- Evans, M., on Pacific Steam: British Pacific Locomotive (review), 451
- Evaporative Cooling of Circulating Water, L. D. Bergman (book), 516
- Evaporators, vacuum flash (trade publication), 152
- Evens Kirby (Plastics) Ltd., plastic aircraft covers, 243
- Events in 1962, ENGINEERING, 703, 734
- Ever Ready Battery Co., use of pre-painted metal strip, 278
- Everett, J. L., on automation in power stations, 221
- Everett, R. T., on speaking for the professional engineer, 734
- Evetts, Lt. General Sir John, as president and Chairman of Three Counties Industrial Education Association, 832; on European Common Market, 832
- Evolution, cosmic, "arc welding" theory of, by C. E. R. Bruce, 821-823
- of modern industry, by F. R. J. Jervis (review), 22
- Evomastics Ltd., all-purpose mastic, 351
- Ewan, W. D., on case study of quality control, 407
- Ewart, W. D., on Marine Engines (book), 624
- Excavations, short well points dry out, 45
- Excavator (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 578
- Ruston-Bucyrus 22-RB (Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd.), 218-220
- Excess fuel device (CAV Ltd.), 648
- Executive behaviour, by Prof. Carlson, 769
- Flying for, 97
- Index of advertisements for, 8
- Exeter, bodily removal of house in, 807
- Exhaust from diesel engines, methods of removing smoke from, 221
- Valves. See *Valves*
- Exhibition, Beirut Trade Fair, Black and Decker Ltd., exhibit at, 657
- British Trade Fair in Moscow, comment on, 17
- Brno Trade Fair, exhibits at, 389; aftermath of, 485; British exhibitors at, 509; importance of, 509; Czechoslovakian exhibits at, 538-540
- Building, 574, 597, 643, 678
- Business efficiency, 40, 439
- Cologne International Household Goods and Hardware Fair, 600
- Czechoslovakian, to be held in London, 509
- Dairy engineering, 69
- Damascus Trade Fair, Black and Decker Ltd. exhibit at, 657
- Electrical engineers, annual dinner of, 429
- Electronic computer, 439
- Engineering Materials and Design, steel casting exhibit at, 650
- Products display, 600
- European machine tool, 274
- Machine tool, opened by Mr. Brasseur, 384
- Factory equipment, 710
- Farnborough Air Show. See *Farnborough*
- Fire Fighting and Safety Apparatus, 40
- Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning, 396; exhibits at, 409
- Indian Industries Fair, 541, 649; AEI Ltd. exhibit at, 657, 689; UK exhibit at, 89
- International construction equipment, 57
- Factory Equipment, 581
- Factory Equipment, Dexion Ltd. exhibit at, 777
- Knitting Machinery, 492
- International Labour, 140
- Packaging, 235
- International Refrigeration Fair, 766
- Italia '61, 140
- Lapping (Payne Products International Ltd.), 570
- Leipzig autumn fair, consumer goods show at, 89
- Trade Fair, report on, 421
- London Motor Show, 525; attendance at, 625; orders taken, 557
- Model engineer, exhibits at, 292
- National Business Efficiency, 40, 439
- Electrical Engineers, 465
- Office machinery, 397
- Pacific International Trade Fair, British Pavilion at, 453
- Royal Smithfield Show, 730
- Russian, in London, 200
- Impact on public, 33
- Fair, exhibits at, 17
- Industrial, 143
- Scottish Motor, 557
- by Soag Machine Tools Ltd., 528
- Solar Energy, 198
- World, 1967, Russian plans for, 261
- Exide low tension cell (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 175
- Exolit Firestop intumescent fire-retarding paint (Exsud Engineering Ltd.), 778
- Expandite Ltd., position and prospects, 381; profits, 381; cooperation with Secomastic S.A., 381; heavy fixing devices and compounds (trade publication), 516
- Expansion, efficiency before: research, 584-855
- Expuritron, stabilized power unit, 744
- Explosions, of dust, fires caused by, 161
- Nuclear, damage from, 677
- Radioactivity from, 677
- Radioisotopes released from, 677
- Explosives, applications of shaped charges, 148
- for compacting metal powders, 148
- Constructive use of, by H. Thomas, 148-149
- for hardening manganese steel, 148
- for metal testing, 149
- Exports of aero engines increased, 625
- of agricultural tractors and implements, 121
- Export Assistance Register, 249
- Export of construction equipment to Argentina 357
- Council for Europe, steel mission to France, 485; national convention on Selling to Europe, 638; national convention of, 785; address by Rt. Hon. Selwyn Lloyd, 785; address by Sir William McFadzean, 785
- Credit Guarantee Department, record level of business, 129
- Exports to East Germany, 657
- Field, electrical and allied industry in, by A. M. Browne, 517
- Groups of manufacturers, 97
- Export Guide, 97
- Exports of Handley Page Herald aircraft, 389
- Export/import trade with East Germany, 421
- Export incentives, 445
- Increase in, 817
- to Japan, statistics on, 185
- of machine tools to Russia, 17
- Market for building materials, conference on, 817
- for executive aircraft, 97
- for UK in Argentina, 249
- marketing, 753
- Need for expansion, 65
- Orders for cars, 625
- Export Packing Service Ltd., plastic pallet cover, 548
- Prices, graph of, 793
- Restrictions on by overseas governments, 617
- to Russia, 17
- Training Centre, courses at, 372
- World, Britain's share in, 793
- Exporters, a guide to—Eurotariff (Creative Journals Ltd.), 721
- Prospects for, 97
- Exporting to Europe, by Sir William McFadzean, 517
- Motor cars to US, 97
- to the Western Hemisphere, by W. J. M. Longmore, 517
- Exsud Engineering Ltd., Exolit Firestop intumescent fire-retarding paint, 778
- Extended Surface Tube Co., finned tube for Dungeness atomic power station, 243
- Extraction coding, weakness of, 302
- System for fumes of polypropylene sheet (James Coates Bros. Ltd.), 350
- Extrusions, aluminium, Multiport, uses of (High Duty Alloys Ltd.), 18
- for pylons (Aluminium Co. of America), 147
- Hydrostatic, at low pressure (DSIR), 393
- Machinery for plastics (Fawcett Preston & Co. Ltd.), 732
- Metal, with integral ends, uses of, 210
- Steel, cold, users' comments on, 842
- Eye to the Future cinema film (ICI Ltd.), 501
- Eyes, care of, 460

F

- F.A. (Membranes) Ltd., Famliner sheets for Loch Cuaich over flow channel, 807
- Faber, J., on Reinforced Concrete (review), 246
- Faber, O., on Reinforced Concrete (review), 246
- Fabric, pre-impregnated (trade publication) 848
- Welded wire, in bituminous resurfacing, five-year performance of, by E. Tons *et al*, 738
- Fabrication, large scale, stepping up, 684
- Face shield and hard hat combined (Safety Products Ltd.), 647
- Facing, hard, with flame sprayed tungsten carbide, 382
- System, interlocking, in aluminium (James Booth Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 707
- Factory accidents. See *Accidents*
- Act of 1959, 708
- Buildings, minimising electrical costs in, 706
- Cooled by roof top lake, 675
- Equipment Exhibition, International. See *International*
- Fire fighting in (Ministry of Labour booklet), 708
- Inspectorate, electrical safety course approval, 232
- Noise problems in, by N. Fleming, 6
- Table of, 6
- Rubber tyre, Russian, 314, 425
- Sales of electricity to, 697
- Small batch, work study in, 245
- Fair Deal for the Shopper, 429
- Fair. See *Exhibition*
- Fairbanks, Morse Co., increased sales in Europe, 57
- Fairbanks Whitney Corp., increased sales in Europe, 57
- Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp., DuMont Division, oscilloscope camera, 764
- Fairclough, Leonard, Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 138-139
- Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., vibration generator, 234
- Fairey Engineering Ltd., hydraulic power control units for aircraft, 609; diversification policy, 721; agreement with Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 721; stainless steel beer casks, 721; Fairey-Firestone containers, 721; test rigs for dH Trident aircraft, 763
- Fairey-Firestone containers (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 721
- Fairfield, R. M., opening of B.I.C.C. work study conference, 404
- Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., logistic ship contract from Ministry of Transport, 753
- Fairfields Ltd., pre-assembled steel bridges, 675
- Fairgrounds, use of aluminium in, 553
- Fairitt Engineering Co. Ltd., diffusers (trade publication), 388; Airmaster air diffuser, 396
- Faith, Plain Words on, 369
- Falaise Steamship Co., ore carrying ship *Finnamore Meadow*, 425
- Falk, R., on Business of Management (book), 120; (review), 214
- Falk, Stadelmann & Co., Queen Elizabeth II Grandstand at Ascot, 13
- Fall-Out, facing up to the facts of, 677
- Rates for strontium 90 in UK, 677
- Famliner sheets for Loch Cuaich over flow channel (F.A. (Membranes) Ltd.), 807

- Fans (trade publication), 388
- Axial flow, by R. A. Wallis (review), 386
- Blower-suction, Secomak (Service Electric Co. Ltd.), 438
- Centrifugal, Sirocco (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 438
- Compound flow, Ax-cent (Keith Blackman Ltd.), 507
- Convectors (trade publication), 516
- Cyclone (Matthews and Yates Ltd.), 806
- Engine cooling, electrically driven (Joseph Lucas Ltd.), 765
- Engineering, National College for. See *National*
- Extraction, Xpelair (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 396
- Extractor (Rolco Engineering Ltd.), 396
- Lift, for Hovercraft (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 367
- Mesh (Heat Pump and Refrigeration Ltd.), 409
- Ventilation, acetel plastic mouldings for (Du Pont), 115
- Faraday, Michael, on Advice to a Lecturer (review), 354-355
- Fararc toroidal welding machine (Portable Welders Ltd.), 206
- Farm, electricity on the (trade publication), 752
- Farmer & Dark, insulation of refinery pipes in Turkey, 479
- Farming centre, mechanised. See *Mechanised*
- See also *Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors*
- Farnborough Air Show, 389; instrument exhibits at, 209; exhibits at, 258-259; expected attendance, 263; exhibits at, 293, 294-295; flying display, 389
- Technical College, closed circuit wind tunnel, 629
- Farnsworth, P., appointed export and commercial sales manager of A. A. Jones and Shipman Ltd., 509
- Farnworth sewer construction (J. D. and D. M. Watson), 312
- Farrell, J., on Completion of the Tamar bridge, 638
- Fastener, self-locking, Rollpin (Tempered Spring Co. Ltd.), 763
- Fat, sulphurised, influence of on cutting oils, 717
- Fatigue crack propagation, reduction of, 593
- Propagation in steel, effect of dodecyl alcohol, 593
- Failure in big-ends, 637
- Metallic, by W. J. Harris (book), 452
- Resistance of connecting-rod big-end bearings, design factors influencing, by E. A. Blount, 637
- Reversed bending, 522
- Test on threaded anchorage, 583
- Testing, high frequency, 66
- Machine, 522-523
- Thermal, testing, new approach to by P. G. Forrest and A. B. Penfold, 522-523
- Faulkner, G. E., on welding titanium, 594
- Fault warning in automated systems (Gresham Automation Ltd.), 537
- Fawcett Preston & Co. Ltd., scrap metal baling press, 614; plastic extrusion machinery, 732
- Fawick Corp. of America, purchase of brake parts from Concentric Ltd., 217; licence agreement with Girling Ltd., 217
- Fawley oil refinery, oil spillages from, 228
- FBI Engineer, 736
- FBI Industrial Research Survey, 761
- FBI Register of British Manufacturers (Kelly's Directories) (review), 54
- Federated Foundries Ltd., FF Rotor Waste disposal unit, 192
- Federation of British Industries, views on European Common Market, 65; consultation with Personnel Administration Ltd. on training courses, 372; presentation of certificate to R. E. C. Valdez, 736; scholarship scheme, 736; *The FBI Engineer*, 736; industrial research survey, 761; *FBI Industrial Research Survey*, 761; *Major Ports of Great Britain*, 825
- of Civil Engineering Contractors, formation of Civil Engineering Research Council, 33; *Supervisors Safety Booklet*, 705
- of Swiss Watch Manufacturers, report by 376-377; report of, *Correction*, 389
- Feed line, automatic, development of (Ferranti Ltd.), 844
- Feeder, electromagnetic (GEC Ltd.), 680
- Grizzly, jar-bar (GEC), 578
- Feigenbaum, Dr. A. V., on Total Programme of Quality Control, 407
- Feldman, H. D., on Cold Forging of Steel, (book), 784
- Fenner, J. H., & Co., v-belt drive for lighter ship *Weasdale H*, 479; Spacesaver V-belts, 479
- Ferguson differential, 41
- Four wheel drive racing car, description of, 41
- Ferguson, Harry, Research Ltd., four wheel drive Ferguson motor car, 41; Ferguson station wagon, 262
- Ferguson, R., to retire as managing director of Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., 509
- Racing car, four wheel drive, by G. Wilkins, 41
- Station wagon for safe driving, by G. Wilkins, 262
- Ferodo Ltd., asbestos brake linings, for cable paying out gear, 83; friction materials and belts (trade publication), 356; friction materials (trade publication), 420; stair-treads (trade publication), 752
- Ferranti Ltd., Pegasus 2 computer system (trade publication), 24; Bristol Bloodhound guided weapons system, 89; Bloodhound guided missile, 121; vacuum switch, 234; Orion data processing system, 321; Atlas computer, 321; Perseus data processing system, 321; point to point positioning system, 385; valves and cathode ray tubes (trade publication), 420; Argus process control computer, 439; automatic drilling of printed circuits, 481; Atlas computer for London University, 485; resin bonded paper rollers, 548; Cockcroft Walton high voltage generator for Russia, 789; develop-

- ment of automatic feed line, 844; Orion data processing system for Cadbury Bros. Ltd., 849.
- Ferrari GP Successes due to Foresight, by B. Lister, 72
- Ferraro, V. C. A., on Introduction to Magneto-Fluid Mechanics (book), 752
- Ferri, A., on Progress in Aeronautical Sciences, (review), 386
- Ferrites, microwave, by P. J. B. Clarricoats (review), 418
- Ferritic steel. See *Steel*
- Ferrodor metal protection for Forth Road Bridge (Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd.), 447
- Ferromagnetic materials, 561
- Ferrosan tin plating process, 812
- Ferry, Dover car, memomotion study of, 449
- *Osborne Castle* (John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 699
- Ferrybridge C power station of CEGB, work to start, 196
- Fertile material, refabricating into atomic fuel, 48
- Fervet SPA, purchase of fluid mixers from Lightnin Mixers Ltd., 25
- FF Rotor Waste disposal unit, 192
- Ffestiniog pumped storage scheme, coating of water tunnels, 82
- Fiat-Ansaldo Group, cooperation with Euratom on atomic marine propulsion, 176
- Fiat back digging machine (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 345
- Crawler tractor (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 206
- Produce New Range of Models, by G. Wilkins, 136
- Fiat 1300 motor car, details of, 136
- Fiat 2300 motor car, details of, 136
- Fiberglide ptfе dry bearings (American Metal Products Co.), 383
- Fibre board (Thames Board Mills Ltd.), 747
- Glass, using to see round corners, 134-135
- Optics, uses of, 134
- Fibrescopes (Bausch and Lomb Inc.), 134
- Field, A. J., on self-loading rifles, 5
- Fields, electric, cosmic atmospheric, 821
- Theory for engineers, by P. Moon and D. E. Spencer (book), 420
- and waves, electromagnetic, by R. V. Langmuir (book), 24
- Fielding & Platt Ltd., apprentice schools, 201
- Fielding, R., new plastics laboratory for Shell Chemical Co., 779
- Fiford, D. E., on Cape 'Alligator' rotary respirator, 369
- Fight Against Industrial Fire, 708-709
- File or Not to File Correspondence, by H. H. Goom, 172
- Filler, metal, cold casting, Metolux (Plastics and Resins Ltd.), 121
- Filling, quick, attachment (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd.), 10
- Film (cinema), British Productivity Council, 704
- 'Case for Shiftwork,' 704
- Catalogue of industrial training films and filmstrips (G.B. Film Library), 282
- Central library, See *Central*
- 'Change and Employment,' 704
- 'Eye to the Future,' (ICI Ltd.), 501
- 'Fire Control in Industry,' (Colt Ventilation Ltd.), 709
- 'Fitting the Job to the Worker,' 704
- 'History of the Oil Engine,' (Shell), 704
- Industrial, festival (Turin), 501
- 'Man in the Middle,' 704
- 'Peaceful Revolution,' 689
- 'Private Life of the Gannets,' 335
- Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd., water cooling towers, 680
- Making, sensitometric control in, by L. J. Wheeler (book), 320
- Filming, micromotion and memomotion, 352
- Filters (trade publication), 152
- Air, equipment, Doulton (Doulton Industrial Porcelains Ltd.), 615
- Drum type, early patents on, 590
- Magnetic, pipeline (Rapid Magnetic Ltd.), 408
- Media (trade publication), 752
- Non-linear, 166
- Non-linear, universal, predictor and simulator which optimises itself by a learning process, by Prof. D. Gabor, W. P. L. Wilby and R. Woodcock, 166
- Plastic grids for (Mead Corp. and Rome Kraft Co.), 549
- Porous plastic, Vyon (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 19
- in stainless steel (Bound Brook Bearings Ltd.), 651
- Roller, Autoroll, for duct use (Vokes Ltd.), 163
- Rotary vacuum drum, Paxman (Davey, Paxman Ltd.), 590-592
- for sterile air (E. N. Mackley & Co.), 636
- Vacuum, rotary (EIMCO), 325
- Filtering unit of polypropylene sheet (Milton & Tuck Ltd.), 350
- Finance House Goes Motor Racing, 701
- and Invention, Plain Words on, 734
- Findeisel, development of cigarette lighters, 792
- Fine Tubes Ltd., thin wall tubes of aerofoil section, 667
- Finnamore Meadow* ore carrier, launching of (Austin & Pickersgill Ltd.), 425
- Finnish Plywood Development Association, paintable plywood (trade publication), 624; plywood (trade publication), 720
- Fir plywood. See *Plywood*
- Fire alarm, automatic (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 708
- Causes of, 161, 632
- Control in industry cinema film (Colt Ventilation Ltd.), 709
- Detecting system (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 11
- Detection equipment (Sound Diffusion (Autothermatic) Ltd.), 708
- Due to explosions, 161
- Effects of, by S. H. Clarke, 709
- Engine, wireless and salvage vehicle for

- Kingston upon Hull (Merryweather & Sons Ltd.), 708
- Fire Extinguisher, Foamite, Rockite plastic dough horn for, 715
- Pressure (Nu-Swift Ltd.), 708
- Fire Fighting in Factories (Ministry of Labour booklet), 708
- Fire Fighting and Safety Apparatus Exhibition, 40
- Techniques, by D. J. Rasbash and Z. W. Rogowski, 708
- Unit, Merryweather, for Hong Kong (Merryweather & Son Ltd.), 667
- Hazards of radioactive materials, by D. I. Lawson, 708
- Reducing in multi-storey garage, 412
- Studies on, 161
- Industrial, fight against, 708-709
- and intruder alarm, Sonalarm (Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd.), 647
- Losses, 40
- Statistics, 161
- Main, seawater, *in situ* lining of pipes (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
- power, army: tank and anti-tank guns, by R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 78-79
- Prevention Association, Fire Prevention Week, 632
- Week, 632
- Protection Association, on fire damage susceptibility of industrial buildings, 708
- Bulletin, 1959-60, 708
- for structural steelwork, 553
- Questionnaire for householders, 632
- Reflections on the motive power of, by S. Carnot (review), 354
- Research on dense smoke from, 709
- (DSIR), 709
- Fire Research, 1960, 161
- Fire research programme, 709
- Station, tests on fire retarding paints, 778
- Resisting building boards (Mandoval Ltd.), 807
- Retarding, slurry, Bentonite (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 447
- Retarding with an intumescent fire-retarding paint, 778
- Paint, See *Paint*
- Risk, high, buildings of, beams for, by L. A. Ashton and Dr. S. C. C. Bate, 709
- Statistics, United Kingdom, for 1960 (DSIR publication), 632
- Study No. 1, by G. W. Shorter and T. Z. Harmatty, 709
- Tests on building materials and structures, BS, 709
- and timber, 305
- Unwanted, 632
- Firebrick, Fosalsil, 611
- Firedamp detector, MSA general purpose methanometer (Mine Safety Appliance Co. Ltd.), 11
- Firefighting equipment, CO₂ (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 708
- Firefloat *Baghdad Fire*, for Baghdad (Merryweather & Sons), 57
- Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., agreement with Fairey Engineering Ltd., 721
- Firms and information services, survey on, 565
- Small, difficulties in raising money, 97
- Firth, Thomas, & John Brown Ltd., automatic ultrasonic testing, 53; technical training, 509; new apprentice school opened, 509; stainless steel, 597; speedicut Vanlede high speed steel, 651; position prospects, 841; dividends, 841
- Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd., expansion of production of plates, 597; protected stainless steel sheets, 747
- Fischbacher, R. E., on decimal systems, 840
- Fish, frozen, electronic thawing for, 521
- and hydroelectric power, 73
- Migration of, and dams, 73
- Reactions of to increased temperatures, by J. S. Alabaster, 340-341
- Fish, on top management organisation and control, 769
- Fisher Governor Co., Continental Double R/L butterfly valve, 838
- Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., survey of storage problems of Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 381; pallet storage system for Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., 381
- Fisser and v. Doornum, appointed agents for Transport Ferry Services, 517
- Fissile material, refabricating into atomic fuel, 48
- Fission reactors, basic principles of, by W. R. Harper (book), 484
- Fittings, L. P. G. (trade publication), 320
- Fixing devices (trade publication), 56
- and compounds, heavy (trade publication), 516
- Flagstones, floor, dovetailed (trade publication), 88
- Flame failure control unit, Photronic (Photronic Controls Ltd.), 647
- Sprayed metals and ceramics, 382
- Spraying alloys, 382
- Equipment (Metco Ltd.), 382
- Flamingo Foam Ltd., plastic foam for buildings (trade publication), 284
- Flange, companion, of cold extruded steel (Salisbury Transmission Ltd.), 842
- Flaring machine for tube-ends, Tubemaster (Pressbend Ltd.), 507
- Flavia motorcar, Lancia, Hardy Spicer constant velocity joints for, 440
- Flaw detector, rail (Branson Instruments Inc.), 43
- Fleetline bus, Daimler, 557
- Fleischer, Herr, on power transfer network, 576
- Fleming, N., on noise problems in factories, 6
- Flemming, Sir Gilbert, chairman of National College of Agricultural Engineering, 832
- Fletcher, T., on work study, 404
- Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd., wheels with polyurethane rubber tyres, 651
- Flexolux plastic labels (WAM-Speedwork), 479
- Flight, man-powered, 757-759
- Man-powered, aerofoil design for, 759
- Man-powered, aircraft layout for, 757
- Man-powered, medical aspects of, 757
- Man-powered, power problem of, 757
- Flight, space, breathing system for (Battelle Memorial Institute), 789
- Flints, lighter, 792
- and Steel, 792
- Floataire Ltd., Floataire electric truck, 802
- Floating box footing for bridge, 444
- Flocrete concrete additive (Quickset Water Sealers Ltd.), 444
- Flood pipeline, plastic, in tunnel, 547
- Floors, chemical resisting, Maximent (Burk, Boulton and Haywood Ltd.), 444
- Effect of stiletto heels on, 224
- Factory, jacked up into position, 443
- Flags, dovetailed (trade publication), 88
- Marking machine, factory, Hiflo HE50 Satellite (Planet Holdings Ltd.), 710
- materials, machine to test, 224
- and roofs—principles of modern building (DSIR publication), 739
- Tiles, Terrazite (Plastics and Resins Ltd.), 121
- Units in precast concrete (Concrete Ltd.), 643
- Flooring, aluminium (trade publication), 284
- Floorplates, steel, plastic coated (Consett Iron Co. Ltd.), 715
- Flow control and boundary layer, by G. V. Lachmann (book), 588
- Meters, De Havilland Pottermeters, 285
- Oil (Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd.), 43
- Propeller type, 566
- Ultrasonic (Bailey Meters Ltd.), 726-727
- Ultrasonic, for industry, 726-727
- Oil, friction factor in, 603
- in pipelines, new formulae for, by J. S. Blair, 603-608. See *Letter*, 670
- Plane, subsonic, theory of, by L. C. Woods (book), 320
- Recorder, differential pressure (AEI Ltd.), 393
- Toroidal vortex, 602
- Flowfluxer automatic fluxing machine (Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd.), 579
- Flowmeter. See *Flow meter*
- Fluids, cutting, and their performance, by I. S. Morton and A. L. H. Perry, 716-717
- Distribution, 80
- Hydraulic, rubber compounds to resist (Precision Rubbers Ltd.), 351
- Mixers (Lightnin Mixers Ltd.), 25
- to promote heat transfer between, and its containing vessel, 154
- Water base, 716
- Welding, separator (Armco Ltd.), 273
- Fluxing machine, automatic, Flowfluxer (Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd.), 579
- and soldering machines (trade publication), 588
- Flygt 'Bibo 3' submersible contractors pump (Flygt Organisation), 358-360
- Flygt International AB, overseas sales and service for Flygt Organisation, 358; historical note, 358
- Flygt Organisation, companies forming, 358; Flygt Bibo 3 submersible contractors pump 358-360; historical note, 358
- Sump pump (Industrial Pumps Ltd.), 678
- Flygts Pumpar AB, research, design and Scandinavian sales for Flygt Organisation, 358; historical note, 358
- Flying, business, expansion of, 493
- for executives, 97
- Flyover, portable, Carbridge (John Lysaght's Bristol Works Ltd.), 642
- FN self-loading rifle. See *Letter*, 5
- Foam control with silicones (trade publication), 284
- Plastic, for buildings (trade publication), 284
- Foamflex foamed polyurethane insulation (Sementex Ltd.), 211
- Foamite fire extinguisher, Rockite plastic dough horn for, 715
- Foil, aluminium (Venesta Foils Ltd.), 619
- Copper, adhesive coated (Fothergill and Harvey Ltd.), 315
- Mechanical properties of, 661
- Neutron absorbing, 417
- Foods, accelerated freeze drying of, 226
- Land and water, by H. S. Addison (book), 120
- Footing, floating box, for bridge, 444
- Foraky, exports to Argentina, 249
- Ford, A. R., on Improved Forms of Industrial Graphite, 178-179
- Ford Motor Co. Ltd., belt pulley guard for Super Major and Dexta tractors, 40; Anglia motor car, SG iron crankshaft for, 51; new factory at Halewood, 153; suppliers of equipment for Halewood works, 153; tractors for shipyard handling, 281; Consul Capri motor car, 403; Coupe motor car with sporting lines, 403; Anglia station wagon motor car, 473; hydraulic loading shovels (F. E. Weatherill Ltd.), 537; contribution to National College of Agricultural Engineering, 832
- Ford Motor Co. (US), to purchase steering gear from Burman and Sons, 217; to purchase leaf springs from Toledo Woodhead Springs Ltd., 217
- Ford, T. B., pvc pipe for effluent line installed, 383
- Fordson Super Major tractor, hydraulics system of, 730
- Forest Products Research Laboratory, problems of wood chipboard manufacture, 476
- Forgings, cold, phosphate coating for (Cold Forging Ltd.), 685
- Press. See *Press*
- Rings and circular die (trade publication), 284
- Forgings & Presswork Ltd., steel cold forgings, 842
- Forington, M. S., on Building a Textile Mill in Khartoum, 170-171
- Fork lift attachment (Whitlock Bros. Ltd.), 616
- Forms, concrete dam, for wide valleys, 108
- Formulae, new, for oil flow in pipelines, by J. S. Blair, 603-608. See *Letter*, 670
- Formwork for Tamar Bridge (Kwikform Ltd.), 573
- Forplex grinding mill (Russell Constructions Ltd.), 438
- Forrest, Dr. J. S., on research and transmission of electricity, 594; inaugural address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, 594
- Forrest, P. G., on new approach to thermal fatigue testing, 522-523
- Forsyth, A. R., on Calculus of Variations (book), 184
- Fortey, J. W., on statically indeterminate structural analysis, 600. See *Letter*, 828
- Forth Road Bridge, temporary footwalks on, 444; Ferrodor metal protection for (Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd.), 447; cable spinning started, 835
- Bridge Joint Board, contractors consortium for Forth Road Bridge, 835
- Fortress clamp attachment (G. H. Bennett), 510
- Fosalsil firebrick, 611
- Foss, P. F., on the risk of taking a risk, 528
- Foster Wheeler Ltd., insulation of refinery pipes in Turkey, 479; oil refinery, Durban, 485; Drakelow B Power station, 527
- Fothergill & Harvey Ltd., adhesive coated copper foil, 315; cover protection for glass fibre insulation, 715; lightweight air ducting, 715; Tygaflor pte coated glass woven cloth, 779
- Foundations, by A. L. Little (book), 88; (review), 319
- Building, types of, 271
- Design and construction of, by G. P. Manning (book), 516
- for Modern buildings, by T. Whitaker, 270-272
- Failures, by C. Széchy (review), 319
- Pier type, 272
- Pile, by R. D. Chellis (book), 624; (review), 782
- Research and future development, 271
- and soil mechanics, introductory, by G. b. Sowers and G. F. Sowers (book), 248; (review), 515
- for special circumstances, 271
- Foundry mixers (trade publication), 184
- Patterns in plastic (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 561
- Steel, joint standing committee on conditions in. See *Joint*
- See also *Castings; Moulding*
- Fowler, John, (Leeds) Ltd., diesel shunting locomotive, 207
- Fox, F., design of camera to photograph peripheries, 98; periphery photograph of, 100
- Fox & Partners, radio telescope for Australia, 595
- Fox, Samuel, & Co., use of Panellit 609 system, 81; Eshete 1250 steel for high temperature use, 146; waste recovery plant installed (Michael & Partners Ltd.), 481; Jethete M153 modified stainless steel, 511
- Fractionating column for Kellogg International Corp. (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 317
- Fracture, brittle, in welded structures, by B. Cotterell, 190-191
- Fradin, A. Z., on Microwave Antennas (review), 418
- Fram Filters Ltd., formation of, 81; to take over agency from Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., 81
- Fram Group, Aldersgate multi-storey garage, 412
- Fram Reinforced Concrete Co. Ltd., Aldersgate multi-storey garage, 412
- Frame analysis, by A. S. Hall and R. W. Woodhead (book), 816
- Steel, design examples, by I. Robb (book), 720
- Frameworks, inflatable, in pvc covered fabric (BTR Industries Ltd.), 19
- Statically-indeterminate, analysis of, by T. M. Charlton (book), 816
- Steelwork, for St. Michael's Church in East Ham (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 643
- Framing anchor, Du-al-clip (MacAndrews and Forbes Ltd.), 775
- France, attitude towards Channel Tunnel, Bridge and Tube, 257
- Conference to discuss trade with, 657
- Economic planning in, conference on, 832
- Planning in (Political and Economic Planning), 193
- Education and training in, 263
- Regional development in, 105
- Report on industrial education in, 263
- Veronique missile as second stage of European satellite, 597
- See also *French*
- Francis, W., on Coal: Its Formation and Composition (book), 356
- Franks, Dr. A., on Plans for a Large Electron Microscope, 94-95; review of Electron Microscope: the Present State of the Art, 283; biographical note, 284
- Fraser, Andrew, & Co. Ltd., Mono-Radial hydraulic pumps, 614
- Fraser, J. M., course on psychology of human relations, 610; biographical note, 610
- Fraser River dam, 73
- Frears & Black, use of Panacide anti-slime chemical, 415
- Free Piston Development Co. Ltd., formation of, 794
- Piston engine, 794-795
- Freeman, Fox and Partners, Forth Road Bridge, 444, 835
- Freeth, D., visit to British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association, 793
- Freeze drying, accelerated, of foods, 226
- Plant (Mitchell Engineering Ltd.), 321
- Freezer, domestic, 524
- Plates, use of Multiport aluminium extrusions for, 18
- and refrigerator, Slimline 'Fresh and Freeze' (English Electric), 524
- Torry-Hall (J. & E. Hall), 18
- Freiberger, W. F., on International Dictionary of Applied Mathematics (review), 419-420
- French Directory of Foreign Trade (review), 54
- See also *France*
- French, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., Rufflette power drive for curtains, 696
- French, W. & C., Ltd., Runnymede Bridge, 738
- Frequency bandwidth of communications, 264
- Frescon air conditioner (AEI-Birlec Ltd.), 409
- 'Fresh and Freeze' freezer and refrigerator, Slimline (English Electric), 524
- Fretsaw. See *Saw*
- Friction factor in oil flow, 603
- Materials (trade publication), 356, 420
- Frigate, *Llandaff*, plastic boats on, 545
- *Puma*, plastic boats on, 545
- Frisch, O. R., on Progress in Nuclear Physics (review), 555
- Frontier Homes Corp., Frontier 200 caravan, 564
- Frost, M. G., appointed Industrial Editor of Kompass Register Ltd., 285
- Frost, P., awarded travel scholarship by Birmingham College, 201; biographical note, 201
- Froude dynamometer, historical note on, 558
- G4 hydraulic dynamometer (Heenan and Froude Ltd.), 558-560
- Froude, William, original paper on dynamometer dated 1877, 558
- Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., Flowfluxer automatic fluxing machine, 579; fluxing and soldering machines (trade publication), 588
- Fuel additive (Amber Chemical Co. Ltd.), 811
- Ash, agricultural land reclaimed with, 379
- Concrete from (Thermalite Ytong Ltd.), 705
- Pulverised, embankments built with (Wimpey), 379
- Bulk water in, 326
- Cells, 168
- Bibliography, by T. D. Wilson, 318
- Low-temperature, 342
- Making more competitive, by Dr. K. R. Williams, 342-343
- Performance, 342
- Ceramic, research, 80
- Consumption in cars. See *Letter*, 229
- Studies, measuring acceleration for (Shell Research Ltd.), 669
- Engine, towards higher purity for, 326-327
- Excess, device (CAV Ltd.), 648
- Injection systems (Simms Motor Units Ltd.), 505
- Keeping the Army supplied with, 412
- Multi standard test unit for, 326
- Fuel-O-Matic vending machine, Pikrose (Austin Hopkinson & Co. Ltd.), 583
- Oil. See *Oil fuel*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Solid contaminants in, 327
- Technical data on, by H. M. Spiers (book), 516
- Water contaminants, in, 326
- See also under specific types of fuel
- Fuller, A. T., on Automatic and Remote Control: Proceedings of 1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control, Moscow 1960 (book), 688
- Fuller Electric Ltd., rectifier transformers for Cross-Channel power link, 36; position and prospects, 113; rectifier-transformers for Cross Channel Power Link, 113; converter valves, 773
- Fulleron, Hodgart and Barclay Ltd., winder parts for Victoria Colliery, 153
- Fullers Earth Union, position and prospects, 49
- Fume extraction system of polypropylene sheet (James Coates Bros. Ltd.), 350
- Functions, tables of elementary, by M. Warmus (review), 419-420
- Fungi, Panacide anti-slime chemical to control, 414-415
- Furnaces, aluminium, monolithic linings for (High Duty Alloys Ltd.), 779
- Arc, Birleco, for English Steel Corp. Ltd., 117
- Blast, improved efficiency (Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.), 563
- Joy BFD drill for (Joy-Sullivan Ltd.), 173
- Bottom pouring (UKAEA), 823
- Brazing in a vacuum (Vacuum Research (Cambridge) Ltd.), 661
- to burn milled coal, 257
- Furnace Construction Co., new furnace for Josiah Guest and Sons, 748
- Electric, for all industries (trade publication), 120
- by M. Pirani (review), 86
- Electrically-heated (trade publication), 484
- General purpose (trade publication), 120
- Low thermal mass, advantages of, 762
- Melting (trade publication), 184
- and melting pots (trade publication), 556
- Slipper, sealed quench (trade publication), 152
- Steel, computer control for (GEC Ltd.), 317
- Stress relieving, brickless (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 496
- Relieving, for Head Wrightson Ltd. (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 481
- Technology, modern, by H. Etherington and G. Etherington (book), 320
- Tool-room, TCEF (Barlow-Whitney Ltd.), 437
- Vacuum, brazing, 634
- Brazing (Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd.), 838
- VMO (Vacuum Metallurgical Developments Ltd.), 804
- Furneaux, D. P., appointed managing director of Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., 509
- Fusion, controlled and plasmas, by D. J. Rose and M. Clark, Jr. (book), 688
- Future, eye to the, cinema film (ICI Ltd.), 501
- Plain Words on, 133; 401

G

- GAB tube filling machine (Arenco-Alite Ltd.), 845
- Gabor, Prof. D., non-linear filters, 166; *Universal Non-Linear Filter, Predictor and*

- Simulator which Optimises Itself by a Learning Process*, 166; thermionic conversion device, 594
- Gackebach, R. E., on Materials Selection for Process Plants (review), 814
- Gagarin, Major, 33
- Galvanising, hot-dip (trade publication), 320
- Hot-dip, continuous line started up (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 425
- Galvanite coated sheet, 425
- Gamax geared electric motor (George Angus & Co. Ltd.), 373
- Ganderton, C. A., on publicity: a vital ingredient in marketing, 657
- Gannets, private life of the, cinema film, 335
- Gantry, Bailey Bridge as to aid bridge construction (Mabey and Johnson), 807
- See also *Crane*
- Garage, multi-storey, Aldersgate, 412
- Reducing fire hazard in, 412
- Garcke's Manual: Statistical Record of the British Electricity and Allied Manufacturing Industries (book), 56
- Garden, electric, 128
- Gardiner's Conveyors Ltd., Conveyorette portable conveyor, 506
- Gardner, M., on Mathematical Puzzles and Diversions from "Scientific American" (review), 419-420
- Garelis, C., on improved analogue for vehicle stability analysis, 104
- Garrini, P. J., on cheaper car parking, 798
- Gas Act of 1948, 126
- and Air Compression Machinery, by L. F. Scheel (book), 556
- Analyser (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 508
- from Coal, 126
- Combustion characteristics of, 127
- Cost of production, 225
- Council, Watson House Laboratories of, 127; gas prices and production costs, 225; experimental installation for disposal of industrial waste, 329; underground gas storage, 461; imports of methane, 597; methane tanker ships under construction, 597; import of liquid methane, 635; tanker ships for transport of liquid methane, 635; experience of transportation of liquid methane by tanker ship, 666; testing stations, 760
- Diffuser wall for National Gas Turbine Establishment (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 224
- Industry, increase in output, 365
- Jets, cosmic, 822
- Liquid, 836
- Basic considerations for tanker ship to transport, 666
- (BOC Ltd.), 511
- Layout of tanker ship for, 666
- at low temperature, transporting, 666
- Lurgi process of manufacture, 126
- Main under Surrey Docks, 772
- Manufacture from oil products, Onia-Gegi process, 126
- from oil products, Segas process (South Eastern Gas Board), 126
- Mechanics (trade publication), 388
- Medical, by pipeline in hospitals (BOC Ltd.), 599
- Meters. See *Meters*
- Mixing with a liquid, 154
- National Grid, 126
- Natural. See *Natural gas*
- from oil products, 126
- Pipelines and medical equipment in Altnegelvin Hospital (BOC Ltd.), 598
- Pressure and volume indexes (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 142
- Prices, 225
- Production, several ways for better, 126-127
- in UK, changes in, 126
- Sampling and Chemical Analysis in Combustion Processes, by G. Tine (review), 752
- Sources of, 126
- Storage, underground, 461
- Thermodynamic functions of, by F. Din (book), 248
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- See also under specific gases
- Gasholders, rubber bags used as, 511
- Gasification of coal underground, 741
- Process, Shell, 126
- Gasifier, Rummel twin shaft, 126
- Gaskell, R. E., on Engineering Mathematics (review), 419-420
- Gasometers. See *Gasholders*
- Gates, non-sticking sliding, for hoppers (Coburn Engineers Ltd.), 667
- Gauge, differential pressure (Pall Corp.), 207
- Strain, data conveyed by radio, 62-63
- Thickness (trade publication), 556
- Ultrasonic (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 437
- Wall thickness (Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 580
- Gauging, strain, outdoors, strain links for, by K. E. Easterling, 499-500
- Gazette of Ministry of Labour*, 768
- G.B. Film Library, Catalogue of Industrial Training Films and Filmstrips, 282
- Gear, A. M., & Associates, consultants to Arcon Group, 777
- Gear analyser, Red Ring (Precision Gear Machines & Tools Ltd.), 175
- Casing, thin walled cast steel (K and L Steelfounders and Engineers), 650
- Checking instrument (Strojimport), 540
- and clutch in cast steel (F. H. Lloyd & Co.), 650
- Epicyclic, for ship propulsion (W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd.), 527
- Gear Grinding Co., Japanese fact finding team visit plant, 81; Sekiya Co. as Tokyo agents for, 81
- Manufacture, determination of production time in, by W. Bultmann (review), 215
- Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Spur, Helical, Bevel and Worm, by P. S. Houghton (book), 248
- Teeth, introduction to kinematic geometry of, by A. H. Candee (review), 387-388
- Units, epicyclic, Allen-Stoekicht (W. H. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 557
- Wheel, liquid nitrogen used to shrink, 836
- Gearbox, self-changing, 321
- Wilson, 321
- Gearing, increasing the loading on and decreasing its weight, by M. M. Saverin's book), 356; (review), 846
- Geary, P. J., on Instrument Ball Bearings (book), 484; (review), 782
- Gebhart, B., on Heat Transfer (book), 388
- GEC (Electronics) Ltd., formation of, 617
- GEC (Engineering) Ltd., reversible rotor impactors, 796
- GEC (Lighting and Equipment) Ltd., formation of, 713; J. O. Sewell appointed chairman and managing director, 713
- GEC (T & E) Holdings Ltd., formation of, 617; direction of GEC subsidiary firms, 617; direction of M-O Valve Co. Ltd., 617; direction of Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., 617; direction of Watson and Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., 617; direction of Machlett X-Ray Tubes (Great Britain) Ltd., 617; O. W. Humphreys appointed chairman, 617
- GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., formation of, 617
- Geelong Waterworks and Sewerage Trust, grouting of West Barwon Dam, 285
- Gem extending plating unit (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 449
- Gemeinschaftsverlag GmbH, *BDI Germany Supplies*, 1961-1962 (book), 284
- General Controls Ltd., Klick-Switch micro-switch, 111
- General Electric Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 49; formation of International Systems Control Ltd., 49; evolution of atomic propulsion of ships, 176; Semiconductors: Device Guide (trade publication), 184; remote handling equipment for UKAEA, 217; lighting for GKN House, 241; mirror deck landing projector sight, 258; stress relieving reactor vessels at Hunterston, 281; computer control for steel furnace, 317; order from Compania Nacional de Telefonos del Peru 321; jar-bar grizzly feeders, 578; reforming and rearranging of, 617; formation of GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., 617; formation of GEC (Electronics) Ltd., 617; formation of GEC (T & E) Holdings Ltd., 617; electromagnetic feeder, 680; formation of GEC (Lighting and Equipment) Ltd., 713
- General Electric Co. (US), maser effect extended to sound waves, 29; operations resumed at Vallecitos atomic reactor after shutdown, 48; public hearing on proposed steam super-heat atomic reactor, 48; proposal for solar satellite, 157; production of Cobalt 60, 208; device to measure air pollution, 221; atomic fuel to USAEC for processing 240; thermionic conversion device, 240; Space Technology Centre, 450; technique for making semiconducting diamonds, 457; manufacture of semiconducting borazon, 457; new rock breaking process, 611; economic study of atomic power, 629
- Research Laboratories, experiments in sorting signals from noise, 166
- Motors Comfort Dimensioning System, by V. D. Kaptur, Jr. and M. C. Myal, 371
- General Post Office, use of stamp vending machines, 186-188; satellite transmitter (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 725
- General Slicing Machine Co. Inc., slicing machine, 824
- General Steel Castings Corp., "Commonwealth" passenger stock bogie, 250
- Generalissimo Dam, 108
- Generating set, mobile (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 463
- Generators for Awe Barrage (Alstom of Belfort), 567
- Cushyfoot mountings for in water pumping stations, 714
- High voltage, Cockcroft Walton, for Russia (Ferranti), 789
- Voltage, for Prof. G. Dupouy's electron microscope, 95
- Lens, Radmaster (Autoflow Engineering Ltd.), 234
- Magnetohydrodynamic, ceramics suitable for (Westinghouse), 521
- Marine, Cushyfoot and Cushymount mountings for, 714
- Nuclear, for satellites (Martin Co.), 725
- Steam, mobile, Clayton (Vulcan Foundry Ltd.), 710
- Turbine, World's largest, 568
- Thermoelectric, for cathodic protection of El Paso Gas Co. gas well (Westinghouse), 725
- Turbo, for Lakeview power station in Canada (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 795
- Ordered for Awe Barrage, 567
- Uncoupled, starting, 238
- Use as large synchronous condensers, 238-239
- Vibration (Fahey Air Surveys Ltd.), 234
- VLF function (Advance Components Ltd.), 205
- See also *Turbo*
- Genklene 1.1.1-trichlorethane cold cleaning solvent (ICI Ltd.), 747
- Geoffrey, S. P., on 2-D Mannikin—The Inside Story, 371
- Geographical Distribution of Gross Surface Hydro-Electric Potential in Europe*, (Economic Commission for Europe), 577
- Geometric Design of Modern Highways, by J. H. Jones (book), 24; (review), 150
- Geometry, analytic, and calculus, by G. B. Thomas Jr. (review), 419-420
- Kinematic, of gear teeth, introduction to, by A. H. Candee (review), 387-388
- George Peacock* tanker ship now in service, 185
- Geospace dome shelter (Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.), 616
- Geothermal energy, 199, 348
- Power house at Wairakei, 199
- Germany, air trooping centre for Air Ministry in, 476
- East, import/export statistics with UK, 657
- Germany, East, import/export trade with, 421
- Productivity in shipyard, by P. Trippe, 106-107
- Selling to, 753
- Germany Supplies, 1961-1962*, (book), 284
- Germany, West, third stage for European satellite, 597
- Germer, Dr. L. H., on catalysis and corrosion, 561
- Gertsch ratio bridge (Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd.), 110
- Ghana, fishing vessels ordered from Seawork Group, 25
- Tema Development, *in situ* lining of sewer outfall pipes (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
- Harbour and township, 641
- Giachino, J. W., on Engineering-Technical Drafting and Graphics (book), 452; (review), 815
- Giant-Vac Manufacturing Co., vacuum units (trade publication), 484
- Gibb, Sir Alexander, and Partners, Indus Basin Project, 8; West Thurrock power station, 625; Tilbury B power station, 485; Roseires Dam, 676; Indus Basin Project, 849
- Gibb, Sir Claude, chairmanship of Committee for the Management and Control of Scientific Manpower, 825
- Gibb, Coyne and Sorgei (Kariba) Ltd., strengthening of Kariba Dam, 171
- Gibberd, F., combined water tower and chimney for Ulster Hospital, 611
- Gibbins, Richard C., & Co. Ltd., electric winch, 310; Pilot cable winch, 614
- Gibbons Bros., Thermal Vortex burners, 367
- Gibson Dam, 108
- Gibson, J. E., on Computer Analysis of Cylindrical Shells (book), 388
- Giesler, C. F. R., Ltd., Davey vibrograph, 744
- Gilbert, G. N. J., on Determination of Stresses in Buried Pipes, 707
- Giles, J. G., on Automatic and Fluid Transmissions (book), 320; (review), 783
- Gilkes, Gilbert, and Gordon Ltd., agreement with Jyoti Ltd., 581
- Gill, P. J., on Why do nuts and bolts shake loose? 5
- Gille Associates Inc., *Manufacturing Data Processing Handbook* (book), 284
- Gillett, H. W., memorial lecture, 240
- Gillinson & Barnett, Leeds ice rink, 707
- Gilmour, D. F., appointed yard manager and director of Thornycroft (Hampton) Boatyard Ltd., 413
- Ginsberg, M., on Essays in Sociology and Social Philosophy (review), 54
- Girders. See *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
- Girling disc brake, 136
- Girling Ltd., licence agreement with Fawick Corp. of America, 217
- GKN Group Services Ltd., offer to purchase Lion Works from Raleigh Industries Ltd., 809
- GKN House (Guest Keen and Nettlefolds Group), 241
- GKN Reinforcements Ltd., accommodation in GKN House, 241
- GKSS, five year research programme with Euratom, 176
- Glacier Institute of Management, creation of, 768; Management Theory course, 768; Management Practice course, 768
- Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., Glacier reticular-tin aluminium bearings, 690-692; breakaway from white-metal, 690; historical note, 692; research into management practice, 768; creation of Glacier Institute of Management, 768; Management Practice course, 768; Management Theory course, 768
- Gland, cable (Cable Covers Ltd.), 580
- Packings (trade publication), 320
- Glas S1004 coupe motor car, engine of, 502
- Glaser, H., on Road to Modern Surgery (review), 183
- Glasgow Underground, plastic flood pipeline in tunnel, 547
- Glass cloth. See *Cloth*
- Contains radioactive wastes, 240
- Fibre insulation, cover protection for (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 715
- Using to see round corners, 134-135
- Reinforcement for plastics (trade publication), 320
- Technical, by M. B. Volf (book), 816
- Glasse, S., on Controlled Thermo-nuclear Reactions (review), 483
- Glennan, Dr. K., on supersonic air transport aircraft, 565
- Glickstein, C., on Basic Ultrasonics (review), 588
- Glorig, A., et al., on Damage Risk Criteria and Industrial Deafness, 6
- Glossary of Petroleum Terms, by G. Sell (book), 356
- Gloster Aircraft, activities of, 113; agreement with International Harvester Co., 113
- Gloucestershire Association, renamed Three Counties Industrial Education Association, 832
- Gloucestershire Industrial Education Association, growth of, 33; extended to cover Worcestershire and Herefordshire, 33; to be renamed Three Counties Industrial Education Association, 33; *The Link*, 33; apprenticeship schemes, 201
- Gloves, nitrile rubber latex, 747
- Glover, C. W., on Covent Garden, 116
- Glover, C. W., & Partners, Covent Garden scheme, 116; Runnymede Bridge, 738
- Glue, casein, Casco (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 574
- Glueing wood, 304
- Glulam beams for Leeds ice rink (Kingston (Architectural Craftsmen) Ltd.), 707
- Raker beam for stair flights, 574
- Roof trusses for Olympia (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 643
- Timbers, 411
- Godfrey, G. B., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 246
- Godfrey, Sir George, & Partners Ltd., gearbox compressor, 259
- Gol'danskii, V. I., on Kinematics of Nuclear Reactions (review), 555
- Golden Bay Co., acquisition of Waitomo Cement Co., 349
- Golding, E. W., on three unconventional sources of energy, 198-199; on new power for underdeveloped areas, 348
- Goldsmith, A., on Handbook on Thermophysical Properties of Solid Materials (book), 624
- Goldsmith, K., review of Technical Organisation of the Industrial Undertaking, 451-452; biographical note, 452
- Goldstein, A., review of Statically Indeterminate Structural Analysis, 554. See *LETTERS*, 600, 638; biographical note, 556; on statically indeterminate structural analysis, 828
- Goliath Crane for Whessoe Ltd. (J. H. Carruthers & Co. Ltd.), 496
- Good Business* (South East Asia market publication), 40
- Goodenough Pumps Ltd., centrifugal pump, 615
- Goodman, L. L., on management and automation, 572
- Goodman, N., on X-ray diffractometry, 333
- Goods, dependable, guide to (British Standards Institution leaflet), 760
- Goodwin Barsby & Co. Ltd., granulators (trade publication), 120
- Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., research on waterstop materials, 211; Thermal tyre for aircraft, 258; Blue Dot tyre for aircraft, 258
- Goom, H. H., on to file or not to file correspondence, 172
- Goose concrete agitator (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 408
- Gordon, Lord Dudley, resigned as chairman of Hadfields Ltd., 509
- Gordon & Gotch (Sellotape) Ltd., metallised polyester tape, 19
- Gordon, James, & Co. Ltd., Konitest dust meter, 175; boiler control system (trader publication), 688
- Gosling, W., on printed circuits made without drawings, 180-181
- Goubeaud, F., on standardization as a factor in integrated control of quality, 407
- Gourcock Ropework Co., nylon ropes for Tema Harbour, 747
- Government Blue Book*, 121, 365
- Government policies and industry, relationship between, by H. Weeks, 572
- Governor for diesel fuel pump, 262. See *LETTERS*, 401, 434, 702
- Grab, crane, "orange peel" (Newton, Chambers & Co. Ltd.), 149
- Graber, V., on electricity links with Austria, 133
- Graduates, starting salaries in US, 137
- Grain size measurement of steel, 693
- in steel, McQuaid-Ehn Test for evaluating, 693
- Gramophone, definition, 497
- Super Ten, 364
- Gramplan Television Ltd., order placed with Marconi's for television monitors, 625
- Gran Turismo Hawk motor car, Studebaker, 473
- Grand Prix formula. See *LETTERS*, 333, 401
- Grandstands of Dexion slotted angle (Dexion Ltd.), 705
- Queen Elizabeth II, at Ascot Racecourse, details of, 13
- Grange Chemicals Ltd., to build new plant for phthalic anhydride, 177
- Grant, D. S., review of Principles of Semiconductor Device Operation, 482; biographical note, 484
- Grant, Dr. P. J., review of Fast Reactor Cross-Sections: A Study Leading to a 16 Group Set, 846; biographical note, 848
- Grant & West Ltd., ChemiClene degreasing and derusting solution, 811
- Granulators (trade publication), 120
- Graphs, linear, and electrical networks, by S. Seshu and M. B. Reed (review), 687
- Graphics and drafting, engineering-technical, by J. W. Giachino and H. J. Beukema (book), 452; (review), 815
- Graphites, early, for atomic reactors, 178
- Impermeable, for atomic reactors, 178
- Industrial, improved forms of, by F. K. Earp, A. R. Ford and R. K. Hurden, 178-179
- (Morganite Carbon Ltd.), 178-179
- Oxidation resistance of, 179
- Property comparisons of, 179
- Grasso pneumatic screwdrivers (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 508
- Gravel grading screens (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 675
- Gray, A., on starting large synchronous condensers, 238-239
- Gray, C., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 246
- Gray, H. J., on decimal systems, 840
- Gray, Sir James, on science films, 335
- Grease, clean, Minapure (Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.), 19
- High temperature, Molytherm (Rocol Ltd.), 147
- Lithium-based, 461
- for nuclear reactors, testing, by D. F. G. Hampson and R. Tourret, 562-563
- Nuclear, rig for testing (English Electric), 562
- Great North Road, gradual conversion of, 389
- Greater London. See *London*
- Greaves, Joshua, & Sons Ltd., high speed mixers, 156
- Green, A. E., on Large Elastic Deformations and Non-Linear Continuum Mechanics (review), 687-688
- Green, E., & Son Ltd., Unicon boiler economiser unit, 36
- Green, Sir John, on Thomas Firth and John Brown Ltd., 841
- Green, W., on War Planes of the Second World War: Fighters (book), 184

- Green, W. A., on governor for diesel fuel pump, 434
- Greenbrook Engineering Co. Ltd., broaching machine, 408
- Greenham Sand and Ballast Co. Ltd., aggregate plant for high grade concrete, 311
- Greening, N., & Sons Ltd., perforated metal with small holes, 583
- Greenock Dockyard Co., use of Ford tractors for shipyard handling, 281
- Greenwood, D. C., on Engineering Data for Product Design (book), 248; (review), 586
- Greenwood, Henry, & Co. Ltd., British Journal Photographic Almanac (book), 56
- Greenwood, S., new warehouse for British Drug Houses Ltd., 443
- Greenwood, W., Electronics Ltd., Oryx soldering tweezers, 742
- Grenade, rocket, anti-tank, XM72, 78
- Gresham Automation Ltd., fault warning in automated systems, 537
- Gresley, Nigel, locomotive engineer, by F. A. S. Brown (review), 451
- Grids, plastic, for filter (Mead Corp. and Rome Kraft Co.), 549
- Gridley, J. H., on High Voltage Distribution Practice (book), 516
- Grierson, A., review of Mine Ventilation and Air Conditioning, 718; biographical note, 720
- Griehaber Bros., level indicator, 614
- Griffin & George Ltd., Varicoil magnetometer, 175
- Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd., Armacrill acrylic finish, 279; Ferrador metal protection for Forth Road Bridge, 447
- Griffiths, Burton, & Co. Ltd., appointed sales representatives in UK for Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd., 809
- Griffiths, L., review of Runnerless Moulding, 55-56; biographical note, 56
- Grimes, C. G., on lead acid batteries, 168
- Grimston, Brian G. & Partners, Skydrofoil boat, 668; Skie-Stabiliser boat stabiliser, 668
- Grinding attachment, router, Colton (Colton & Co. (Lapidaries) Ltd.), 678
- Machine, centreless (Strojimport), 539
- Coal, parts in SG iron, 50
- Crankshaft (trade publication), 452
- Cutter (Kendall & Gent Ltd.), 274
- Cylindrical, Johansson (Stuart Davis Ltd.), 437
- Cylindrical (Strojimport), 539
- Internal (Strojimport), 539
- Internal thread, Matrix (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 10
- Jig, Precise (Matbro), 77
- Saw sharpening, Merz-Universal (Whitehill Spindle Tools Ltd.), 678
- (Strojimport), 539
- Surface (Jones & Shipman Ltd.), 274
- Grit arrestors (trade publication), 388
- Grizzly feeders, jar-bar (GEC), 578
- Ground effect machines, 295
- Machines: three reports on, 330-331
- Grouting of rocks, 442
- Guards, machine, of polyester (Osma Plastics Ltd.), 211
- Rail, roadway (trade publication), 248
- Side-swing (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 11
- Guest, Josiah, & Sons, extension of production capacity, 748; new furnace for (Urquhart's (1926) Ltd. and Furnace Construction Co.), 748
- Guest Keen Iron and Steel Works, rubber tyred dump cars for slag, 260
- Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, new London Offices for at GKN House, 241; research in crane cab design, 494; offer to purchase Lion Works from Raleigh Industries Ltd., 809
- Guest Keen and Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd., screws and rivets (trade publication), 356
- Guide to the Coalfields, 1961, by G. R. Strong and E. G. Corbin (book), 284
- Guide to Dependable Goods (British Standards Institution), 760
- Guide to key British enterprises (Dun and Bradstreet Ltd.) (review), 54
- to Philosophy, by Dr. C. E. M. Joad, 673
- Servicing, to British motor vehicles, by M. H. Rosewarne (book), 516
- Shoppers (Consumer Advisory Council publication), 760
- Guildhall Lectures, 1960 (University of London Press) (book), 88
- Guillotine shearing machine (Rushworth & Co. (Sowerby Bridge) Ltd.), 507
- Gujarat State Road Transport Corp., order placed with Leyland Motors Ltd., 485
- Guldner-Motoren-Werke, licence agreement with Plessey Co. Ltd., 453; Hydro-Stabil hydraulic equipment, 453
- Gulf States Utilities power station, use of Elliott-Automation 803 computer with Panellite 609 system, 81
- Gulfstream heat pump (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 160
- Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd., transducers for ultrasonic control, 853
- Guns, anti-tank recoilless, 78
- Anti-tank, Wombat, 78
- Calibre, 79
- Mobat, 78
- Spray paint, nylon cups for (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 548
- for zinc (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 479
- Tank, 79
- and anti-tank: army fire power, by R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 78-79
- 105 mm., 79
- Gunner, A. M., review of Introduction to Kinematic Geometry of Gear Teeth, 387-388; biographical note, 388; on night use of electricity, 497; on "fantastic reliability" of car engines, 570. See LETTERS, 670
- Gunson, J. G., appointed advertising manager of John I. Thornycroft and Co. Ltd., 745
- Gutters and pipes—non-metallic, 96
- Guy Motors Ltd., acquired by Jaguar Cars Ltd., 557; Lloyds Bank Ltd., send in receivers, 557
- Guylec, Frank, & Son Ltd., small tools (trade publication), 784
- GWB Furnaces Ltd., Vekos-Powermaster boiler, 43; Powermaster boilers, 67; Vekos-Powermaster boiler, 67; melting furnaces (trade publication), 184; induction heaters for Austin Motor Co., 585; Powermaster boiler for Oxford University Press, 749; low thermal mass boilers, 762
- Gwynnes Pumps Ltd., pumping equipment for West Burton power station, 557
- Gwyther, V., on fish migration and dams, 73
- Gyroscopes, applied theory of, by B. V. Bulgakov (book), 388

H

- HABEGGER bandsaw (Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 579
- Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd., transformers and rectifiers (trade publication), 216
- Hacksaw blades (trade publication), 356
- Haden, G. N., & Sons, donation of Lecture Hall to National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, 704
- Hadfields Ltd., Lord Dudley Gordon resigned as chairman, 509; Sir Peter G. Roberts elected as chairman, 509; offer to purchase Millspaugh Ltd. investment in HMK Sales Ltd. and The William Kennedy & Sons Ltd., 809; offer to purchase Millspaugh Ltd., stock by Escher Wyss Ltd., 809
- Hadley, G., on Linear Algebra (review), 419-420
- Haessler-Villinger, man powered flight, 757
- Hagan Controls Ltd., totaliser relay, 42
- Hague, Sir Kenneth, presidential address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 525; presidential address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 565
- Hailsham, Lord, opening of Automation Conference, 46; Commemoration Day address to Imperial College of Science and Technology, 565; on teaching and research in science, 565
- Haine, M. E., on Electron Microscope: the Present State of the Art (review), 283
- Hajnal-Könyi, Dr. K., review of Guide to B.S. Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete No. 115: 1959, 450; biographical note, 452
- Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, tanker and cargo ship, berths for Tees Conservancy Commissioners, 275-276; Tema Harbour, 641
- Hall, A. S., on Frame Analysis (book), 816
- Hall Engineering Group of Companies, new steel stock warehouse for Hall and Pickles Ltd., 589
- Hall Harding Ltd., Chalfont drawing and reference table unit, 802
- Hall, J. & E., use of Multiport aluminium extrusions for freezer plate manufacture, 18; Torry-Hall Freezers, 18
- Hall, Matthew, & Co., Ltd. ventilating plant for Channel electricity exchange, 773
- Hall, N., on Hall Engineering Group of Companies, 589; opening of new warehouse of Hall and Pickles Ltd., 589
- Hall & Pickles Ltd., new steel stock warehouse, 589
- Hall, R. S., on Determining Neutron Energy Distribution, 416-417
- Hall Telephone Accessories (1928) Ltd., historical note, 186
- Hall-Thermotank, agreement with Westinghouse Electric International Co., 49; Westinghouse air conditioning equipment, 49
- Halogen detector, 836
- Hambros Bank, formation of Equipment Leasing Co. Ltd., 257
- Hamer, P., on Industrial Water Treatment Practice (book), 516
- Hammond, P., review of Electric Furnaces, 86; biographical note, 88
- Hampson, D. F. G., on testing greases for nuclear reactors, 562-563
- Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., award of profiling machine to Davies Bros. 421
- Hancock, L. J., on Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., 421
- Handbook of Fluid Dynamics, by V. L. Streeter (book), 420
- Handley Page Aircraft Ltd., HP 115 aircraft, 225, 293; Victor V aircraft, 295; export orders for Herald aircraft, 389
- Handling, automatic, for paint spray lines at ICI Ltd. (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 585
- Hangars, aircraft (Anglo-American Hangar Co. Ltd.), 347
- with cantilever roofs (Anglo-American Hangar Co.), 109
- Doors of Cor-Ten steel, 683
- Hans-Joachim Leue, appointed agents for Transport Ferry Services, 517
- Hansen A/S, oil spillage boom, 367
- Harbour and dock engineering, by H. F. Cornick (book), 320; (review), 354
- Harbour, Tema, 641
- Nylon ropes for (Gourock Ropework Co.), 747
- Hard facing with flame sprayed tungsten carbide, 382
- Metal. See Metal
- Harding, J. V., on Manufacturing Processes (book), 688
- Hardness, influence of on a sliding pair, 84
- Tester, portable, Newage (Metallurgical Services), 9
- Hardware and household goods fair, international, at Cologne, 600
- Hardy, H. W., on Machine Tool Slides and Sliding Elements (book), 56
- Hardy Spicer Ltd., universal joints for Lancia Motor Co., 217; constant velocity joints for Lancia Flavia motor car, 440; reversed sleeve propeller shaft, 505

- Hare, J., on industrial accidents, 40; on rubber industry, 436; on wage claim procedures, 672; meetings with employer and union representatives, 832; setting up working party under chairmanship of P. H. St. J. Wilson, 832
- Harkulich, T. M., ceramics suitable for magnetohydrodynamic generators, 521
- Harland & Wolff Ltd., body presses for Ford Motor Co's. Halewood factory, 153; annual overhaul of liner Southern Cross, 185; tanker George Peacock for Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 185; tanker British Cormorant for BP Tanker Co., 185; tanker William Wheelwright, 185; pump turbines for Cruachen power station, 285; liaison with Burmeister and Wain (Great Britain), Ltd., 445; methane tanker, 597, 635
- Harley, J. A., on speaking for the professional engineer, 702. See LETTER, 734
- Harmatty, T. Z., on Fire Study No. 1., 709
- Harness, head (Safety Products Ltd.), 508
- Harper, B. A., appointed manager of Calcutta branch of Wellman Smith Owen Corp. Ltd., 541
- Harper, H. L., on Mine Ventilation and Air Conditioning (book), 484
- Harper, W. R., on Basic Principles of Fission Reactors (book), 484
- Harris, A., biographical note, 390
- Harris, A. J. & J. D., tanker and cargo ship berths for Tees Conservancy Commissioners, 275-276
- Harris, E. C., & Partners, Euston Road development site, 589
- Harris, F. C., on Photoelasticity: Principles and Methods (book), 56
- Harris, J. M., on accident frequency with Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd., 372
- Harris, P. K., & Sons, fishing vessels for Ghana, 25
- Harris, W. J., on Metallic Fatigue (book), 452
- Harrison, on hydraulic power for oil well rigs, 296
- Harrison, H. F., review of Instrument Ball Bearings, 782; biographical note, 784
- Harrison, J. F., presidential address to Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 399; on diesel locomotives, 399
- Hart, J., early patents for drum filters, 590
- Hart, W., early patents for drum filters, 590
- Hartley, Sir Harold, on per capita consumption of energy, 348; on research in industry, 525
- Hartley, William, & Sons (Wexham) Ltd., new buildings for Cement and Concrete Association, 552
- Hartman, H. L., on Mine Ventilation and Air Conditioning (review), 718
- Hartshorne, Dr. N. H., review of Principles of Optical Crystallography, 23; biographical note, 24
- Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, women to be admitted to Advanced Management Programme, 153
- Harvest underground, mechanics of, 740-741
- Harvesting machine, combine. See Combine harvesting machine
- Harvey, D., on Colombo Plan's Ten Fruitful Years, 38-39
- Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London) Ltd., new London offices for, 241; fractionating column for Kellogg International Corp., 317; screens for grading gravel, 675
- Harvey, R. E., appointed managing director of Short Bros. and Harland Ltd., 581
- Harwell. See Atomic Energy Research Establishment
- Harza Engineering Co. Ltd., Indus Basin Project, 849
- Hassi-Messaoud oilfield, 517
- Hat, hard, and combined face shield (Safety Products Ltd.), 647
- Hatfield Technical College, epoxy resin wind tunnel, 146
- Hatrayette heating unit (Salton Manufacturing Co. Inc.), 328
- Hattersley Del Flo valves (Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd.), 76
- Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd., Hattersley Del Flo valves, 76
- Hauler, rear dump, Poole (H. G. Poole (Consultants) Ltd.), 626-628
- Haus, H. A., on Case Studies in Electromagnetism (book), 420
- Hawk motor car, Gran Turismo, Studebaker, 473
- Hawker Aircraft since 1920, by F. K. Mason (book), 688
- P1127 VTOL aircraft, 294, 399
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., structural tests on Avro 748 aircraft, 163
- Hawker Siddeley Group, position and prospects, 113; subsidiaries of, 113; companies in Group, 113; exports, 113; turnover, 113; profits, 113; apprentice schools, 201; Trident aircraft, 793; Argosy aircraft, 793; VTOL P1127 aircraft, 793
- Hawker Siddeley Industries Ltd., diesel engines for Ghana fishing vessels, 25
- Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., closing of, 113
- VTOL aircraft, hydraulic power control units for (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Hawkesley, Thomas, lecture, to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 793
- Haworth, F., (ARC) Ltd., spigot-and-socket joints in epoxy, 548
- Hay, W. W., on Introduction to Transportation Engineering (book), 688
- Haydon, A. W., Co., electronic timer, 174
- Hayes, C., on plastics, 525; on experience of English Electric Co. Ltd., with plastics, 542-543
- Hayman, Sir Graham, on Distillers Co. Ltd., 177
- Hayward Tyler & Co., pumps for Ford Motor Co's. Halewood factory, 153
- Head harness (Safety Products Ltd.), 508
- Milling (trade publication), 588
- Head Wrightson and Co. Ltd., installation of stress relieving furnace (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 481; centenary of, 541; electro-

- slag welding of heat exchangers for Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, 693
- Head Wrightson Machine Co. Ltd., plate levelling (trade publication), 484; Ferrostan tin plating plant for Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., 812; development of "hover pulley," 825, 826-827
- Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd., cast steel tube piles for Dungeness atomic power station, 237; cast and welded tubes, 650
- Head, Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., brickless stress relieving furnace installed (Cooper Electroheat Ltd.), 496
- Health, Ministry of, hospital programme, 598
- Hearmon, R. F. S., on Introduction to Applied Anisotropic Elasticity (book), 56; (review), 687-688
- Hearn, R. L., power station, 238
- Heat, applications depending on, 198
- Essentials of, by O. M. White (book), 216
- Exchanger (trade publication), 320
- Continuous (trade publication), 152
- Continuous strip regenerator, 694
- for Dungeness nuclear power station, electroslag welding of, 693
- Oxygen plant, Marston Excelsior, 837
- Regenerative, new concept of, by D. G. Wilson, 694-695
- Regenerative, thermodynamic performance of, 695
- Use of Multiport aluminium extrusions for, 18
- Flow, the elements of, by D. A. Wrangham (review), 554
- Pumps. See Pumps
- Heat Pump and Refrigeration Ltd., mesh fan, 409
- Transfer, by B. Gebhart (book), 388
- and Fluid Mechanics Institute, proceedings for 1961, by R. C. Binder, M. Epstein, R. L. Mannes and H. T. Yang (book), 848
- Forced convection, in ducts of non-circular cross section, by S. R. Montgomery and H. K. Weiss, 609
- to promote between fluid and its containing vessel, 154
- in non-circular pipes, 609
- Heaters, air (trade publication), 588
- Convecter, Axiatherm (Sterling Engineering Co. Ltd.), 256
- Electric (Valor Co. Ltd.), 160
- Elements of silicon carbide (trade publication), 284
- Induction, for Austin Motor Co. (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 585
- Oil-fired, courses on, 349
- Panel in asbestos (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 315
- Space, Solar Glow (Contractors and Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 743
- Turbo, Humex (Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd.), 838
- Heath, A. A., to be director of Permali-Wallace Ltd., 581
- Heating, automatic control of, 290
- Central, convector, 256
- Ductwork for (Air Flow Heating Supplies Ltd.), 685
- Economic, two facets of, 290-291
- Controls (Stonebridge Electrical Co. Ltd.), 111
- Deterioration of electrical insulation by, 663
- Intermittent, research on, 290
- and lighting unit, Heat'n'Light (Thermair Domestic Appliances Ltd.), 396
- National College for. See National
- System, Thermduct, for Orlando Street redevelopment scheme, 705
- Unit, Hotrayette (Salton Manufacturing Co. Inc.), 328
- New, 160
- Heating and ventilating, 396
- Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition, 396; 409
- and Ventilating Industry, Year Book of (book), 88
- and Ventilating Research Association, intermittent heating, 290; operational research, 290
- Heat'n'Light heating and lighting unit (Thermair Domestic Appliances Ltd.), 396
- Heavy Water. See Water
- Hedge trimming machine, Twose (E. V. Twose), 510
- Hedin Ltd., Hedin varnish baking ovens, 742
- Heels, stiletto, effect on floors, 224
- Heenan & Froude Ltd., eccentric drums for tyre testing rig, 368; Froude G4 Hydraulic Dynamometer, 558-560; historical note, 560
- Heinkel bubble car, Trojan Ltd. to manufacture, 217
- Heins, H. A., review of Transistors: Circuits and Servicing, 118; biographical note, 120
- Helazipp zip-up cable covers (Hellermann Ltd.), 568
- Helically welded special purpose tube, 194
- Helicopter, Bell Iroquois, for Royal Australian Air Force, 121
- Stations in London area, report of the committee on the planning of, Ministry of Aviation, 129
- Helium purifier plant, Hitachi (Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute), 149
- Hellermann Ltd., wire strippers, 77; Helazipp zip-up cable covers, 568
- Hemisphere, western, exporting to, by W. J. M. Longmore, 517
- Henderson, J., on behaviour of metallic thick-walled cylindrical vessels or tubes subject to high internal or external pressure at elevated temperatures, 563
- Hendon aerodrome, AEI 10 10 computer for, 33
- Hendry, Prof. A. W., on timber buildings, 411
- Heneker, P. D. G., appointed public relations officer of Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 429
- Hennessey, M., on hovercraft, 429
- Hennessy, J., review of Information and Investment, 23-24; biographical note, 24
- review of Industrial Revolution in Coventry, 119-120; biographical note, 120; review of Economic Development in

- Libya, 151-152; biographical note, 152; review of *Attack on World Poverty*, 182-183; biographical note, 184; review of *Guide to Technical Writing*, 214-215; review of *Editorial Practice in Libraries*, 214-215; biographical note, 216; review of *The Steel Industry, 1939-1959*, 718-719; biographical note, 720; review of *Stagnant Society*, 815-816; biographical note, 816
- Hennie, F. C., III, on *Iterative Arrays of Logical Circuits* (book), 420
- Henry, Dr. P. S. H., on hazards of static electricity, 232
- Herald aircraft, export orders for (Handley Page), 389
- Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., development programme on machine tools, 254; marketing of Ardoloy carbide cutting tools, 490; Pullmax sheet metal working machine, 803
- Herbert, Sir Edwin, on standard boardroom practice, 469
- Herbert, W. S., on lead acid batteries, 168
- Herlin, C., on governor for diesel fuel pump, 702
- Herwald, Dr., on new family of niobium alloys, 693
- Herzbi Ltd., carbon monoxide detector, 279
- Heston Group, collapsible containers, 235
- HEVAC International Exhibition. See *Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Exhibition*
- Hey, Dr. J. S., on radio-astronomy, 821
- Heywood, S. H., & Co., cranes for H. F. Spencer of Wolverhampton, 153
- Heyworth Committee, recommendations of, 572
- H.F. Industrial Services Ltd., Acme Automatic plastics welding machine, 11; Acme plastics gold blocking machine, 173
- Hi D100 metal working compound (D. A. Stuart Oil Co. (GB) Ltd.), 211
- Hi-Fix survey equipment, Decca, 164
- Hibbert, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., sizing plant for Khartoum textile mill, 170
- Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Drakelow C power station, 25
- Hickie, W., appointed North London branch service engineer for Black & Decker Ltd., 313
- Hickson, D. J., on psychology of workers, 469
- Hiflo HE50 Satellite factory floor marking machine (Planet Holdings Ltd.), 710
- Higginson, Dr. G. R., roller-bearing lubrication formula, 158, 465. See *LETTER*, 369
- Higgs & Hill Ltd., Slough By-Pass, 476
- High Duty Alloys Ltd., uses of Multiport aluminium extrusions, 18; monolithic linings for aluminium furnaces, 779
- Fidelity sound engineering, by N. H. Crowhurst (review), 655
- High Precision Equipment Ltd., inspecting machine, 207; measuring machine, 385
- High-speed steel. See *Steel*
- High Voltage Engineering Corp., IBIS intense bunched neutron source, 16
- Highway bridge. See *Bridge*
- Improvement impacts, some evaluation of (National Research Council (US) publication), 380
- Modern, geometric design of, by J. H. Jones (book), 24; (review), 150
- Highway Research Board (US), *Longitudinal and Transverse Control for Bituminous Pavers*, 574
- Trans Canada, avalanche sheds (John Laing & Sons (Canada) Ltd.), 89
- See also *Road*
- Highwayman powered caravan (Crofton Garages Ltd.), 32
- Hiley formula, simplified, for RC piles, by G. M. Cornfield, 44
- Pile driving formula, 44
- Hilger & Watts Ltd., Polyvac-12 vacuum spectrograph, 29; PEXRAD X-ray diffractometer, 333; Dekkor autocollimator, 580
- Hill, Dr., on smoke, coke and coal, 728
- Hilmor Ltd., tube bending machine, 679
- Hilsum, C., on Semiconducting III-V Compounds (book), 484
- Hindson, R., on technical information. See *LETTER*, 37
- Hindustan Steel Ltd., reports to public on progress at Durgapur Steelworks, 649
- Hinkel, K., on Magnetrons (book), 388
- Hinkley Point atomic power station, details of, 405; nearing completion, 405
- Hird-Brown Ltd., photoconductive cell, 110; Paton shear register control, 468
- Hirschhorn, H. J., on *Handbook on Thermo-physical Properties of Solid Materials* (book), 624
- Hirschmann, Prof. J., on solar radiation power, 348
- Hirst, A. C., on best engineer, 229
- Hirst, T. J., review of *Landscape Architecture*, 751; biographical note, 752
- History, British economic, from 1820-1880: workshop of the world, by J. D. Chambers (book), 248; (review), 555
- of invention, by E. Larsen (book), 720
- of oil engine, cinema film (Shell), 704
- of oil engine and its lubrication (Shell booklet), 704
- of platinum, by D. McDonald (book), 688
- Hitachi helium purifier plant (Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute), 149
- Hitachi Ltd., agreement with IBM Ltd., 185; agreement with Radio Corp. of America, 185
- HMK Sales Ltd., Hadfields Ltd. to purchase Millsbaugh Ltd. investment in, 809
- Hob sharpening machine (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 274
- Hobbs automatic transmission, 530
- Hobbs, C., review of *Field Measurements of Sound Insulation Between Dwellings*, 783; biographical note, 784
- Hochtief A.G.-Philipp Holzman A.G., hydro-electric schemes in Malaya, 553
- Hodgson Report on weights and measures, 840
- Hodgson, Scott & Co. Ltd., mastic (trade publication), 284
- Hok-Un power station, Hong Kong, output to be increased, 753
- Holdan Engineers (London) Ltd., continuous heat exchanger (trade publication), 152
- Holden, on top management organization and control, 769
- Holdsworth, Thos., & Sons, use of tungsten carbide flattening rolls, 618
- Holes, stress concentration around, by G. N. Savin (book), 656
- Holland & Hannen and Cubitts (Great Britain) Ltd., position and prospects, 113; reduced profits, 113; annual report, 113; glass research centre for Pilkington Bros., 113; factory for Morphy Richards (Astral) Ltd., 113; factory for National Cash Register Co., 113; consortium of Cubitts Fitzpatrick Shand, 113; Hyde Park Corner/Marble Arch Contract, 113; to build chemistry block for Bristol University, 153; stationary and printing store for BEA, 249; "Safety Cup," 372; construction of New Zealand House, 380; modernization of St. George's Hospital, 599; new offices for Brown & Pank, 675
- Holloway Bros., Tilbury B power station, 485
- Holloway, P. W. E., on restriction of expansion in industry, 493
- Holman Bros. Ltd., mining machinery, 741
- Holmes, Brig. K. S., on mechanization of postal services, 300-302
- Holmes, W. C., & Co. Ltd., rubber debonding plant, 149; Kathabar humidity conditioning system, 163; kathene solution, 163
- Holo-Krome Ltd., socket screws (trade publication), 356
- Holophane Ltd., position and prospects, 617; profits, 617; restrictions on exports by overseas governments, 617; recent illumination work of, 617
- Holt, J., on hospital design, 599
- Holway, W. R., and Associates, Markham Ferry power station, 657
- Honeycomb, Aeroweb, for doors (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 447
- Honeywell computers for Australian Armed Services, 625
- Honeywell Controls Ltd., remote recording system for reservoirs, 380; Honeywell systems analysers for Royal Air Force, 567; computers for Australian Armed Services, 625; analogue instrument for optimizing processes, 853
- Hong Kong Hok-Un power station output to be increased, 753
- Merryweather fire fighting unit for, 667
- Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Multipac boilers for (John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd.), 589
- Honours List, New Year, 776
- Hook, Lionel, & Sons Ltd., Cotswold lacex dipping machine, 580
- Hooker Chemical Corp., lubricant safe with oxygen, 383
- Hope, Henry, & Sons Ltd., to join Arcon Group, 777
- Hope, Lord John, on export market for building materials, 817
- Hoppers, non-sticking sliding gates for (Coburn Engineers Ltd.), 667
- Hornby, F., foundation of Meccano Ltd., 722; biographical note, 722
- Hornby-Dublo 2-rail train set (Meccano Ltd.), 722-724
- Horsley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Ltd., position and prospects, 445; subsidiaries of, 445; annual statement, 445; association with Union Tank Car Co., 445
- Horstman Ltd., to manufacture for Cold Point Ltd., 285
- Horticultural and agricultural equipment (trade publication), 752
- Horwood, W. S., review of *Engineering Data for Product Design*, 586; biographical note, 588
- Hose, extraction, Macduct (George MacLellan & Co. Ltd.), 647
- High pressure, nylon, for hydraulics (Tecalmit Ltd.), 510
- Nylon, high pressure, in hydraulics, 510
- Petrol, BS 33:1961 (trade publication), 688
- Hosking Caravette powered caravan, 32
- Hospital, Altnegelvin, medical equipment and gas pipelines in (BOC Ltd.), 598
- Building, 598
- Complex, modern, shaping the, 598-599
- Medical gases by pipeline (BOC Ltd.), 599
- Modernization, 598-599
- People in, by E. Barnes (book), 599
- Planning mechanical services for, by K. Stead and B. T. Rose, 599
- St. George's, modernization of (Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd.), 599
- St. John's, Lincoln, Cherry Tree-Braun laundry machines installed, 793
- Ulster, combined water tower and chimney, 611
- Hot Dip Galvanisers Association, hot dip galvanizing (trade publication), 320
- Hotable heated table (Salton Manufacturing Co. Inc.), 328
- Hotel Chevron-Hilton, structural model of, 737
- Hotpoint Co., licence from Raytheon Co. to make Radarange cooker, 64
- Hotray heated table (Salton Manufacturing Co. Inc.), 328
- Houghton, E. L., on *Tables for the Compressible Flow of Dry Air* (book), 556
- Houghton, P. S., on *Gears: Spur, Helical, Bevel and Worm* (book), 248
- Houldcroft, P. T., review of *Welding Handbook*, 655-656; biographical note, 656; appointed head of Welding Technology Department of British Welding Research Association, 759
- Hours, working, shorter, implications of, on management, conference on, 768
- Houses, annual increase of, 761
- Anthology of, by M. Pidgeon and T. Crosby (review), 182
- Bodily removal of in Exeter, 807
- Building for the modern family, 761
- in UK, 597
- Houses, built with Siporex aerated concrete (Costain Concrete Co.), 806
- Certificates of warranty for, 105
- Demolition quota, 761
- House of Fraser, automata clock installed in Edinburgh, 689
- Household goods and hardware fair, international, at Cologne, 600
- Housing areas, densities in, by P. H. M. Stevens, 534
- Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, 1960 Report*, 161; *Hydrological Survey of the Essex and Stour Basins*, 225
- a long term view of (National Institute of Economic and Social Research publication), 761
- Minister of, on house buying, 105; on National House Builders Registration Council, 105
- "Hover pulley," development of, 825, 826-827
- Hovercraft project with linear electric motor (Hovercraft Development Ltd.), 731
- Hovercraft, 295
- Approval for inter-Service trials unit to be established, 636
- Hovercraft Development Ltd., collaboration on design of Hovership, 4; Hovercraft project with linear electric motor, 731
- Lift fans (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 367
- Principle, 825
- C. S. Cockerell inventor of, 429
- Programme of Vickers Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., 330
- Services, Starways application to operate in UK, 65
- Sidewall (William Denny & Bros.), 65
- SRN1, Bristol Siddeley Viper engine for (Saunders-Roe Ltd.), 36
- SRN2 (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 331
- Vickers VA-1, Meteor flat belt drive for (Stephens Belting Ltd.), 496
- VA-1 research (Vickers Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd.), 433
- Hoveringham Engineering Co., bought by Aveling-Barford, 185
- Hoveringham Gravels Ltd., sale of Hoveringham Engineering Co. to Aveling-Barford, 185
- Hovership, details of (William Denny & Bros. Ltd.), 4
- Possible use on canals, 1
- Howard, R. C., on *Principles of Inertial Navigation* (review), 386
- Howards of Ilford Ltd., construction of dicyclohexyl phthalate plant, 541; construction of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone plant, 541
- Howell, A. T. O., on *Auris* gas turbine propelled ship, 668
- Huddleston, J. V., on *Introduction to Engineering Mechanics* (book), 556
- Hughes, F. A., & Co., Rustban 190 zinc silicate coating, 582
- Hughes, R., on building in Dar-es-Salaam and Mombasa, 535
- Huke, D. W., on *Introduction to Natural and Synthetic Rubbers* (review), 215-216
- Hulett, M., on materials handling, 621
- Hull of Seacrete concrete, for Tradewind boat (Windboats Ltd.), 619
- Human affairs, decision order and time in, by G. L. S. Shackle (book), 120
- Behaviour, Plain Words on, 465
- Difficulties in shipbuilding, 640
- Factor, basic research into, 712
- Relations, psychology of, course on, 610
- Sciences aid to industry (DSIR book), 640
- Humber Graving Dock & Engineering Co., position and prospects, 277
- Humble Oil Co., Rustban 190 zinc silicate coating, 582
- Humes turbo heater (Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd.), 838
- Humidity conditioning system, Kathabar (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 163
- Humphreys, O. W., appointed chairman of International Systems Control Ltd., 49; appointed chairman of GEC (T & E) Holdings Ltd., 617
- Humphris & Sons, equipment for Ferranti Ltd., 844
- Hungaropress, universal milling machine, 142
- Hungary, orders placed in UK for animal feeding plant, 389
- Hungs-Robie pipe bending machine (Pressbend Ltd.), 744
- Hunslett Engine Co. Ltd., ballast cleaning machine for British Railways, 67
- Hunter, J., on dropping of Q3 replacement liner for "Queens," 525
- Hunterston atomic power station, stress relieving reactor vessels (GEC Ltd.), 281
- Hunting, C. P. M., appointed chairman of Hunting Group, 745
- Hunting Group, scholarship awarded to A. Warren, 533; L. Hunting to retire, 745; C. P. M. Hunting appointed chairman of group, 745
- Hunting, L., to retire from chairmanship of Hunting Group, 745
- Hunting Surveys Ltd., tests on ships speed measurement by radar, 727
- Huntingdon County Council, improvements to Great North Road, 389
- Hurden, R. K., on improved forms of industrial graphite, 178-179
- Hutson, Dr. A. R., on direct amplification of ultrasonic waves, 489
- Huwod Slicer coal mining machine, 741
- Huxley, Sir Julian, cinema film "Private Life of the Gannets," 335
- Huxley ultra-microtome (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 584
- Hyde Park underground car park, work to commence, 643
- Hydraulic equipment, Hydro-Stabil, 453
- Fluid. See *Fluid*
- Hydraulic Machinery Drives Ltd., hydraulic tension controller, 496
- Power control units for aircraft (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 609
- for oil well rig, 296
- System relief valve (ICI Ltd.), 463
- Transmissions in agriculture, by H. J. Nation, 336-338
- Hydraulic Units Specialties Co., marketing agreement with Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 453; marketing agreement with Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., 453
- Hydraulics in agriculture, 730
- High pressure nylon hose in, 510
- Hydraulics Research Station, wave basin enclosure, 221; model tests on Tema Harbour, 641
- See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
- Hydro-electric potential in Europe, geographical distribution of gross surface (Economic Commission for Europe), 577
- Power and fish, 73
- Project, Pangani River, 8
- Project, Tokke I, Norway, 312
- Scheme, Cwm-Rheidol, 196
- Station, Bratsk, Siberia, working model of, 17
- Station, River Volga, Stalingrad, 380
- Hydro-Stabil hydraulic equipment, 453
- Hydrodynamic lubrication, theory of, by O. Pinkus and B. Sternlicht (book), 356
- Hydrogen bubble chamber, 208
- Hydrological Survey of the Essex and Stour Basins*, 225
- Hydrology research, 459
- Hydromatic dishwasher (Spaulding Industries Inc.), 824
- Hydrometry, bibliography of, by S. Kolupaila (book), 24
- Hodroptic 6A jig boring and milling machine (Societe Genevoise d'Instruments Physique), 90-92
- Hydrostatic extrusion at low pressure (DSIR), 393
- Transmissions. See *Transmissions*
- Hydrovalve globe valve (Perrett Control Co. Ltd.), 467
- Hydulignum wood laminate (Permalit Ltd.), 581
- Hygiene (trade publication), 784
- Hygrometer alarm (Shaw Moisture Meters) 9
- Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., vent valve, 173; Hymatic-Hydrovane air compressor, 345; automatic handling for paint spray lines at ICI Ltd., 585; service connector for aircraft crews, 764
- Hymatic-Hydrovane air compressor (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 345
- Hypalon seals (Du Pont), 115

- India, computers in, 721, 798
 — Electrification of railways, 75
 — Full-power, elects coal and water, 801
 — Future pattern of, 801
 — Graph of energy in, 801
 — Growing demand for power, 801
 — Irrigation schemes in, 575
 — Leyland bus chassis ordered, 57
 — Natural resources of, 801
 — Northern, pipeline in, 689
 — Power development in, 689
 — Third Five Year Plan, 801
 Indian Industries Fair, 541, 649; UK exhibit at, 89; AEI Ltd. exhibit at, 657, 689
 Indian Plywood Manufacturing Co. Ltd., collaboration with Permal Ltd., 581; formation of Permal-Wallace Ltd., 581
 Indian University Students in Britain, 640
 Indicator, portable (Evans Electro Selenium Ltd.), 636
 — (Rotax Ltd.), 680
 — Safe-load, Simox, for tower cranes (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 464
 Indium antimonide element, 823
 Indonesia, refuse-composting plant for (John Thompson Compost Plant Ltd.), 589
 — Telephone cable ordered from AEI Ltd., 485
 Induction motor. See *Motor, electric*
 — Regulators for stator-fed variable speed AC motors, 269
 Induration, electrochemical, for rock strengthening, 442
 Indus Basin Project, British engineers' contribution to, 8; financial support for, 8; organizations engaged in, 8; tenders for Sidhrai Barrage opened, 849
 Indus Dam, 8
 Industrial administration, an analysis of: efficiency and effort, by W. Baldamus (book), 120; (review), 318
 Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp., annual report, 81; table of distribution of financial facilities, 81; finance for companies, 81
 — Control, programmed (trade publication), 24
 — Design, Council of. See *Council*
 — Development in UK, 397
 — Education in France, report on, 263
 — and Engineering Chemistry, *Modern Chemical Processes* (book), 356
 — Equipment (trade publication), 784
 — Film Festival, Turin, 501
 — Fire, fight against, 708-709
 — Growth and population change, by E. A. Wrigley (book), 388; (review), 587-588
 Industrial Magnets Ltd., Unimag magnetic drum separators, 804
 — Output and electricity consumption, 697
 Industrial Pumps Ltd., Flygt "Bibi 3" submersible contractors pump, 358-360; Flygt sump pump, 678
 — Revolution in Coventry, by J. Prest (review), 119-120
 — and Staff Canteen Undertakings Wages Council, wage claims, 372
 — Training Council, second report of, 201; report of, 335
 — Training films and filmstrips, catalogue of (G.B. Film Library), 282
 — Undertaking, technical organization of, by L. Pehuet (review), 451-452
 — Welfare Society, conference on apprenticeships, 736
 Industry(ies), Anglo-American cooperation in, 453
 — British, defined for direct mail advertising (Robb Holland Ltd. booklet), 753
 — Careers in, and technical education, year book of, by H. C. Dent (book), 88
 — Change in the pattern of, 365
 — Colour standards in, 31
 — Complex planning growth in, 620
 — Effect of decimal and metric systems on, 840
 — Fire control in, cinema film (Colt Ventilation Ltd.), 709
 — and government policies, relationship between, by H. Weeks, 572
 — Human sciences aid to (DSIR book), 640
 — Interdependence of, 855
 — Location in new areas, 105
 — Managers in, course for, 169
 — Modern, evolution of, by F. R. J. Jarvis (review), 22
 — Nationalized, select committee on. See *Select*
 — Safe access in (trade publication), 88
 — Safety training in, 40
 — Setting up where it is needed, 672
 — Ultrasonic flowmeter for, 726-727
 — Unprogressives in, 293
 Inertial Guidance-Europe, formation of, 357
 Information, Central Office of. See *Central*
 — and Investment, by G. B. Richardson (review), 23-24
 — Ministry of, *Monarchy and the Commonwealth*, 386
 — Services and firms, survey on, 565
 — Technical, national use of, 37
 — Theory, by C. Cherry (book), 752
 Ingamells, E. H., on place of research and development in achievement of reliability, 407
 Ingersoll Machine & Tool Co. Ltd., prototype and production free piston gasifiers, 794
 Inglis, John, Ltd., Markham Ferry power station, 657
 Ingot moulds in SG iron, 50
 Inheritors, by R. Calder (review), 418
 Injectors, Nimrod, successful operation of, 361
 Inlets, air (trade publication), 516
 Innocenti, F., design of Lambretta motor scooter, 486; biographical note, 486
 Innocenti, S. G., Lambretta Li Series motor scooter, 486-488
 Inserts for concrete, Unistrut (Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.), 772. See *Correction*, 575
 Insley Industrial Ltd., precision ball bearings, 581
 Insley Industrial Supply Co. Ltd., renamed Insley Industrial Ltd., 581; precision ball bearings, 581
 Inspecting machine (High Precision Equipment Ltd.), 207
 Inspection, machine shop, elementary, by R. C. Tatlow (book), 248; (review), 750
 Inst-O-Matic fluid connector (Aero Controls Ltd.), 774
 Instant coupling for railway rolling stock, 461
 Institute of Directors, *Export Assistance Register*, 249; *Company Director*, 469; *Standard Boardroom Practice*, 469
 — of Fuel, formation of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533
 — of Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics. See *Heat*
 — of Industrial Supervisors, course on psychology of human relations, 610; course on effective speaking in communication, 704
 — of Metals, in British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533
 — of Nuclear Science and Engineering, Pakistan, atomic reactor for (American Machine & Foundry Co.), 48
 — of Personnel Management, annual conference, 610
 — of Physics, Stress analysis Group, selected papers on stress analysis presented at (book), 216; in British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533
 — of Professional Civil Servants, *State Service*, 768; attitude to wage pause, 768
 — of Reprographic Technology, formation of, 633; aims of, 633
 — of Sewage Purification, Introduction to Sewage Treatment (review), 482
 — of Steel Construction (US), *Modern Steel Construction*, 674; *Steel Construction Digest*, 674
 — of Work Study, formation of, 129; R. M. Currie appointed president, 129; annual conference, 197
 Institution of Chartered Engineers, proposal for formation of, 610
 — of Chemical Engineers, *Proceedings of International Symposium on Distillation* (book), 516; formation of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533
 — of Civil Engineers, formation of Civil Engineering Research Council, 33; amalgamation scheme with Institution of Municipal Engineers dropped, 105; in British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533; presidential address by Sir George McNaughton, 610; presidential address, 633; discussion on "The Role of the Institution in the Profession and Contemporary Society," 800
 — of Electrical Engineers, reorganization into three divisions, 105; formation of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533; inaugural address by Dr. J. S. Forrest, 594; reorganization of, 640; presidential address by G. S. C. Lucas, 800
 — Engineering, amalgamation discussions, 800
 — Need for coordinating board, 633
 — of Locomotive Engineers, presidential address by J. F. Harrison, 399
 — of Mechanical Engineers, membership strength, 429; P. D. G. Heneker appointed public relations officer, 429; presidential address by Sir Kenneth Hague, 525; in British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533; paper dated 1877 by William Froude on dynamometers, 558; presidential address by Sir Kenneth Hague, 565; historical note, 633; Thomas Hawksley lecture by A. Bull, 793
 — Memberships, order of precedence, 776
 — of Metallurgists, *Toughness and Brittleness in Metals* (book), 516
 — of Municipal Engineers, convention on "Planning for Traffic," 5; amalgamation scheme with Institution of Civil Engineers dropped, 105
 — of Plant Engineers, symposium on Modern Rolling-Mill Practice, 734
 — of Production Engineers, materials handling convention, 334; H. Burke elected president, 501; President's letter to members, 501; *The Production Engineer*, 501; *Quality, Its Creation and Control*, 610; annual dinner, 610; Materials Handling Convention, 621; *Computers and Production Control*, 685
 — Specialist, 633. See *LETTER*, 702
 — of Structural Engineers, award of Gold Medal to F. Candela, 40; dinner and tribute to Major R. F. Maitland, 610; Major R. F. Maitland retires as secretary, 610
 — of Water Engineers, getting water to the top of tall buildings, 738; *Journal*, 738
 — of Works Managers, election of new council, 704; Lord Piercy elected president, 704; J. Ayres elected chairman, 704; C. Starkey elected deputy chairman, 704; H. E. Drew elected honorary treasurer, 704; R. S. Silman re-elected membership counsellor, 704; inauguration of Midland Regional Board, 734
 Instructional sets, engineering, Automat (International Engineering Concessionaires Ltd.), 527
 Instruments, aircraft, by C. A. Williams (book), 484; (review), 386
 — Ball bearings, by P. J. Geary (book), 484; (review), 782
 — Electronic (trade publications), 24, 184
 — (Davy & United Instruments Ltd.), 512
 — Exhibits at Farnborough air show, 209
 — Optical, and optics, by B. K. Johnson (book), 216
 — Panel, motor car, printed circuit for, 473
 — Production Fit for Research, 584
 — Technology, Society of. See *Society*
 Instrumentation and controls, handbook of, by H. P. Kallen (book), 320
 — Conference, 165
 — Nuclear (trade publication), 816
 Instrumenti Di Misura CGS, SpA, formation of Cambridge-CGS-SpA, 589; historical note, 589
 Insulating material, Dialam (Permal Ltd.), 581
 — Permaflon (Permal Ltd.), 581
 — Permaglass (Permal Ltd.), 581
 — Permal (Permal Ltd.), 581
 Insulation and absorption of sound, by H. J. Parkis, 6
 — Acoustic and heat (trade publication), 56
 — Board, asbestos, Turnall (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 709
 — Electrical, deterioration of, 662-663
 — Deterioration of by heating, 663
 — Electrochemical and chemical deterioration of, 662
 — in the tropics, report on, 535
 — of Foamflex foamed polyurethane (Semtex Ltd.), 211
 — Glass fibre, cover protection for (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 715
 — Mineral, for pipes (Protexulate Ltd.), 479
 — Sound, between dwellings, field measurements of, by P. H. Parkin, H. J. Purkis and W. E. Scholes (review), 783
 — Tester (Taylor Instruments Ltd.), 77
 — of vermiculite/Ciment Fondu for boilers, 619
 Insurance, commercial, statistics on, 129
 Intercoolers for diesel electric locomotives (Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd.), 260
 Interlas Ltd., welding sets, 11
 Internal-Combustion engine. See *Engine; Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine; Boat, Motor; Tractor; Turbine, gas*
 — (Export), consortium with AEI Ltd. and Taylor Woodrow (Overseas), 113; expansion of electricity supply system in British Guiana, 113
 International Air Transport Association, Sydney meeting, 565
 — Atomic Energy Agency, Dr. A. S. Eklund appointed Director General, 176; budget for 1962, 176; conference on nuclear electronics, 176; symposium on programming and utilization of research atomic reactors, 661
 — Bank for Reconstruction and Development, aid for Indus Basin Project, 8; Economic development in Libya (review), 151, 152
 International Combustion Ltd., Trawsfynydd atomic power station for CEGB, 212-213; rubber tyred dump cars for slag, 260; Drakelow B power station, 527
 International Combustion Products Ltd., floating screens (trade publication), 484
 International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., readiness for change to decimal systems, 840
 — Congress on Large Dams, 1, 108, 550
 — Construction Equipment Exhibition, 57
 — Council of Scientific Unions, conference of, 429
 International Engineering Concessionaires Ltd., Automat engineering instructional sets, 527
 — Ergonomics Association, international congress of, 280
 — Factory Equipment Exhibition, 581, 710; Dexion Ltd. exhibit at, 777
 International Farm and Earthmoving Equipment Co., agents for NCK-Rapier Ltd., 817
 — Federation for Documentation, conference of, 329
 International Harvester Co. (of Great Britain) Ltd., agreement with Gloster Aircraft, 113; use of steel cold extruded steering knuckle pilot sleeve, 842
 — Labour Exhibition, 140
 — Office, summing up of 45th session, 263
 — Organisation, growth of membership, 105; improved living standard for member countries, 105
 International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd., SG iron, 50; process for deposition of platinum, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium, 619
 International Paints Ltd., vinyl paints, 114
 — Refrigeration Fair, 766
 — Standards Organisation, tractor test proposals, 65; diversity of screw threads, 161; conference of, 668
 International Systems Control Ltd., formation of, 49; position and prospects, 49; O. W. Humphreys appointed chairman, 49; Dr. D. N. Truscott appointed managing director, 49
 International Twist Drill Co. Ltd., joined Tap and Die Corp. Ltd. group, 477
 — Union of Producers and Distributors of Electrical Energy, congress of, 493, 525, 576
 — Year Book and Statesmen's Who's Who, by H. T. F. Rhodes and C. J. Smith (book), 284
 Interplas 1961, orders to Burtonwood Engineering for plastics machinery, 357
 Interviewing, skills of, by E. Sidney and M. Brown (book), 120; (review), 318
 Intrusion-Prepakt (UK) Ltd., formation of, 809
 Intumescent paint. See *Paint*
 Inventions, British, development of, 761
 — and finance, Plain Words on, 734
 — History of, by E. Larsen (book), 720
 — Sources of, by J. Jewkes, D. Sawyers and R. Stillerman (book), 624
 Inventor of the aeroplane: Sir George Cayley by J. L. Pritchard (book), 248
 Investment and information, by G. B. Richardson (review), 23-24
 Ion detector (UKAEA), 563
 Ionising radiations, regulations for, 734
 Iraq Petroleum Co., Total Oil Products (GB) Ltd., share in, 517
 — Rebuilding of Baghdad waterfront, 57
 Ireland, industrial employment in, 365
 Ireland, J., lectures to shop stewards, 800
 Ireland, labour potential in, 365
 — New industries in, 365
 — Prospects for UK investment in, 365
 Iron lung. See *Respirator, rotary*
 — SG, brake drums, 51
 — Bridge supports, 51
 — Castings for cargo winch, 50
 — Chimney caps, 51
 — Coal grinding machine parts in, 50
 — Crankshaft for Ford Anglia motor car, 51
 — How British engineers are using, 50-51
 — Ingot moulds of, 50
 — Metalworking rolls in, 50
 — Tundishes (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 115
 Iron and Steel Board, Sir Robert Shone as only full time member, 832
 — and Steel industry, expansion plans of, 193
 — and Steel Institute, formation of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533; Steels for Reactor Pressure Circuits (book), 784
 Iron and Steel (Ministry of Labour booklet), 768
 — See also *Steel; Metallurgy*
 Ironwork, decorative cast, by R. Lister (book), 8
 Iroquois helicopters, Bell, for Royal Australian Air Force, 121
 Irrigation and Africa conference, 372
 — Schemes in India, 575
 — Parambikulam-Aliyar, 575
 — for Southern Rhodesia, 372
 Isaac, P. C. G., review of Introduction to Sewage Treatment, 482; review of Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 482; review of Sewage Treatment: Basic Principles and Trends, 482; biographical note, 484
 Isbell Construction Co., use of Drillmaster "down-the-hole" drilling rigs, 706
 Isherwood, T., on fantastic reliability of car engines, 670
 Isomantles, pump (Isopad Ltd.), 467
 Isopad Ltd., pump isomantles, 467
 Isora Illuminating Ceilings Ltd., Thermalucet ceiling panels, 575
 Isotopes for chemical processing (Battelle), 29
 — Load/unload flask of BEPO TE Hole, by A. Emmerton, 240
 — of plutonium, criticality of, 240
 — Powered automatic weather station, 368
 Israel, atomic equipment grant for, 208
 — Natural gas pipeline from Rosh Zohar to Sodom, 1
 — New industries for, 1
 Issigonis, A., design of Mini motor cars for BMC, 658
 Italia '61 Exhibition, 140
 Italians, British research displayed to, by R. Bailey, 140
 — National Committee for Nuclear Energy, plant for recycling irradiated thorium, 48
 Italy, centenary of unification of, 140
 I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., display trailer, 357
 Ivara motor yacht (Vosper Ltd.), 609

J

- J-BOX of polypropylene sheet (James Coates Bros. Ltd.), 350
 Jabroc wood laminate (Permal Ltd.), 581
 Jackaman, A., & Son Ltd., prestressed concrete beam bridge for CEGB, 203
 Jackson, D., on Adventure in Engineering (review), 419
 Jackson, J., on Industrial Water Treatment Practice (book), 516
 Jackson, W. A., on factory roofs and fires, 708
 Jackson, Sir Willis, resignation as director of research and education for AEI Ltd., 533; appointed professor of Electrical Engineering at London University, 533; biographical note, 533; elected president of British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, 533; presidential address to Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, 533
 Jaeger, H. H., on selling to Germany, 753
 Jaguar Cars Ltd., XK engine. See *LETTERS*, 133, 229; maintenance of full production, 217; sales increase, 217; take over of Daimler Co., 217; formation of Transport Vehicles (Daimler) Ltd., 217; order for bus chassis from Kowloon Motor Bus Co., 217; Mark X motor car, details of, 474; take over of Daimler Co., 557; acquisition of Guy Motors, 557
 Jakowatz, C. V., equipment to sort signals from noise, 166
 Jamal, A., on Pangani River hydroelectric project, 8
 Jamesbury Corp. of America, formation of Jamesbury-Serck Ltd., 196
 Jamesbury Corp., agreement with Serck Ltd., 617; formation of Jamesbury-Serck Ltd., 617
 Jamesbury-Serck Ltd., Double-Seal ball valves, 196; formation of, 196; formation of, 617
 Jansen, N. M., on Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Ltd., 257
 "Janus" locomotive (Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd.), 818-820
 — Traction unit (Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd.), 818
 JAP engines (Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd.), 10
 Japan, agreement with US on leasing of atomic materials, 208
 — Atomic Energy Research Institute, Hitachi helium purifier plant, 149
 — Controlling the rivers of, 550-551
 — Dams in (booklet), 550
 — Hydro-electric power in, 550
 — Kumano River project, 551
 — Manno-Ike dam, 551
 — Multi-purpose dams in, 550
 — Ota River project, 550
 — Rainfall of, 550
 — Statistics in UK imports to, 185
 — Tadami River project, 551
 — Tone River project, 551
 Japanese Gear Manufacturers' Association, fact finding tour of Europe, 81
 Jaques, Dr. E., on management theory and practice, 768; on responsibility, payment and individual capacity, 830
 Jar-bar grizzly feeders (GEC), 578
 Jarman, Air Cmdr. L. E., review of Graded Exercises in Technical Drawing for Secondary Schools, 355; review of Engineering Drawing, 355; biographical note, 356
 Jarvie, J. G., on United Dominions Trust Ltd., 241
 Jarvie, J. R. T. G., on machine tool replacement, 753

- Jaumotte, A. L., on Combustion and Propulsion Fourth Agard Colloquium, Milan, April, 1960, High Mach Number Air Breathing Machines (book), 452
- Jeffery, B. J., review of Elements of Heat Flow, 554; biographical note, 556
- Jeffrey, R. L., on Calculus (review), 419-420
- Jellicoe, Lord, on Rating and Valuation Bill, 40
- Jenkins Motors Ltd., flame spraying for maintenance, 382
- Jenvey, C. F., on Plastics and Resins Ltd., 121
- Jervis, F. R. J., on Evolution of Modern Industry (review), 22
- Jessop, H. T., on Photoelasticity: Principles and Methods (book), 56
- Jet Dragon aircraft (de Havilland), 294
- Gas, cosmic, 822
- Probe arrangements for ultrasonic examination of tubes, 395
- Jethete M153 modified stainless steel (Samuel Fox & Co. and United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 511
- Jetty for British Transport Commission at Kingston-upon-Hull, 75
- Jewkes, J., on Sources of Invention (book), 624
- Jig boring and milling machine, Hydroptic 6A (Société Genevoise d'Instruments Physique), 90-92
- Grinder, Precise (Matbro), 77
- Joad, Dr. C. E. M., on Guide to Philosophy, 673
- Job, fitting to the worker, cinema film, 704
- Jobson, V., on Qualcast Ltd., 477
- Johansson cylindrical grinding machine (Stuart Davis Ltd.), 437
- Johns and Waygood, mechanised structural steel plant purchased (Boulton & Paul Ltd.), 557
- Johnson, A. E., on Behaviour of Metallic Thick-Walled Cylindrical Vessels or Tubes Subject to High Internal or External Pressure at Elevated Temperatures, 563
- Johnson, B. K., on Optics and Optical Instruments (book), 216
- Johnson Bros. (Ground Threads) Ltd., bought by Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., 81
- Johnson Bros. (Taps and Dies) Ltd., bought by Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., 81
- Johnson, Prof. D. C., review of Mechanical Waveguides, 751-752; biographical note, 752
- Johnson, H. C., to retire from John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd., 745
- Johnson, L., review of Power from Water, 623; biographical note, 624
- Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd., oxide-free beryllium-copper, 479
- Johnson, R. P., review of Foundations, 319; review of Foundation Failures, 319; biographical note, 320
- Johnson & Sons, scrubbing tower of pvc, 279
- Johnstone, A., on meeting to discuss trade with France, 657
- Joints, bridge deck, bronze and plastics in, 738
- Constant velocity (Hardy Spicer Ltd.), 440
- Expansion, bronze and plastics in, 738
- in Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 139
- Fire Research Organization, achievements of, 40; studies on fire hazards, 161; research on dense smoke of fires, 709
- Flexible, for stoneware pipes, Drawflex (Doulton Vitrified Pipes Ltd.), 843
- Organizations, trade unions and employers' associations, directory of (HMSO) (review) 54
- Spigot-and-socket, in epoxy (F. Haworth (ARC) Ltd.), 548
- Standing Committee on Conditions in Steel Foundries, report of, 232
- Suspension, self-lubricating, Thompson, 472
- Tube (trade publication), 56
- Victraulic, 547
- Welded tubular, radiography of, 395
- Jones, A. A. and Shipman Ltd., surface grinding machine, 274; P. Farnsworth appointed export and commercial sales manager, 509; W. Disney appointed home sales and equipment manager, 509
- Jones, A. W., elected President of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association, 105; biographical note, 105
- Jones, E. H., on Audio Frequency Engineering (book), 388
- Jones, Sir Henry, on importation of natural gas, 597
- Jones, J. H., on Geometric Design of Modern Highways (book), 24; (review), 150
- Jones, J. L., on automation, 47
- Jones, L. W., accelerator design, 144
- Jones, P. F., on rewarding workers' efforts, 369. See LETTER, 434
- Jones & Stevens Ltd., RZG variable transmission, 647
- Jonscher, A. K., on Principles of Semiconductor Device Operation (review), 482
- Joseph, H. A., on selling to Germany, 753
- Joseph, Sir Keith, presentation of certificate to R. E. C. Valdez, 736; on France as an ideal market, 761; on export market for building materials, 817
- Joy BFD blast furnace drill (Joy-Sullivan Ltd.), 173
- Joy-Sullivan Ltd., Joy BFD blast furnace drill, 173; rotary air compressor, 744
- Joyce, M. V., on Transistor Circuit Analysis (review), 483
- J & P Transformer book, by S. A. Stignant and H. M. Lacey (book), 24; (review), 319-320
- Judd, G., on hospital buildings, 598
- Jugoslavia. See Yugoslavia
- Jyoti Ltd., agreement with Gilbert Gilkes & Gordon Ltd., 581
- K
- K-PLUG, OBO, masonry plug (Douglas Kane Ltd.), 42
- Kabi (Electrical & Plastics) Ltd., bench assembly trays and storage bins (trade publication), 152; (trade publication), 248
- Kabir, Prof. H., inauguration of New Delhi College of Engineering and Technology, 372
- Kaiser-Ilin machine tool plant opened in Israel, 121
- Kaldo oxygen making process for steelmaking, 836
- Kallen, H. P., on Handbook on Instrumentation and Controls (book), 320
- Kane, Douglas, Ltd., OBO K-Plug masonry plug, 42
- Kane, Frederick C., Ltd., KANEpack case packing machine, 235
- KANEpack case packing machine (Frederick C. Kane Ltd.), 235
- Kanji, N. V., director of Permali-Wallace Ltd., 581
- Kansas University, construction commenced on atomic reactor, 176
- Kaptur, V. D., Jr., on General Motors comfort dimensioning system, 371
- Karassik, I. J., on Centrifugal Pumps: Selection, Operation and Maintenance (review), 318
- Kariba Dam strengthening, 171
- Kash, S. W., on Plasma Acceleration (review), 587
- Kathabar humidity conditioning system (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 163
- Kathene solution (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 163
- KaVo, dental drill handpieces, 456
- Kayaba Industry Co., Licence agreement with Dowty Hydraulic Units Ltd., 185
- Kearns, H. W., & Co. Ltd., tool-room boring machine, 274; Optometric boring machine with hydraulic tool release, 510
- Keelie, Robert, & Son Ltd., potato equipment for Technopromimport, 217
- Keene, P. W., on ensuring the durability of concrete, 378
- Keller, R., report on progress with stochastic accelerator, 144
- Kellie, Robert, & Son Ltd., potato processing equipment for Technopromimport, 313
- Kellogg International Corp., fractionating column, 317
- Kelly, W. J., on powered caravans, 197
- Kelly's Directories, FBI Register of British Manufacturers (review), 54
- Kelsey, S., on Energy Theorems and Structural Analysis (book), 56
- Kelvin Lecture (1944), by Prof. Chapman, 821
- Kempe's Engineers Year Book, by C. E. Prockter (book), 56
- Kendall & Gent Ltd., cutter-grinding machine, 274
- Kendall-Taylor process of railway wheel manufacture, 57
- Kendrick, Dr. C., awarded doctorate, 137; research on vehicle components, 137
- Kennametal (Great Britain) Ltd., cemented carbide tools (trade publication), 356
- Kennedy, The William, & Sons Ltd., Black-Clawson Co. to purchase all shares of, 809; Hadfields Ltd. to purchase Millspaugh Ltd. investment in, 809
- Kent, C., on Encyclopaedia Britannica Index, 654
- Kent, George, Ltd., oxygen analysis (trade publication), 484
- Kent, L. E., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 246
- Kenward Memorial Fellowship, held by Dr. C. Kendrick, 137
- Kenya, Zaina River scheme opened, 335
- Kenyon, William, and Platts (Narrow Fabrics) Ltd., merger with Small & Parkes Ltd., 217; formation of William Kenyon Platt & Parkes Ltd., 217
- Kenyon, William, Platt & Parkes Ltd., formation of, 217
- Kephos phosphating process (ICI Ltd.), 446
- Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co. Ltd., special purpose mixers, 155
- Keuffel & Esser Co., "Leroy 020" pencil, 664
- Key Engineering Co. Ltd., pitch fibre conduits (trade publication), 56; non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96; sub-soil drainage (trade publication), 784
- Keza tube cleaner and burnisher (Kleen-e-ze Brush Co. Ltd.), 710
- Khan, B., on Behaviour of Metallic Thick-Walled Cylindrical Vessels or Tubes Subject to High Internal or External Pressures at Elevated Temperatures, 563
- Kharkov Turbine Works, giant lathe, 749
- Khartoum, building a textile mill in, by M. S. Forington, 170-171
- Khor-al-Amaya deep water tanker ship harbour, 643
- Kidde, Walter, Co. Ltd., Armadillo inflatable building, 312
- Kier, J. L., & Co. Ltd., approach spans for Medway Bridge, 347
- Kihara, H., on Non-Destructive Testing of Welds and Their Strength (review), 623-624; on Researches on Welding Stress and Shrinkage Distortion in Japan (review), 623-624
- Kimball, W. C., on additional uses of uranium, 511
- Kincaid, John G., & Co. Ltd., liaison with Burmeister & Wain (Great Britain) Ltd., 445
- Kinematic geometry of gear teeth, introduction to, by A. H. Candee (review), 387-388
- Kinematics of nuclear reactions, by A. M. Baldin, V. I. Goldanskii and I. L. Rozenthal (review), 555
- King Aircraft Corp. (K.A.C.) Ltd., Patchmaster pipe patches, 774
- King, Geo. W., Ltd., tyre factory for Dneipropetrovsk, Russia, 425
- King, G. S., Ltd., conveyor equipment for Ford Motor Co.'s Halewood factory, 153
- King, H. J. H., & Co. Ltd., air cleaning plant, 398
- King, Dr. J. C., research on electrolysed quartz crystal for high temperature operation, 791
- King, J. H., on Austin & Pickersgill Ltd., 649
- King pin shrunk with liquid nitrogen (Slag Reduction Ltd.), 511
- King's College, Newcastle, extensions to (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 643
- Kingsbury Fitch car parking system, 729. See LETTER, 798
- Kingsford, F. W., on F. W. Lanchester: The Life of an Engineer (review), 354
- Kingston (Architectural Craftsmen) Ltd., Glulam beams for Leeds ice rink, 707
- Kingston-upon-Hull fire brigade, wireless and salvage tender for, 708
- Kingston-upon-Hull, new British Transport Commission jetty at, 75
- Kingston-upon-Hull, Scherzer rolling-lift bridge for (Samuel Bulter Ltd.), 203
- Kingsway tram tunnel, conversion for road traffic use, 676
- Kipping, Sir Norman, on industry and the TUC, 785
- Kirkland, Lt.-Col. G. W., presentation of Institution of Structural Engineers Gold Medal to F. Candela, 40; presentation to Maj. R. F. Maitland, 610
- Kirloskar Pneumatic, order placed for Leyland engines, 57
- Kisliuk, Dr. P. P., research on ruby maser as light amplifier, 289
- Kitchen equipment, 824
- Leisure (Allied Ironfounders Ltd.), 145
- "Kite Mark" of British Standards Institution, 760
- K & L Steelfounders and Engineers Ltd., position and prospects, 413; thin-walled cast steel gear casing, 650
- Kleen-e-ze Brush Co. Ltd., Keza tube cleaner and burnisher, 710
- Klein, L., on Sewage Treatment: Basic Principles and Trends (review), 482
- Klick-switch microswitch (General Controls Ltd.), 111
- Klingenberg, Dr. A., on hazards of static electricity, 232
- Klinger, Richard, Ltd., ptfe monofilament, 83
- Knitmaster Ltd., Super Plus 6500 knitting machine, 492; Super Plus 7500 knitting machine, 492
- Knitting machine, Automatic, Passap, 492
- Domestic, 492
- Duomatic, Passap, 492
- Historical note on, 492
- Orion, 492
- Super Plus 6500 (Knitmaster Ltd.), 492
- Super Plus 7500 (Knitmaster Ltd.), 492
- Machinery Exhibition, International, 492
- Knot distribution and timber strength, 613
- Knowles & Foster, export negotiations with Mercator SA, 249; order for Loadmaster shovels for Argentina placed with Chase-side Engineering Co. Ltd., 721
- Knox, W. T., on information researchers, 329
- Kolomenskij, A. A., accelerator research, 144; proposal for stochastic accelerator, 144; report on progress with stochastic accelerator, 144
- Kolupaila, S., on Bibliography of Hydrometry (book), 24
- Kompass Register Ltd., H. R. McDermott appointed editor of Information Division, 285; M. G. Frost appointed Industrial Editor, 285
- Konitest dust meter (James Gordon & Co. Ltd.), 175
- Korn, G. A., on Mathematical Handbook for Scientists and Engineers (review), 419-420
- Korn, T. M., on Mathematical Handbook for Scientists and Engineers (review), 419-420
- Korotkov, K. P., on Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use (review), 119
- Koutsky, Dr. O., on Brno Trade Fair, 509
- Kowloon Motor Bus Co., order placed with Transport Vehicles (Daimler) Ltd. for bus chassis, 217
- Krajcir, F., on Czech engineering industry, 89
- Krause, H., on Book of Recipes for Machine Building and Metalworking Industries (review), 215
- Krebs centrifugal separator (Neldco Processes Ltd.), 732
- Kremer, H., prize for flight of man-powered aircraft, 800; prize for successful flight of man-powered aircraft, 757
- Krishna, T. S., appointed chairman of Lucas T.V.S. (Private) Ltd., 689
- Küchemann, D., on Progress in Aeronautical Sciences (review), 386
- Kumano River project in Japan, 551
- Kuwait, natural resources of, 849
- Kwikform Ltd., Kwikstage scaffolding system, 468; formwork for Tamar Bridge, 573
- Kwikstage scaffolding system (Kwikform Ltd.) 468
- L
- LABEL-Aire Labelling Machine (Sterling Coated Materials Ltd.), 10
- Labels, plastic, Flexolux (WAM-Speedwork), 479
- Labelling (trade publication), 356
- Machine, Label-Aire (Sterling Coated Materials Ltd.), 10
- (Rawsons (Labelling Machines) Ltd.), 235
- Laboratories, equipment (trade publication), 516
- Laboratory Equipment (London) Ltd., Weyco climatic cabinet, 235
- Work, engineering, by S. R. Oulsnam and B.G. Brothers (book), 388
- See also National Engineering; National Physical
- Labour, flexibility of in Sweden, 404
- International, exhibition, 140
- Ministry of, Security and Change-Progress in Provision for Redundancy, 169; Accidents—How They Happen, 201; average weekly earnings of male workers, 672; Fire Fighting in Factories, 708; Security and Change—Progress in Provision for Redundancy, 704, 712; Accidents—How They Happen, 736; Choice of Careers series of booklets, 768; Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing, 768; Ministry of Labour Gazette, 768; Iron and Steel, 768
- Labour Party Annual Conference, resolutions at, 335
- Fair Deal for the Shopper, 429; Fair Deal for the Shopper, 760
- Pavilion of, at Italia '61 exhibition, 140
- Scientific and technical, utilisation of, 525
- Young, getting for new towns, 161
- See also Employment; Manpower
- La Brecque Engineering Co. Ltd., non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
- Lacey, H. M., on J & P Transformer Book (book), 24; (review), 319-320
- Lachmann, G. V., on Boundary Layer and Flow Control (book), 588
- Lacquer, polyurethane, for timber, Long Life Translac (A. Sanderson & Co. Ltd.), 619
- Lagging material, Denso (Winn & Coales Ltd.), 75
- Lagonda Rapide motor car (David Brown Group), 504
- Laing Development Co. Ltd., Euston Road site development, 589
- Laing Group, Team Spirit, 404
- Laing, J. M., on apprentices, 736
- Laing, John, Construction Ltd., summer training for students, 313; Co-operative Insurance Society building, 379; new warehouse for British Drug Houses Ltd., 443; construction on Euston Road development site, 589; extensions to King's College, Newcastle, 643
- Laing, John, & Son, Ltd., annual apprentices day, 736
- Laing, John, & Sons (Canada) Ltd., avalanche sheds for Trans Canada Highway, 89
- Laing, W. K., on apprentices, 736
- Laitwaite, Dr. E., design of linear electric motors, 731
- Lake, C. J., on Lake & Elliot Ltd., 541
- Lake & Elliot Founders & Engineers Ltd., formation of, 541
- Lake & Elliot Jacks & Equipment Ltd., formation of, 541
- Lake & Elliot Ltd., position and prospects, 541; formation of Lake & Elliot Founders and Engineers Ltd., 541; formation of Lake & Elliot Jacks and Equipment Ltd., 541; formation of Compagnie Lake & Elliot France, 541
- Lake, J. R., on Special Methods for Scottish Roads, 222
- Lakeview power station, Canada, turbo-generators for (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 795
- Lamb, H., on Dynamical Theory of Sound (book), 320
- Lambretta Concessionaires Ltd., production division at Trojan Ltd., 217; formation of, 486; Lambretta Li series motor scooter, 486-488
- Lambretta-Trojan Group, formation of Trojan Italiana S.a.s., 689
- Lamburn, A., on automatic car transmissions 485
- Lamm, Dr. U., development of high current high voltage valve, 773
- Lamps, flood and spot, in toughened glass (Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd.), 128
- Signalling, Aldis (Aldis Bros. Ltd.), 754
- Sodium, for airfields (AEI), 259
- Standards, timber, pass load tests (Timber Development Association), 772
- See also Illumination; Light; Lighting
- Lancashire County Council, Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 138-139; River Crossens drainage scheme, 202-203
- Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto Ltd., Crypto-D electric motor, 309; world's largest induction motors, 693
- Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., cooling electronic equipment by using Multiport aluminium extrusions, 18; photoelectric equipment, 42; edge-register controller, 233; Autodip level control, 743; Quantimeter level indicator, 803
- Lancashire Dynamo Holdings Ltd., position and prospects, 209; Rustyfa tyre factory, 314
- Industrial development in, 397
- Lancashire Steam Motor Co., historical note, 518
- Lancaster & Tonge Ltd., DYNA steam trap, 373
- Lance, air-water, for bus cleaning (L.T.E.), 464
- Lanchester, Dr. F. W., disk brake patent, 797
- Lanchester, F. W.: Life of an Engineer, by F. W. Kingsford (review), 354
- Lancia Motor Co., purchase of universal joints from Hardy Spicer Ltd., 217; Flavia motor car, Hardy Spicer constant velocity joints for, 440
- Lanco threading machine (Landis Machine-Maiden Ltd.), 309
- Land, agricultural, reclaimed with fuel ash, 379
- Cold, work and travel in, 644-645
- Design of reclamation scheme for, 307
- Drainage, 306
- Act 1930, 306
- Brings dual improvements, 202-203
- Price of, 397
- Land Pyrometers Ltd., research on solar cells to measure temperature, 362-363
- Land, reclaimed, motorway on, 707
- Reclamation for agricultural use, by K. E. Cotton, 306-308
- Uses, 308
- Water and Food, by H. S. Addison (book), 120
- Lander, J. J., on lead acid batteries, 168
- Landing, deck, mirror projector sight (GEC Ltd.), 258
- Landis Machine-Maiden Ltd., Lanco threading machine, 309
- Landis Tool Co., crankshaft grinders (trade publication), 452; microfeed (trade publication), 484
- Landscape Architecture, by J. O. Simonds (review), 751
- Landscaping trunk roads, 73
- Lane, K. A., review of Science of Wealth, 514; biographical note, 516
- Langley, Brigadier C. A., on Railway Accidents During 1960 (HMSO book), 633

- Langmuir, R. V., on Electromagnetic Fields and Waves (book), 24
- Language and Engineering, Plain Words on, 766
- Lansing Bagnall Ltd., Rapide fork lift truck, 510
- Lanston, T., first patents for Monotype Composition Caster, 850
- Lapmaster lapping machines (Payne Products International Ltd.), 680
- Monochromatic light (Payne Products International Ltd.), 408
- Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., automatic broaching machine, 646; broaching machine and broaches (trade publication), 784
- Laporte Chemicals Ltd., position and prospects 49; use of Elektrochemische Werke München sodium chlorite process, 49; Elektrochemische Werke München sodium chlorite process, 49; Electrochemische Werke München absorbed into group, 49
- Laporte, Industries Group, position and prospects, 49, 541; subsidiaries of, 49; annual report, 49
- Laporte Titanium Co., position and prospects, 49
- Lapping Exhibition (Payne Products International Ltd.), 570
- Machine, Lapmaster (Payne Products International Ltd.), 680
- Large, 665
- Larizza, P., on full quality control cycle, 407
- Larsen, E., on History of Invention (book), 720
- LaSalle, J., on Contributions to the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations (review), 150
- Lascaux cave paintings, 673
- Lassiere, A., design of man-powered aircraft, 759
- Last, J., on Natural Perspective (book), 24
- Latex dipping machine, Cotswold (Lionel Hook & Sons Ltd.), 580
- Latham, F. W., review of Skills of Interviewing, 318; review of Manager and the Organisation, 318; review of Efficiency and Effort: An Analysis of Industrial Administration, 318; biographical note, 320
- Latham, Lord, on Rating and Valuation Bill, 40
- Lathe, bar, automatic (Strojimport), 538
- Capstan, ElectroPreoptive, 254
- (Strojimport), 538
- Centre (Crowthorn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 375
- Startrite-Orn (Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 839
- Copying, Preoptive, 254
- Synchronat (Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd.), 76
- Giant, at Khar'kov Turbine Works, 749
- High speed (B. Elliott (Machinery) Ltd.), 803
- Indexing (V/O Stankoimport), 143
- Preoptipoc, 254
- Profiling and multi-tool, Churchill-Redman (Charles Churchill & Co. Ltd.), 408
- Remote controlled, for machining irradiated uranium (PERA), 93
- Single spindle (Strojimport), 538
- Turret, Emag (Addison Tool Co. Ltd.), 578
- Underfloor, for London Transport Executive (Scottish Machine Tool Corp.), 537
- Vertical (Strojimport), 538
- Latter, A., & Co. Ltd., Lignatex cushioning material, 446
- Lattice calculations, errors due to cylindrical cell approximation in, by D. A. Newmarch, 208
- Laully, K. S., to be director of Permal-Wallace Ltd., 581
- Launch. See *Boat*
- Laundry machines, Cherry Tree-Braun, 793
- Laurence, Scott and Electromotors Ltd., electric motors, 557; equipment for Ferranti Ltd., 844
- Law in relation to advertising, by W. J. Leaper, 657
- Laws and named effects in chemistry, physics and mathematics, dictionary of, by D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 555
- Lawrence, F., & Co. (Feltham) Ltd., aggregate plant for concrete for Greenham Sand and Ballast Co. Ltd., 311
- Lawson, D. I., on fire hazards of radioactive materials, 708; on fire fighting, 709
- Laxness, H., on Atom Station (review), 22
- Laycock Engineering Ltd., licensing agreement with Auto Transmissions Ltd., 485; de Normanville overdrive system, 485
- Lead acid accumulator, 168
- Lease Plan International Corp., formation of Equipment Leasing Co. Ltd., 257
- Le Bas Tube Co. Ltd., tube cutting machine, 578
- Lebedev, report on progress with stochastic accelerator, 144
- LeCraw, Dr. R. C., on ferromagnetic materials, 561
- Lecturer, advice to, by M. Faraday (review), 354-355
- Leda mobile crane (Steels Engineering Products Ltd.), 464
- Ledex pneumatic rotary actuator (NSF Ltd.), 164
- Lee Circle development, Leicester, Multidek car park for, 139
- Lee Guinness Ltd., factory acquired by Allen West & Co. Ltd., 509
- Lee, Robert & Co., *Eurotariff—A Guide to Exporters*, 721
- Lee, Rev. William, design of early knitting machines, 492
- Lee, Y. W., on Statistical Theory of Communications (review), 282
- Leeds, icerink, Glulam beams for (Kingston (Architectural Craftsmen) Ltd.), 707
- Lees-Bradner Co., Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd. appointed as UK agents, 785
- Leet, L. D., on Vibrations from Blasting Rock (review), 719-720
- Lefebvre, A. H., on Combustion and Propulsion: Fourth Agard Colloquium, Milan, April, 1960, High Mach Number Air Breathing Machines (book), 452
- Lefschetz, S., on Contributions to the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations (review), 150
- Le Grande Sutcliffe & Gell Ltd., tanker and cargo ship berths for Tees Conservancy Commissioners, 275-276
- Lehigh University, fatigue tests on threaded anchorage, 583
- Leicester Lovell & Co. Ltd., epoxy resin for wind tunnel, 146; Resnit plastic, 315; epoxy resin (trade publication), 320; Casco Casein glue, 574; Glulam roof trusses for Olympia, 643; pre-impregnated fabric (trade publication), 848
- Multidek car park for Lee Circle development, 139
- Leigh-Dugmore, C. H., on Microscopy of Rubber (review), 215-216
- Leipzig Autumn Fair, consumer goods show at, 89; report on, 421
- Fair Agency, agents for Leipzig Autumn Fair, 89
- Leisure kitchen equipment (Allied Ironfounder Ltd.), 145
- Lemser, R., on Leipzig Trade Fair, 421
- Lenin atomic propelled icebreaker ship, 633
- Lens generator, Radmaster (Autoflow Engineering Ltd.), 234
- Leo III computer, honeycomb doors for (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 447
- Leonard mixing valve (Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd.), 678
- Leroy-020 pencil (Keuffel & Esser Co.), 664
- Lesser, J. E., & Sons Ltd., red cedar exteriors (trade publication), 88
- Le Tourneau oil drilling rig, 740
- Letters, mechanical sorting of, 300
- Preparation for sorting, 301
- Sorting, 301
- Letting off steam, Plain Words on, 101
- Level control, Autodip (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 743
- Controller, Resistron (Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd.), 233
- Indicator (IEC (Electronics) Ltd. and Grieshaber Bros), 614
- Quantimeter (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 803
- Leverhulme Study Group, The Complete Scientist (review), 86
- Lewis, Frank, & Co. (London) Ltd., Norton hydraulic press, 742
- Lewis, R., portrait of Maj. R. F. Maitland for Institution of Structural Engineers, 610
- Lewis, W. J., on welding titanium, 594
- Lewispoint Holdings Ltd., Arctic oven, 64
- Leyland Motors Ltd., change of vacation dates, 40; bus chassis ordered by India, 57; order position, 485; activities of subsidiary firm of Scammell Lorries Ltd., 485; Comet goods truck, 518-520; historical note, 518; Super Comet truck adapted for car transporter, 713
- Leysdon, K., on Ergonomic Thinking in Crane Cab Design, 494-495
- Libby, J. R., on Prestressed Concrete (book), 588
- Liberator Tumble-Wash washing machine (English Electric), 524
- Liberia Mining Co., ore loading pier at Monrovia for, 237
- Liberty ships, conversion of (Ateliers et Chantiers), 527
- Library(ies), brick, of Building Centre, 613
- Editorial practice in, by B. C. Brookes (review), 214
- Cinema film, central. See *Central*
- Special, use of, 37
- Libya, economic development of, (International Bank for Reconstruction and Development) (review), 151-152
- Lido atomic reactor, physics experiments with, 80
- Life tests, protracted, predicting conclusions from, by J. L. Cribb, 853
- Lift unit, Polymathic 'Coolie' (Polymathic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 749
- Liftpark car park, Wulpa (Butterley Co. Ltd.), 67
- Light, applications depending on, 198
- Clocks powered by, 376
- Monochromatic, Lapmaster (Payne Products International Ltd.), 408
- Roof, vinyl sheeting for, 243. See *Letters*, 370, 465
- Ultra-violet, microscopic examination by, 361
- See also *Illumination; Lamp; Lighting*
- Lighters, cigarette, development of, 792
- Ronson Viking and Varaflame, 792
- Flints, 792
- *Weasdale H.*, V-belt drive for (J. H. Fenner & Co.), 479
- Lightfoot, E., on Moment Distribution: Rapid Method of Analysis for Rigid-Jointed Structures (book), 816
- Lighting controller, Elcontrol (Elcontrol Ltd.) 77
- Fitting, fluorescent, Durham (Ekco-Ensign Electric Ltd.), 309
- and heating unit, Heat'n'Light (Thermair Domestic Appliances Ltd.), 396
- Unit, Monkscap (Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd.), 128
- See also *Illumination; Lamps; Lights*
- Lightnin Mixers Ltd., fluid mixers for Italy, 25; mixing machines, side entering, 76; fluid mixers for Australia, 153; portable mixers, 155
- Lightning fighter aircraft (BAC Ltd.), 117; plastic radome for, 543
- Lignatex cushioning material (A. Latter & Co. Ltd.), 446
- Limpet sprayed asbestos (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 709
- Asbestos process (J. W. Roberts Ltd.), 619
- Lin, T. Y., on Design of Steel Structures (review), 246
- Lincoln, M., on Workshop of your Own (book), 356
- Lincoln Tunnel, neoprene lining sound after 25 years, 613
- Lind, Peter, & Co., Drakelow C power station, 25
- Lindley, Dr. B. C., review of Thermoelectricity: Including the Proceedings of the Conference on Thermoelectricity Sponsored by the Naval Research Laboratory, September 1958, 183-184; review of Thermoelectric Materials and Devices, 183-184; biographical note, 184
- Line, feed, automatic, development of Ferranti Ltd., 844
- Linear electric motor. See *Motor*
- Systems, shock and vibration in, by P. A. Crafton (book), 784
- Liners, cylinder, study of water attack on, 489
- *Northern Star*, distillation equipment for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 583
- Q3 replacement for 'Queens' dropped, 525
- *Southern Cross*, annual overhaul of, 185
- *Transvaal Castle*, stewardettes for, 299; trials of, 731 See also *Ship*
- Linings, monolithic, for aluminium furnaces (High Duty Alloys Ltd.), 779
- of polyethylene for control cable (Teleflex Products Ltd.), 549
- Link, *The* (Three Counties Industrial Education Association publication), 33, 832
- Link-Belt Co., ball bearing pillow blocks, 205
- Link Information Services, *Silicate News*, 846
- Strain. See *Strain*
- Linlithgow Committee, on Covent Garden, 116
- Linz-Donawitz oxygen making process for steelmaking, 836
- Lionmount & Co. Ltd., decade resistance box, 141
- Lipskiy, Yu. N., on Atlas of the Other Side of the Moon (book), 152
- Lipson, C., on Handbook of Mechanical Wear (book), 656
- Liquid, cryogenic, storage and distribution of, 836
- Dispersion of a solid in, 154
- Level controls (trade publication), 24
- Gauge, Snapsafe (Seetru Ltd.), 110
- Meter, Micro-meter (Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd.), 579
- Mixing a gas with, 154
- of two or more, 154
- Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
- Separator, Daynor (Water Engineering Ltd.), 437
- Lisborg, N., on Principles of Structural Design (book), 452
- Lister, B., on Ferrari GP Successes due to Foresight, 72; on evolving the Jaguar engine, 229. See *Letter*, 333; on brighter racing with larger engines, 231; on Grand Prix formula, 401; on British racing car and engine developments, 440; on disc brakes, 797
- Lister, R., on Decorative Cast Ironwork (book), 8
- Literature, scientific and technical, world output of, 329
- Lithgow, Sir William, J., Bt., on Lithgows Ltd., 52
- Lithgows Ltd., historical note, 52; streamlining shipbuilding process, 52; R. Y. Pickering & Co. Ltd. associated company, 52; modernisation programme, 52
- Lithium-based grease, 461
- Littauer, Prof., on Integrated Control of Product Quality, 406
- Little, A. L., on Foundations (book), 88; (review), 319
- Littlemore, D. S., on Building in the Tropics, 534
- Littlewood, G., review of Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use, 119; biographical note, 120
- Liverpool University, cuts in grant to, 129
- Livesley, Dr. R. K., review of Calculus and Analytic Geometry, 419-420; review of Calculus, 419-420; review of Engineering Mathematics, 419-420; review of Mathematical Handbook for Scientists and Engineers, 419-420; review of Modern Mathematics for the Engineer, 419-420; review of International Dictionary of Applied Mathematics, 419-420; review of Linear Algebra, 419-420; review of Field Computations in Engineering and Physics, 419-420; review of Tables of Elementary Functions, 419-420; review of Mathematical Puzzles and Diversions from "Scientific American," 419-420; biographical note, 420
- Liwschitz-Garik, M., on Alternating-Current Machines (book), 484
- Llandaff, frigate, plastic boats on, 545
- Llanely Steel Co. (1907) Ltd., slow-rusting steels, 683
- Lloyd, F. H., & Co., cast steel gear and clutch, 650
- Lloyd, H. L., on more comfortable bogies, 334. See *Letter*, 528
- Lloyd, Rt. Hon. Selwyn, little budget, 97; on long term economic planning, 470; address to Export Council for Europe, 785; on decimal coinage, 840
- Lloyd-Lowles, D. G. N., on Tap and Die Corp. Ltd., 477
- Lloyds Bank Ltd., receivers sent in to Guy Motors Ltd., 557
- Register Book, 1960-61, Directory (book), 284
- Register of Shipping, *Lloyds Register Book*, 1960-61, Directory (book), 284
- LMB Components Ltd., LMB motor car chassis, 569
- Motor car chassis (LMB Components Ltd.), 569
- Load Tests on TDA Standards (Box Section Type), by F. D. Sylvester, 772
- Loader, mine car (NCB), 375. *Correction*, 438
- Vehicle, two way (Merton Engineering Co. Ltd.), 233
- Loading machine for mine cars (National Coal Board), 375. *Correction*, 438
- Loadmaster shovels for Argentina (Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd.), 721
- Local authorities. See *Municipal*
- Loch Awe hydroelectric scheme, 285
- Loch Cuaich over flow channel, Famliner sheets for (F.A. (Membranes) Ltd.), 807
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp., flash welding of light alloys, 289
- Locomotion, off-the-road, by M. G. Bekker (book), 24; (review), 246
- Locomotive, British Pacific: Pacific Steam, by M. Evans (review), 451
- coal burning gas turbine powered, 597
- Components in plastic, 542
- Diesel, for British Transport Commission, 453
- Curing teething troubles of, 399
- Electric, on hire to Rhodesia Railways from English Electric Co. Ltd. and Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., 785
- Electric, improvement of performance of, 761
- Electric, with inter-coolers (Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.), 260
- Mileage record, 25
- Shunting (John Fowler (Leeds) Ltd.), 207
- Electric, pantograph test unit to improve current collection, 827
- Engineers, Institution of. See *Institution*
- Nigel Gresley, by F. A. S. Brown (review), 451
- Gas turbine powered, in Russia, 597
- Historic, preservation of, 37
- Model (Meccano Ltd.), 722
- for Rhodesia Railways, 357
- Shunting, diesel electric, 'Janus' (Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd.), 818-820
- Steam, Yorkshire, circa 1905, 818
- Three-car multiple unit diesel sets (Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., and Drewery Car Co.), 464
- Traction unit, 'Janus' (Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd.), 818
- Use of Cushymount mountings for diesel engines in, 714
- of Imex and Pop blind rivets in construction, 810
- Logsaw. See *Saw*
- Lola motor car, formula 1, 765
- Lombard, D. L., & Sons Engineering Ltd., forging press, 680
- Londex Ltd., AC load detectors, 111; TAN annunciator unit, 373
- London Airport baggage loaders, wage increase for, 672
- Open to private executive and non-scheduled flights, 25; extensions to BOAC aprons at, 412
- Strike of baggage loaders, 640
- London Aluminium Co. Ltd., production commenced at new Wombourne factory, 811; aluminium bright trim, 811
- Area, report of the committee on the planning of helicopter stations in the (Ministry of Aviation), 129
- Birmingham Motorway M1, second anniversary of, 765; analysis of breakdown calls on, 765
- Borough Councils, views on vending machines, 89
- Chamber of Commerce, report on London Docks, 193
- Council, Greater, proposals for, 729
- Standing Committee, views on vending machines, 89
- County Council, survey of noise levels in London, 6; views on vending machines, 89; Conference, 137; formation of Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education, 137; pedestrian subway at Charing Cross, 675; conversion of Kingsway tram tunnel to road traffic, 676
- Docks, report on by London Chamber of Commerce, 193
- Greater, proposals to reform Local Governments of, 729
- and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, on Covent Garden, 116
- Industrial development, in, 397
- Metropolitan Water Board, use of Cushy-foot mountings for generators, 714
- Motor Show, 525; attendance at, 525; orders taken, 557
- School of Marketing, *Export Guide*, 97
- London Spinning Co. Ltd., nylon safety nets for multi-storey building construction, 642
- Survey of noise levels in (LCC), 6
- Transport Executive, statistics on cleaning rolling stock, 2; unpainted aluminium trains and buses, 211; census figures, 225; traffic census, 365; use of Panacide anti-slime chemical, 414; air-water lance for bus cleaning, 464; underfloor lathe installed (Scottish Machine Tool Corp.), 537
- University, cut in grant to, 129; Atlas computer for, 485; Sir Willis Jackson appointed professor of electrical engineering, 533
- London University Press, Guildhall Lectures 1960 (book), 88
- Long Life Translac polyurethane lacquer for timber (A. Sanderson & Co. Ltd.), 619
- Long-Term Credit Bank, interest in Dunlop Japan, 121
- Longden, George, & Son Ltd., new stand for Sheffield Wednesday Football Club, 444
- Longmore, W. J. M., on Exporting to the Western Hemisphere, 517
- Longrigg, S. H., on Oil in the Middle East (book), 420
- Lonsdale, T., review of Geometric Design of Modern Highways, 150; biographical note, 152
- Lords, House of, Rating and Valuation Bill discussion, 40
- Lorries. See *Motor vehicle*
- Losses by fire, 40
- Louden, J. H., motor yacht *Ivara* (Vosper Ltd.), 509
- Lovberg, R. H., on Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions (review), 483
- Lovell, Col. S. M., Wentbridge Viaduct, 770
- Lowe, Chas., & Co. Ltd., collaboration with Permal Ltd., 581; formation of Permal-Wallace Ltd., 581

- Lowe, R. W., to be director of Permal-Wallace Ltd., 581
- Lowson, M. V., on Development of Man-Powered Aircraft, 757-759
- L.P.G. fittings (trade publication), 320
- Lubricant safe with oxygen (Omni (GB) Ltd.), 383
- See also *Oil*
- Lubrication formula, new, for roller bearings, by D. Dowson and G. R. Higginson, 158-159. See *Letters*, 369, 465
- Hydrodynamic, theory of, by O. Pinkus and B. Sternlicht (book), 356
- Machine (trade publication), 516
- of machines, 461
- and outline history of the oil engine (Shell booklet), 704
- System, automatic (DKW and Auto Union), 503
- Lucas, G. S. C., presidential address to Institution of Electrical Engineers, 800; on growth of big firms, 800
- Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd., Gulfstream heat pump, 160; Panama heat pump, 160; Tradewind heat pump, 160; Climasol range of heat pumps, 160
- Lucas, Joseph, (Industries) Ltd., C.A.V. Ltd. as member of group, 26
- Lucas, Joseph, Ltd., production commenced at Johannesburg plant, 485; Anti-Theft master switch, 505; Lucas submerged fuel pump to prevent vapour locks, 669; agreement with T. V. Sundaram Iyengar and Sons (T.V.S.), 689; formation of Lucas T.V.S. (Private) Ltd., 689; electrically driven engine cooling fan, 765
- Lucas T.V.S. (Private) Ltd., formation of, 689; factory to be built in Madras, 689; T. S. Krishna appointed chairman, 689; J. W. Shield appointed managing director, 689
- Luder, H. O., redevelopment of Coalville, 849
- Lufthansa German Airlines, operation of Vickers Viscount 814 aircraft, 217
- Lundell (Great Britain) Ltd., Snauger portable flexible conveyor, 9
- Lung, iron. See *Respirator, rotary*
- Lupton, Dr. T., on automation, 47; on Money for Effort (DSIR book), 640
- Lurgi process of gas manufacture, 126
- Luster-on-70 copper and brass brightener (Tool Treatments (Chemicals) Ltd.), 211
- Lutyens, W., on Arcon Group, 777
- Luwa, A. G., purchased by Steel and Co. Ltd., 745
- LVD deep drawing press (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 838
- Lyddon & Co., electric motors for Rumania, 849
- Lyon, Arthur, & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., double diaphragm pump, 374
- Lyons, Claude, Ltd., AC voltage stabiliser, 206; DC power supply units (trade publication), 420
- Lyons, J., on trade with France, 657
- Lysaght's, John, & Co. Bristol Works Ltd., Cambridge portable flyover, 642
- Lysaght's, John, & Co. Ltd., fan drives for Ford Motor Cos. Halewood factory, 153
- M**
- M1 MOTORWAY, London-Birmingham, second anniversary of, 765; analysis of breakdown calls on, 765
- M60 battle tank, 79
- M67 anti-tank weapon, 78
- Mabey and Johnson Ltd., Bailey bridges and components, 130-132; Bailey Bridge gantry to aid bridge construction, 807
- MacAndrews and Forbes Ltd., Du-al-clip framing anchor, 775
- MacCabe, B. F., on Company Image, 657
- Macco, A., Bastlerfreund combination tool, 596
- Macdonald, Dr., on automation, 47
- MacDonald, J., on Computaquants Ltd., 517
- Macduct extraction hose (George MacLellan & Co. Ltd.), 647
- Macfarlane, R. G., Projectina micro-measuring instrument, 711
- Machine(s), alternating-current, by M. Liwschitz-Garik and C. C. Whipple (book), 484
- Bed rigidity, 255
- Building and metalworking industries, book of recipes for, by H. Krause (review), 215
- Electrical, and circuits, tensor analysis of, by L. V. Bewley (book), 152
- Introduction to the dynamics of automatic regulating of, by M. V. Moerov (book), 284
- Guards of polyester (Osma Plastics Ltd.) 211
- Lubrication, 461
- Mountings (trade publication), 720
- Re-designing, 204
- Sense, Plain Words on, 828
- Shop inspection, elementary, by R. C. Tatlow (book), 248; (review), 750
- Practice, aids to, by C. T. Bower (book), 356
- That Sort Signals From Noise, 166-167
- To Test floor materials, 224
- Tools (trade publication), 784
- Changing patterns of, by C. J. Charnley, 384-385
- Design, course in, 736
- Machine Tool Design and Research, 750
- Machine tools, electronic control of, 254
- Electronic programme control techniques, 254
- Elements, model analysis of, by H. Opitz and J. Bielefeld (review), 215
- Exhibition, European, 274; opened by M. Brasseur, 384
- Exports to Russia, 17
- Melman Report on, 254
- Mitchell Committee on, 254
- Order and delivery statistics, 589
- Research Association, setting up, 729
- Machine-tool research, renewed vigour in, 254-255
- Tool Slides and Sliding Elements, by H. W. Hardy (book), 56
- Slideway wear factors, by R. C. Brewer, 84-85
- Trades Association, statistics on machine tools delivered, 217; machine tool delivery statistics, 357; machine tool orders and delivery statistics, 589; course in machine tool design, 736
- Unit construction of, 384
- Unit-head (Strojimport), 540
- Machinery catalogue (trade publication), 120; 452
- Machinery (Continental) Ltd., EFAB extruded seals, 575
- Heavy, rubber mountings for (Phoenix Rubber Co. Ltd.), 115
- Machinoexport V/O, automatic vertical welding machine, 174; agreement with Owen Organisation on welding equipment, 745
- Machlett X-Ray Tubes (Great Britain) Ltd., activities to be directed by GEC (T & E) Holdings Ltd., 617
- Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd., Fiat crawler tractor, 206; Fiat back digging machine, 345; Goose concrete agitator, 408
- Mackerle, J., on Air-Cooled Motor Engines (book), 784
- Mackley, E. N., & Co., air filters for sterile air, 636
- Maclay, J. S., opening of new factory for Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., 509
- MacLellan, George, & Co. Ltd., Macduct extraction hose, 647
- Macmillan, H., on British Trade Fair in Moscow, 17; remarks at Conservative Party Conference, 470
- MacMillan, W. D., on Dynamics of Rigid Bodies (book), 248
- Macpherson, Sir John, appointed chairman of Cable and Wireless Ltd., 809; biographical note, 809
- MacRae, Dr. A. U., on catalysis and corrosion, 561
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- Magna Pipeline Co., contract to B.I.C.C. Ltd., 217
- Magnacam sequence timer (D. Robinson & Co. Ltd.), 508
- Magnesium Elektron Ltd., new magnesium plant for (Power-Gas Corp.), 619
- Magnesium extraction to separate uranium from thorium, 48
- Magnetic mirror experiment, fast compression, 441
- Magnetism and crystallography, international conference on, 561
- Magneto-Fluid mechanics, introduction to, by V. C. A. Ferraro and C. Plumpton (book), 752
- Magnetohydrodynamic generator. See *Generator*
- Magnetometer, Varicoil (Griffin & George Ltd.), 175
- Magnetoresistance, practical use of, 823
- Voltage regulator (Battelle Memorial Institute), 823
- Magnetrons, by K. Hinkel (book), 388
- Magnus Chemical Co. Ltd., Magnus steam cleaning machine, 711
- Steam cleaning machine (Magnus Chemical Co. Ltd.), 711
- Main, A. & J., & Co. Ltd., erection of Khartoum textile mill, 170
- Mains and services, underground, plastic piping for (trade publication), 88
- See also *Cable*
- Maitland, Maj. R. F., retiral as secretary of Institution of Structural Engineers, 610; tributes paid to by Institution of Structural Engineers, 610; presentation to by Lt. Col. G. W. Kirkland, 610
- Makins, Sir Roger, on UKAEA, 80
- Malaya, boilers for power station in (John Thompson Water Tube Boilers Ltd.), 589
- Central Electricity Board of, cables ordered from B.I.C.C., 689
- Hydro-electric power scheme in, 553
- River Bertram scheme, 553
- Telom scheme in, 553
- Malayan Government, order for Patrol Craft placed with Vosper Ltd., 421
- Navy, Royal. See *Royal*
- Malcolm, D. G., on Management Control Systems: Proceedings of a Symposium held at System Development Corp. (book), 420
- Malfunction detector (trade publication), 816
- Malkara anti-tank guided missile, 79
- Mallory Batteries Ltd., use of tungsten carbide press tools, 618
- Malta Aids to Industries Board, factory for G. B. Tolputt, Ltd., 153
- Malvern Engineering Ltd., sinks and sink tops of polypropylene, 350
- Man and His Cars: Porsche, by R. von Frankenberg (review), 515
- in the Middle, cinema film, 704
- Powered aircraft. See *Aircraft*
- Flight. See *Flight*
- Management, 855
- Attitudes and reactions to change, 672
- and Automation, by L. L. Goodman, 572
- British institute of. See *British*
- Business of, by R. Falk (book), 120; (review), 214
- Centre, Sundridge Park. See *Sundridge Park*
- Conference of David Brown Organisation, 436
- Consultants, 652
- in retailing, 121
- Control Systems: Proceedings of a Symposium Held at System Development Corp. by D. G. Malcolm and A. J. Rowe (book), 420
- Engineering and administration, by V. Cronstedt (book), 420
- Implications of shorter working hours on, conference on, 768
- Management Initiative (Acton Society Trust booklet), 672, 712
- Management initiative, case studies in (Acton Society Trust book), 672, 712
- Need, operational research, 652-653
- New trends in, by A. G. P. Elliott, 572
- People and productivity, by R. Appleby, 572
- Practice, course on, 768
- Problems in basic operations research methods for, by R. W. Cabell and A. Phillips (book), 388
- and Quality control, 406
- Management Selection Ltd., index of advertisements for executives, 8
- Management Succession (Acton Society Trust booklet), 712
- Management Succession and Development conference, 501
- by L. S. Newton, 572
- and Technical change, by Sir Leonard Owen, 572
- Theory course on, 768
- Top, organisation and control, by Holden, Fish and Smith, 769
- Training, new trends in, by W. J. Willett, 572
- Use of quality control, 610
- Manager, by Dr. T. T. Paterson, 769
- in industry, course for, 169
- and the organisation, by E. Moonman (book), 120; (review), 318
- Time, use and misuse of, by A. J. M. Sykes and J. Bates, 769
- Manchester Building Centre, diary of building events, 643
- College of Science and Technology, course in machine tool design, 736
- Regional Hospital Board, ten year building programme, 598
- Ship Canal, Runcorn-Widnes bridge over, 138-139
- University, cut in grant to, 129; Prof. R. B. Dew appointed visiting professor, 232
- Mandelkorn, R. S., on Value Engineering (book), 588
- Mandoval Ltd., vermiculite (trade publication), 284; fire resisting building boards, 807
- Mange, E. A. O., on plastics, 525; on plastic pipe; experience of Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., 546-547
- Mangla Dam, 8; public opening of tenders, 665
- Mann, A. C., insulation of refinery pipes in Turkey, 479
- Mann Egerton & Co. Ltd., vibrator, 438
- Mannes, R. L., on Proceedings of the 1961 Heat Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute (book), 848
- Mannikin, 2-D—the inside story, by S. P. Geoffrey, 371
- Manning, G. P., on Design and Construction of Foundations (book), 516
- Manno-Ike Dam, 551
- Manpower, 854
- Scientific, long term demand for (HMSO publication), 501
- Report of the Committee for the management and control of, 825
- and Technical, utilisation of, 525
- See also *Employment; Labour*
- Mansfield, Dr. E. H., review of Theory of Thermal Stresses, 87; biographical note, 88
- Manual on Aluminium (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 739
- Manual, Garcke's: statistical record of the British electricity and allied manufacturing industries (Electrical Press) (book), 56
- Manufacture, taking to the mountain, 212-213
- Manufacturers, British, FBI register of (Kelly's Directories) (review), 54
- Manufacturers Equipment Co. Ltd., Rapistan conveyor switch units, 839
- Export groups, 97
- and product quality, integrated control of, by F. G. Willemze, 407
- Manufacturing Data Processing Handbook (book), 284
- Manufacturing Processes, by J. V. Harding (book), 688
- Standards, developing internal, by J. E. Chadburn, 495
- Marconi Co., equipment for weather ships, 249; equipment for HMS *Rushen Castle*, 249
- Marconi Instruments Ltd., telecommunications measuring equipment (trade publication), 24; exhibit at Farnborough air show, 209; X-ray image amplifier, 785
- Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., R. Ferguson to retire from position of managing director, 509; D. P. Furneaux to be managing director, 509
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Autoplex multiplex system, 76; underwater television for Suez Canal, 164; exhibit at Farnborough air show, 209; radio link equipment, 374; control room equipment for Ulster Television Ltd., 625; television monitors for Grampian Television Ltd., 625; test wave form generating equipment for Border Television Ltd., 625
- Marcos GT motor car, 242
- Margenburg, BeFix 1 electrically driven fret-saw, 596
- Marine engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine propulsion*
- Engineers, shipowners and shipbuilders, directory of (Tothill Press) (book), 56
- Propulsion, Nuclear, Joint Panel on. See *Nuclear*
- See also *Engine; Turbine; Propeller; Ship*
- Structures and ports, design and construction of, by A. De F. Quinn (book), 88
- Marketing, publicity a vital ingredient in, by C. A. Ganderon, 657
- Markham & Co. Ltd., Murray 1 power station, 657
- Markham Ferry power station, 657
- Marking machine, factory floor, Hiflo HE50 Satellite (Planet Holdings Ltd.), 710
- Hot press (Phillips Bros. & Ellis Ltd.), 344
- Marley Tile Co. Ltd., Marleyglaze vinyl roof lights, 243. See *Letters*, 370, 465
- Marleyglaze vinyl roof lights (Marley Tile Co. Ltd.), 243. See *Letters*, 370, 465
- Marples, E., on atomic reactors for ships, 825
- Marples, Ridgway and Partners Ltd. Khartoum textile mill, 170
- Marriott, R., on Engineering Drawing for Students (book), 120
- Marsden, A., design of man-powered aircraft, 759
- Marsh, A., lectures to shop stewards, 800
- Marsh, J., Marcos GT motor car, 242
- Marston Excelsior Ltd., de-icing for radomes, 393; oxygen plant heat exchanger, 837
- Martin Baker ejection seat for aircraft, development of, 286-288
- Martin Co., PM-1 atomic reactor transported by air, 208; nuclear generator for satellites, 725
- Martin, H., invention of stud welding techniques, 786
- Martin, J., development of Martin Baker aircraft ejection seat, 286-288
- Martin, L. C., on Technical Optics (book), 152
- Martin, P., on theory and use of thermostatic bimetals, 366-367
- Martindale Electric Co. Ltd., dust respirator, 615
- Masefield, P., on light aircraft industry, 293; on orders for Beagle aircraft, 389
- Maser effect extended to sound waves, 29
- Ruby, as light amplifier (Bell), 289
- Mask, welding, in Resnit plastic (William Stephens & Sons Ltd.), 315
- Mason, F. K., on Hawker Aircraft Since 1920 (book), 688
- Mason, R. T., appointed public relations officer of John I. Thornycroft and Co. Ltd., 745
- Masonry plug, OBO K-Plug (Douglas Kane Ltd.), 42
- Mass spectrometer, greater accuracy for (UKAEA), 564
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, modifications to atomic reactor, 144
- Massey, D., biographical note, 390
- Massey-Ferguson Co., world sales increased, 453; Tractors and Farm Equipment Ltd., as new associate of, 357; sales for 1961, 849
- Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd., Massey-Ferguson 780 Combine Harvester, 390-392; historical note, 390
- Massey, Sir Harrie, on New Age in Physics (review), 555
- Massey-Harris Group of Companies, historical note, 390; harvesting machinery, 390
- Mastic (trade publication), 284
- All-purpose (Evomastic Ltd.), 351
- Masubuchi, K., on Researches on Welding Stress and Shrinkage Distortion in Japan (review), 623-624
- Mats, stove and counter (Rubbermaid Inc.), 447
- Matbro Machine Tools Ltd., Precise jig grinder, 77
- Materials (trade publications), 248; 284, 320
- 624, 656, 688, 720, 848
- Handling at Covent Garden, 116
- Convention, 334, 621
- Impact testing of, by W. Spath (book), 388
- Mechanical behaviour of at elevated temperatures, by J. E. Dorn (book), 516
- Science, engineering, by C. W. Richards (book), 816
- Selection for Process Plants, by R. E. Gackenbach (review), 814
- Solid, thermophysical properties of, handbook on, by A. Goldsmith, T. E. Waterman and H. J. Hirschhorn (book), 624
- Strength of, by G. H. Ryder (book), 516
- Mathematical Handbook for Scientists and Engineers, by G. A. Korn and T. M. Korn (review), 419-420
- Puzzles and Diversions from "Scientific American," by M. Gardner (review), 419-420
- Mathematics, applied, courses in, 137
- International dictionary of, by W. F. Freiberger (review), 419-420
- Chemistry and physics, dictionary on named effects and laws in, by D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 555
- Engineering, by R. E. Gaskell (review), 419-420
- Modern, for the engineer, by E. F. Beckenbach (review), 419-420
- Plain Words on, 165
- in Your World, by K. Menninger (book), 152
- Mather & Platt Ltd., Rustyfa tyre factory, 314; bleaching unit of polypropylene sheet, 350
- Mathews, E. D. J., appointed consultant architect to Turner and Newall Ltd., 841
- Matrix internal thread grinding machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 10
- Matter, aggregation of, 822
- Matthew, Robert, Johnson-Marshall & Partners, New Zealand House, 380
- Matthews, H. E., on automation, 47
- Matthews and Yates Ltd., air conditioning plant for multi-storey buildings, 806; Cyclone fans, 806
- Matting, link, for bridge of tanker *Sepia* (Nuway Engineering Co. Ltd.), 843
- Maudling, R., on Exports, 517
- Mauritius, order placed with Leyland Motors Ltd., 485
- Maxam Power Ltd., pilot valves (trade publication), 588
- Maxecon wet back boiler (Richardsons Westgarth), 195
- Maximent chemical resisting floors (Burk, Boulton and Hayward Ltd.), 444
- Maxwell, D., on Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who (review), 54
- May, W. C., appointed branch service engineer for Black and Decker Ltd., 313
- Mayorov, H. P., on Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use (review), 119
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons Ltd., deep foundation excavation, 45; Dungeness atomic power station, 237; Hyde Park underground car park, 643; railway sidings for Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 689

- McCall & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., fatigue test on threaded anchorage, 583
- McCleery, D. K., on Introduction to Transients (book), 388
- McClosky, A. B., on agreement between Westinghouse Electric International Co. and Mitsubishi Atomic Power Industries Ltd., 689
- McDermott, H. R., appointed Editor of Information Division of Kompas Register Ltd., 285
- McDonald, A. J. F., negotiations with Technopromimport for Robert Kellie and Son Ltd., 313
- McDonald, D., on History of Platinum (book), 688
- McEwan, R., & Co. (Woking) Ltd., wave basin enclosure for Hydraulics Research Station, 221
- McFadzean, Sir William, visit to Central Office of Information, 193; on Exporting to Europe, 517; address to Export Council for Europe, 785
- McFarlin, D., on Gas-Turbine for High Temperatures, 700
- McFee, Dr. J. H., on direct amplification of ultrasonic waves, 489
- McGlashen, R., on stress relieving Multipac boilers, 762
- McGregor, Prof. D., on management succession and development, 501
- McKelvey, K. K., on Modern Slide Rule (book), 356
- McKinney Foundations Ltd., Euston Road development site, 589
- McLean, J. A., appointed manager of Plywood Manufacturers Association of British Columbia offices in Liverpool, 285
- McNaughton, Sir George, presidential address to Institution of Civil Engineers, 610; on research incomes of engineering research bodies, 611; presidential address to Institution of Civil Engineers, 633; on need for co-ordinating board for major institutions, 633
- McNeile, D. H., appointed chief executive of Attwood Technical Services Ltd., 121; biographical note, 121
- McQuaid-Ehn Test for evaluating grain size in steel, 693
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Mead Corp., plastic grids for filter, 549
- Mead, F., on Reinforced Concrete (review), 246
- Meaning of Engineering, by W. T. O'Dea (book), 752
- Measuring machine (High Precision Equipment), 385
- Trioptic (Société Genevoise Ltd.), 614
- Measuring and Scientific Equipment Ltd., Super-Speed centrifuge, 273
- Meccano Ltd., use of prepacked metal strip, 728; 2-rail Hornby-Dublo train set, 722-724; historical note, 722; *Meccano Magazine*, 722; model locomotives, 722
- Meccano Magazine*, 722
- Mechanical behaviour of materials at elevated temperatures, by J. E. Dorn (book), 516
- Connections for timber, by Prof. E. G. Stern, 411
- Electrical Equipment Handbook for School Buildings, by H. Terry (book), 516
- Engineering, courses in, 137
- Properties of foils, 661
- Waveguides, by M. Redwood (review), 751-752
- Wear, handbook of, by C. Lipson and L. V. Colwell (book), 656
- World Year Book (Emmott & Co.) (book), 88
- Mechanics of the Harvest Underground, 740-741
- Magneto-fluid, introduction to, by V. C. A. Ferraro and C. Plumpton (book), 752
- Non-linear continuum, and large elastic deformations, by A. E. Green and J. E. Adkins (review), 687-688
- Mechanisation of armies, 397
- of parcel sorting, 300
- of the postal services, by Brig. K. S. Holmes, 300-302
- Sorting office, 300
- Mechanised Farming Centre, National College of Agricultural Engineering, 832
- Mechans Ltd., position and prospects, 445
- Meckler, H. L., appointed chairman of Equipment Leasing Co. Ltd., 257
- Medart tube and bar turning machine (Blaw-Knox Co.), 537
- Medical aspects of man-powered flight, 757
- Equipment and gas pipelines in Altnegelvin Hospital (BOC Ltd.), 598
- Medicine and ergonomics, 280
- Medway Bridge, approach spans for (J. L. Kier & Co. Ltd.), 347
- Meek, Prof. J. M., on hazards of static electricity, 232
- Meerov, M. F., on Introduction to the Dynamics of Automatic Regulating of Electrical Machines (review), 814
- Meissner, C. R., on 1960, Seventh National Symposium on Vacuum Technology: Transactions (book), 452
- Melbro Machine Tools Ltd., Peugeot power drills, 142
- Meller, George, Ltd., Coppus steam turbins, 506
- Melman Report on machine tools, 254
- Melting pots and furnaces (trade publication), 556
- Melville, Sir Harry, opening of new buildings for Building Research Station, 224; on DSIR—Does It Pay Off?, 665
- Melwood Thermoplastics Ltd., share capital to be acquired by Castrol Ltd., 25
- Memomotion filming, 352
- Study of Dover car ferry, 449
- Menninger, K., on Mathematics in Your World (book), 152
- Menu service by telephone, 364
- Mercator SA, export negotiations with Knowles and Foster, 249; prder for Loadmaster shovels for Argentina placed with Chasaside Engineering Co. Ltd., 721
- Mercedes-Benz automatic transmission, 530
- Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain) Ltd., Unimog all purpose tractor, 399
- Mercedes 300SE motor car, swing axle rear suspension of, 472
- Mercury astronauts, the story of: seven into space, by J. N. Bell (review), 282; (book), 320
- Mercury, MY*, for S. Niarchos (Vosper Ltd.), 3
- Merit rating in a medium size company, 20
- Mermail Corp., *Mermail*, 586
- Merryweather & Sons Ltd., *Baghdad Fire* firefloat for Baghdad, 57; firefighting unit for Hong Kong, 667; wireless and salvage tender for Kingston upon Hull, 708
- Mersey river, Runcorn-Widnes bridge over, 138-139
- Merton Engineering Co. Ltd., two way loader vehicle, 233
- Merz-Universal saw sharpening grinding machine (Whitehill Spindle Tools Ltd.), 678
- Met-L-Flex all metal shock absorber (Delaney Galloway Ltd.), 164
- Metaducts Ltd., Metastream overload clutch, 803
- Metal compression members, guide to design criteria for (U.S. Column Research Council), (book), 784
- Metal Detection Ltd., electronic metal detector (trade publication), 152
- Detector, electronic (trade publication), 152
- Extrusions with integral ends, uses of, 210
- Filler, cold casting, Metolux (Plastics & Resins Ltd.), 121
- Finishing by barrelling and tumbling, 536
- Faster and more refined, 536
- Machine, Osramic Vibrafinish, 536
- Flame sprayed, 382
- for flame spraying, Sprababbitt A., 382
- Hard, broadening scope for using, 618
- Prolite (Protolite Ltd.), 618
- Metal Industries Ltd., position and prospects, 209; subsidiaries of, 209; profits, 209; increase of share capital, 209
- Metal Industry Handbook and Directory (book), 56
- Perforated with small holes (N. Greening & Sons Ltd.), 583
- Powders, compacting with explosives, 148
- Processing plant, Vickers-McKay, 480
- Protection system, Ferrodor, for Forth Road Bridge (Griffiths Bros. & Co. London Ltd.), 447
- Metal Sections Ltd., roadway guard rail (trade publication), 248; spiral conduit with sealing ring, 511; Beatfyre system of structural steelwork protection, 553
- Sheet, international colloquium on forming and testing of, 434
- Textures of, by F. A. Underwood (book), 152; (review), 686
- Working machine, Pullmax (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 803
- Strip, prepacked, off-the-coil (Coated Strip Ltd.), 278
- Testing by explosives, 149
- Thermal fatigue testing of, 522-523
- Toughness and brittleness in (Institution of Metallurgists) (book), 516
- See also *Metallurgy*
- Metastatik Ltd., Cushyfoot and Cushymount anti-vibration mountings, 714; use of steel cold extruded conical bush, 842
- Metaelectric Furnaces Ltd., electric furnaces for all industries (trade publication), 120; position and prospects, 541
- Metallic thick-walled cylindrical vessels or tubes subjected to high external or internal pressures at elevated temperatures, behaviour of, by A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and B. Khan, 563
- Metallizing of plastics, by H. Narcus (book), 24
- Metallurgical Services, Newage portable hardness tester, 9
- Metallurgy courses, 137
- for engineers, by E. C. Rollason (book), 152
- See also *Iron and Steel Institute: Institute of Metals; Foundry; etc.*
- Metalworking compound, Hi D 100 (D. A. Stuart Oil Co. (GB) Ltd.), 211
- and machine building industries, book of recipes for, by H. Krause (review), 215
- Metastream overload clutch (Metaducts Ltd.), 803
- Metco Ltd., flame spraying equipment, 382
- Metcoloy No. 2 flame spraying alloy, 382
- Meteor flat belt drive for Vickers VA-1 hovercraft (Stephens Belting Ltd.), 496
- Meter, chloride, EEL (Evans Electro Selenium Ltd.), 345
- Gas, use of Ralsin dry bearings for (parkinson Cowan Gas Meters Ltd.), 763
- for volume and pressure (Parkinson Cowan Ltd.), 142
- Liquid, Micro-meter (Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd.), 579
- Oxygen, magnetic (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 205
- Propeller, with a gas bearing, by J. W. Powell, 566-567
- Provers (de Havilland), 817
- Design of (Shell Development Co.), 817
- Metering device (Press Equipment Ltd.), 207
- Metering Pumps Ltd., Atumat moible cleaning equipment, 77
- Methane imports, 597
- Liquid, disposal of boil-off, 667
- Imports of, 635
- Tankers for transport of, 635
- Transportation of, 666
- Methane Pioneer* tanker, 635, 666
- Methanometer, MSA general purpose, firedamp detector (Mine Safety Appliance Co. Ltd.), 11
- Methods (trade publications), 624
- Study Cheaper by Photography, 352-353
- Modern, by A. Shaw, 404
- Time measurement, by P. R. Bergson, 404
- Metior plug cock (Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd.), 742
- Metolux cold casting metal filler (Plastics & Resins Ltd.), 121
- Metool cable chain system (Metropolitan Tool and Products Ltd.), 839
- Metric-decimal change in practice, 840
- and decimal systems, effect on industry, 840
- System, effect of, 840
- Metro-Flex thermal storage gas-tight sealing valve (Metropolitan Engineering Co. Ltd.), 699
- Metropolitan Engineering Co. Ltd., Metro-Flex thermal storage gas-tight sealing valve, 699
- Metropolitan Railways Surplus Lands Co. Ltd., Middlesbrough shopping precinct, 389
- Metropolitan Tool and Products Ltd., Metool cable chain system, 839
- Metropolitan-Vickers Ltd., servo system for Australian radio telescope, 595
- Metrosil bridge stabilizer (Cossor Instruments Ltd.), 124
- Mey, Prof. J. L., on documentation, 329
- MG Midget motor car, details of, 7
- Michael & Partners Ltd., waste recovery plant for Samuel Fox and Co., 481
- Micro-measuring instrument, Projectina (R. G. Macfarlane), 711
- Meter liquid meter (Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd.), 579
- Microcell Ltd., Stycast casting resins for electronics, 843
- Microfeed (trade publication), 484
- Microfilm, 352
- Microscan X-ray analyser (trade publication), 24
- Analyser (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 584
- Microscope, electron, applications of, 94
- Engineering problems in, 95
- of Prof. G. Dupouy, 95
- High voltage, advantages of, 94
- Large, plans for, by A. Franks, 94-95
- the present state of the art, by M. E. Haine (review), 283
- Schematic diagram of, 94
- Electrostatic (V/O Stankoimport), 143
- Optical, technique, by D. Birchon (book), 556
- Television (Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd.), 764
- Microscopy of rubber, by C. H. Leigh-Dugmore (review), 215-216
- Microswitches. See *Switches*
- Microwave antennas, by A. Z. Fradin (review), 418
- Engineering, yttrium iron garnet for (Bell), 561
- Ferrites, by P. J. B. Clarricoats (review), 418
- Middle East, oil in, by S. H. Longrigg (book), 420
- Middlesbrough shopping precinct, 389
- Midget MG motor car, details of, 7
- Middley, E. A., on European market, 817
- Midland Silicones Ltd., resin impregnation of asbestos-cement, 147; silicones in electronics (trade publication), 284; silicone rubbers (trade publication), 656; silicones (trade publication), 688
- Midlands, industrial development in, 397
- Miedzinski, J., on Electromagnetic Screening—Theory and Practice, 791
- Mikhailov, A. A., on Atlas of the Other Side of the Moon (book), 152
- Mild steel. See *Steel*
- Milford Haven oil refinery, oil spillages from, 228
- Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, road surface test tracks, 236; study of air cleaning for engines, 398
- Mill, grinding, Forplex (Russel Construction Ltd.), 438
- Motors. See *Motors*
- Rolling, Durgapur Steelworks, model of, 649. See *LETTER*, 702
- Modern practice, symposium on, 734
- Textile, building one in Khartoum, by M. S. Forington, 170-171
- Vibration, and vibration milling, by H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan (book), 452
- Millar, G., on Fairbanks Whitney Corp., 57
- Miller, E., on Thermolectric Materials and Devices (review), 183-184
- Miller, G. L., on welding of tantalum, 369-370
- Miller, John W., & Sons Ltd., Aqua-Non dirt repellent for concrete, 772
- Milling and boring machine (Asquith Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.), 274
- Cutters (trade publication), 484
- Heads (trade publication), 588
- Albo (Ateliers Smid), 468
- Bontofa (Ateliers Smid), 468
- and jig boring machine, Hydroptic 6A (Société Genevoise d'Instruments Physique), 90-92
- Machine, plano-, (Strojimport), 540
- Universal (Hungaropress), 142
- Universal, Viking, 385
- Vibration, and vibration mills, by H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan (book), 452
- Mills, C. H. G., on measurement of traffic noise, 6
- Mills, Rt. Hon Lord, on British Association of Machine Tool Merchants, 753
- Millson, P. C., on automation, 46
- Millsbaugh Ltd., Escher Wyss Ltd. offer to purchase stock held by Hadfields Ltd., 809
- Milton & Tuck Ltd., filtering unit of polypropylene sheet, 350
- Milward, A. H., on design and BEA, 462; on push button reservation system for BEA, 249
- Minapure clean grease (Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.), 19
- Minck, L., on graduates and industry, 137
- Mine car loader (NCB), 375. *Correction*, 438
- Mines and quarries, HM Chief Inspectors for, report for 1960, 299
- Mine Safety Appliance Co. Ltd., MSA General Purpose Methanometer firedamp detector, 11
- Mine ventilation and air conditioning, by H. L. Hartman (book), 484; (review), 718
- See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining*
- Minecar (Aveling-Barford Ltd.), 742
- Mineral deposits, problems of extricating, 740-741
- Separation, electrostatic, studies in, 189
- "Mini" motor cars, BMC (British Motor Corp.), 658-660
- Miniature Bearings Ltd., ball and roller bearings, 356
- Miniature Precision Bearings Inc., Minapure clean grease, 19
- Mining, coal, work study approach to, 780-781
- and engineering year book, South African (South African Mining Journal Syndicate) (review), 719
- Equipment (trade publication), 452
- Safety factors in, 740
- Ministry of. See *Education; Health; Labour; etc.*
- Ministry of Labour Gazette*, 768
- Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., formation of Inertial Guidance—Europe, 357
- Mirror, magnetic, experiment, fast compression, 441
- Misir Concrete, Cairo South power station, 517
- Missiles in army fire power, 78
- Anti-tank Vickers Vigilant, 68, 79; orders for (British Aircraft Corp.), 785; for British Army (BAC), 823
- Ballistic, long-range, by E. Burgess (book), 356
- Blue Streak, official announcement on, 597
- Configuration Design, by S. S. Chin (book), 356
- Guided, anti-tank, Malkara, 79
- Bristol Ferranti Bloodhound, Switzerland and Sweden to use, 121
- Skybolt, air-to-surface, 221
- for Avro B2 bomber aircraft, 221
- Mist eliminator, Brink (Monsanto), 837
- Mitchell, A.R., to retire from Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 581
- Mitchell Committee on machine tools, 254
- Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., Drakelow C power station, 25; asbestos-cement cooling towers for Padiham B power station, 146; Drakelow C power station, 753
- Mitchell, D. N., review of Surveying, 622; biographical note, 624
- Mitchell Engineering Ltd., freeze-drying plant, 321
- Mitchell, W. A., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 246
- Mitchison, T., fishing vessels for Ghana, 25
- Mitsubishi Atomic Power Industries Ltd., agreement with Westinghouse Electric International Co., 689; formation of, 689
- Mitsubishi Oil Co., second oil refinery operational, 149
- Mixers, fluid, Lightnin, for Australia, 153
- PWV (Aiton & Co. Ltd.), 156
- Foundry (trade publication), 184
- High speed (Joshua Greaves & Sons Ltd.), 156
- Portable (Lightnin Mixers Ltd.), 155
- Special purpose (Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Co. Ltd.), 155
- Mixing equipment, portable, selection of, 155
- Machines, side entering (Lightnin Mixers Ltd.), 76
- Square, Turner-Heesen Ultra-Rapid (E. R. & F. Turner Ltd.), 368
- M-O Valve Co. Ltd., activities to be directed by GEC (T & E) Holdings Ltd., 617
- Mobat gun, 78
- Moda (Malta), to commence production of jewellery, 153; as subsidiary of G. B. Iolputt Ltd., 153
- Model charm, 292
- of Durgapur Steelworks, 649
- Engineer Exhibition, exhibits at, 292
- Layout of factory (Visual Planning Systems), 426
- 3-D, Use and abuse of. See *LETTER*, 229
- Locomotives (Meccano Ltd.), 722
- Rolling mill, Durgapur Steelworks, 649. See *LETTER*, 702
- Ship, 292
- Structural, architectural use of, by Prof. H. J. Cowan, 737
- of Chevron-Hilton Hotel, 737
- of Concrete roof, 737
- of RSL Club, 737
- Submarine, 292
- Train set, 2-rail, Hornby-Dublo (Meccano Ltd.), 722-724
- Working, of Bratsk hydroelectric station in Siberia, 17
- Modern Telephones (Great Britain) Ltd., Modernphone paging system, 439; paging system (trade publication), 556
- Modernphone paging system (Modern Telephones (Great Britain) Ltd.), 439
- Modules, plastic (Precision Reinforced Mouldings Ltd.), 549
- Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A., on Physical Chemistry (book), 56
- Moerov, M. V., on Introduction to the Dynamics of Automatic Regulating of Electrical Machines (book), 284
- Mogalsarai to Burdwan railway, electrification of, 75
- Moire-fringe techniques, application of, 329
- Moisture meter, Varsity (Shaw Moisture Meters), 374
- Moldauer, P. A., on Fast Reactor Cross-Sections: A Study Leading to a 16 Group Set (review), 846
- Mol-e-com molecular electronic computer (Westinghouse), 189
- Molecular electronic computer, Mol-e-com (Westinghouse), 189
- Molten Salt Atomic Reactor Systems, by R. B. Briggs, 112
- Atomic reactor systems. See *Atomic reactor*
- Molybdenum disulphide coating, Molydite Plus (Rocol Ltd.), 279
- Coating, Molytox Plus (Rocol Ltd.), 279
- Molydite Plus molybdenum disulphide coating (Rocol Ltd.), 279
- Molytherm high temperature grease (Rocol Ltd.), 147
- Molytox Plus molybdenum disulphide coating (Rocol Ltd.), 279
- Mombasa, building, in by R. Hughes, 535
- Moment Distribution: Rapid Method of Analysis for Rigid-Jointed Structures, by E. Lightfoot (book), 816

- Monaghan, G., on two-element fluid coupling, 165. See LETTER, 401
- Monarchy and the Commonwealth (Ministry of Information booklet), 386
- Money for effort, by Dr. T. Lupton (DSIR book), 640
- Monitor ventilator (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 312
- Wire feed speed (British Welding Research Association), 579
- Monk, A., & Co. Ltd., improvements on Great North Road, 389
- Monkscap lighting unit (Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd.), 128
- Mono-radial hydraulic pumps (Andrew Fraser & Co. Ltd.), 614
- Monochrome Ltd., re-organisation of, 649
- Monorails, by H. S. T. Botzow, Jr. (book), 88; (review), 586
- at Italia '61 exhibition, 140
- Monotype Composition Caster (Monotype Corp. Ltd.), 850-852
- Monotype Corp. Ltd., Monotype Composition Caster, 850-852; historical note, 850
- Monrovia, ore loading pier commenced, 237
- Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., Santoflex anti-ozonant, 535; Geospace dome shelter, 616; Brink Mist Eliminator, 837
- School of Mines, development of new rock breaking methods, 611; grant from Anaconda Co., 611
- Montagnon, P. E., on statically indeterminate structural analysis, 828
- Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co. Ltd., Straddlestack fork-lift truck, 579
- Montgomery, S. R., on forced convection heat transfer in ducts of non-circular cross section, 609
- Moon, atlas of the other side of, by N. P. Barabashov, A. A. Mikhailov and Yu. N. Lipskiy (book), 152
- Moon Bros. Ltd., trimming machine, 11
- Moon, first men to, by W. von Braun (review), 387
- Moon, P., on Field Theory for Engineers (book), 420
- Moonman, E., on Manager and the Organisation (book), 120; (review), 318
- Moore & Wright (Sheffield) Ltd., precision and hand tools (trade publication), 356
- Mooring, economic, for ocean going tankers 346
- Mopump general service pump (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt Ltd.), 36
- Morale, size and (Acton Society Trust booklet), 712
- Moretence well point dewatering system (Blaw Knox Ltd.), 45
- Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd., holdings in Nuclear Graphite Co. Ltd., sold to AEI-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co. Ltd., 745
- Morgan, Travers, & Partners, Donnington Bridge at Oxford, 807
- Morganite Carbon Ltd., industrial carbon and graphite, 178-179; use of tungsten carbide dies, 618
- Morganite Electroheat Ltd., silicon carbide heater elements (trade publication), 284
- Morice, Prof. P. B., opening of conference on timber engineering, 410
- Moroney, M. J., on Quality Through Market Research, 406
- Morphy Richards (Astral) Ltd., new factory for (Holland & Hannen and Cubitts), 113
- Morris, B. O., Ltd., Grasso pneumatic screw-driver, 508
- Morris, J., on damping a rotating shaft, 333
- Morse, D. A., on International Labour Organisation, 105; on 45th session of International Labour Office, 263
- Mortar, cement, lining pipes with *in situ*, 478
- Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Redin gear deburring machine, 10
- Morton, A., on design, 462
- Morton, I. S., on cutting fluids and their performance, 716-717
- Moscow, British Trade Fair in. See *British*
- Moslo, E. P., on Runnerless Moulding (review), 55-56
- Moss, William, & Sons Ltd., research buildings at Derby for British Railways, 443
- Motion, stability of, by N. G. Chetayev (book), 248
- Moto-Plus powered caravan, 32
- Motor car, Abarth 1000 Bialbero, engine housing of, 502
- Accident rates, 257
- Allardette (Allard Motor Co.), 833
- Ami-6 Citroen, details of, 7
- Analysis of breakdown calls on M1 Motorway, 765
- Austin A40, 474
- Austin A60 Cambridge, 474
- Automatic transmission for all by G. Wilkins, 530-531
- Batteries, sealed charge (AEI Ltd.), 505
- Bluebird, rebuilt and nearing completion, 733
- BMC "Minis" (British Motor Corp.), 658-660
- BMW 1500, independant rear suspension of, 472
- BMW 1500, structure of, 472
- Body, Debonair (E. B. (Staffs) Ltd.), 569
- Bodies, designing for maximum comfort, 371
- Bodies (Nuffield Metal Products Ltd.), 620
- Bubble, Heinkel, Trojan Ltd. to manufacture, 217
- Bulbs (trade publication), 420
- Chassis, LMB (LMB Components Ltd.), 569
- Compulsory testing of, 493
- Computing how it handles on bends, 104
- Cooper Minis, larger engines and disc brakes for, by G. Wilkins, 403
- DAF, transmission unit, 531
- Daimler limousine, 504
- de Normanville overdrive system for, 485
- Engine, air-cooled, by J. Mackerle (book), 784;
- Engine BMW 1500, 502
- Engine changes in Britain and abroad, by G. Wilkins, 502-503. See LETTERS, 570, 670
- Motor-car engine, Cooper Minis, 403
- Engine, DAF, 503
- Engine, Glas S1004, 502
- Engine housing, Abarth 1000 Bialbero, 502
- Engine, Jaguar XK. See LETTERS 133, 229
- Engine reliability, 570, 670
- Engine VW 1500, 503
- Export orders for, 625
- Exporting to US, 97
- Ferguson station wagon, for safe driving, by G. Wilkins, 262
- Ferry, Dover, memomotion study of, 449
- Fiat 1300, details of, 136
- Fiat 2300, details of, 136
- Ford Anglia, SG iron crankshaft for, 51
- Ford Anglia station wagon, 473
- Ford Anglia, supercharged, anticipates revival, 833
- Ford Consul Capri, 403
- Ford Coupe, with sporting lines, 403
- Fuel consumption. See LETTER, 229
- Future, providing electric current for, 168
- Glas S1004 coupe, engine of, 502
- Instrument panel, printed circuit for, 473
- Jaguar Mark X, details of, 474
- Kit, Debonair, Bellamy, 569
- Lagonda Rapide (David Brown Group), 504
- Lancia Flavia, Hardy Spicer constant velocity joints for, 440
- Lola, Formula 1, 765
- Man and his: Porsche, by R. von Frankenberg (review), 515
- Marcos GT, 242
- Mercedes 300SE, swing axle rear suspension of, 472
- MG Midget, details of, 7
- Old, accident statistics on, 257
- Park, Hyde Park underground, 643
- Park, Multidek, for Lee Circle development in Leicester, 139
- Park, multi-storey, at Longbridge, 552
- Park, Wulpa Liftpark (Butterley Co. Ltd.), 67
- Park, Zidpark, 517
- Parking, Kingsbury Fitch system, 729. See LETTER, 798
- Parking meters, 493
- Parking problems, 729
- Portable, Diehlmobile (H. L. Diehl Co.), 428
- Private: Crompton Lanchester Lectures of the Automobile Division of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (review), 654
- Racing, brighten with larger engines, by B. Lister, 231
- Racing, and engines, British, development in by B. Lister, 440
- Racing, Ferguson four wheel drive, description of, 41
- Racing, Ferguson four wheel drive, by G. Wilkins, 41
- Racing, Finance House goes, 701
- Racing, Formula 1, 72
- Racing, Grand Prix formula, 231. See LETTERS, 333, 401
- Racing, International Formula, 72
- Racing, proposed unlimited formula for, 231
- Radios (Ekco), 505
- Renault, utility, description of, 298
- Riley Elf, 474
- Sports, American styling of, 473
- Sports coupe, made from wood 242
- Sprint, Allard American style, description of, 200
- Stability, 104
- Studebaker Gran Turismo Hawk, 473
- Super Minx (Rootes), 504
- of today, old and new tricks in, by G. Wilkins, 472-474
- Transmission, model 35 (Borg-Warner Ltd.), 426-427
- Transmissions, precision flow for, 426-427
- Transporters, 713
- Transporters for British Railways (Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd.), 195
- Triumph TR4, appeal to foreign markets, 332
- Triumph TR4, details of, 332
- Use of Imex and Pop blind rivets in construction, 810
- Vauxhall Victor, 332, 472
- VW 1500, engine housing of, 473
- VW1500, transmission for, 530
- Zaporozhets, description of, 200
- See also *Motor vehicles*
- Electric (trade publication), 216, 688
- AC, stator-fed variable speed, applications of, 269
- AC, stator-fed variable speed, basic theory of, 267
- AC, stator-fed variable speed, brushes and brush gear for, 268
- AC, stator-fed variable speed, commutation in, 267
- AC, stator-fed variable speed, induction regulators for, 269
- AC, variable speed stator-fed, by J. C. H. Bone, 267-269
- (Comtex Ltd.), 111
- Control gear for, code CP 1011 for (BSI code), 404
- (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 438
- Crypto-D (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.), 309
- Geared, Gamax (George Angus & Co. Ltd.), 373
- Induction, world's largest (Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd.), 693
- (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd.), 557
- Slipring, large, cooling of (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 36
- Linear, for Hovercraft, 731
- Speed changing by pole amplitude modulation, 693
- Launch. See *Boat*
- Lorries. See *Motor vehicles*
- Mill, plastic endshields for, 542
- Motor, outboard (Perkins Outboard Motors Ltd.), 506
- Uses of, 565
- Motor Panels Ltd., rebuilding of motor car Bluebird, 733
- Road tunnels, illumination of, by F. Tomek (book), 443
- Scooter. See *Scooter*
- Show, London, 525; attendance at, 625
- Spring, torque-producing, 34
- Vehicle, amphibious load carrier, Stalwart (Alvis Ltd.), 227
- Average mileage of, 493
- Average speed of, 493
- British, servicing guide to, by M. H. Rosewarne (book), 516
- Dempster series (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 581
- Goods, investigation of speed limits on, 193
- Heavy haulage, in Pakistan, 721
- Performance under trans-Antarctic conditions, 644
- Quantity statics on, 493
- Tanker, air suspension (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 667
- Tanker, to carry atomic effluent (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 485
- Truck, goods, Leyland Comet (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 518-520
- Truck, Super Comet, adapted as car transporter, 713
- See also *Truck*
- Motor, S., on Advances in Research on Stability and Rolling of Ships (review), 623-624
- Motorway construction in UK, 380
- M1, London-Birmingham, second anniversary of, 765; analysis of breakdown calls on, 765
- on reclaimed land, 707
- Surface drainage of, 380
- Mott, Hay & Anderson, Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 138-139; tunnel under River Tyne, 321; Forth Road Bridge, 444; Tamar Bridge, 573; Forth Road Bridge, 835
- Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, asbestos-cement cooling towers for Padiham B power station, 146; Drakelow C power station, 753
- Moulds, heated, use of Multiport aluminium extrusions for, 18
- Ingot, in SG iron, 50
- Moulding, acetel plastic, for vent fans (Du Pont), 115
- Machine, SPA (C. & A. Simms (Engineers) Ltd.), 205
- Taccone (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 174
- Wooden pattern plates for (Plenty & Sons), 211
- Material (trade publication), 320
- Patterns, plywood for (Venesta Plywood Ltd.), 211
- Runnerless, by E. P. Moslo (review), 55-56
- Mountbatten, Lord, address at annual dinner of British Institution of Radio Engineers, 729; on importance of research, 729
- Mounting, anti-vibration, Cushyfoot (Metalastik Ltd.), 714
- Cushyfoot, for marine generators, 714
- for diesel engines, 714
- for generators in water pumping stations, 714
- for marine generators, 714
- Cushymount, for diesel engines in locomotives, 714
- for marine generators, 714
- Machine (trade publication), 720
- Rubber, anti-vibration, uses of, 714
- for heavy machinery (Phoenix Rubber Co. Ltd.), 115
- Mowing machine, remote controlled (H. C. Webb), 128
- Sprite (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies Ltd.), 128
- Mowlem-Centraline Ltd., formation of, 478; Centriline pipe lining process, 478; lining Thirlmere aqueduct, 478; lining Shrewsbury water distribution system, 478; lining seawater fire main, 478; lining sewage outfall pipe for Tema Development in Ghana, 478
- Mowlem, John, & Co., formation of Mowlem-Centriline Ltd., 478
- MSA General Purpose Methanometer fire-damp detector (Mine Safety Appliances Co. Ltd.), 11
- MSRE System. See *Atomic reactor, molten salt experiment*
- Mugeli, Dr., on Bulova electronic watch, 630
- Muir, Prof. J. F., on fish and hydroelectric power dams, 73
- Mullard Ltd., amplifier, 180; high vacuum pump, 234; improvements in thermionic valves, 325; triode-pentode valve, 374
- Muller-Munk, Peter, Associates, design of Frontier 200 caravan, 564
- Multibloc Major blockmaking machine (Welding Industries Ltd.), 437
- Multidek Car Park Developments Ltd., Multidek car park for Lee Circle development in Leicester, 139; service to the motoring community, 177; car parks, 517
- Multipac boilers for Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Hong Kong (John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd.), 589
- Stress relieving of, 762
- Multiplex system, Autoplex (Marconi), 76
- Multiport aluminium extrusions, uses of (High Duty Alloys Ltd.), 18
- Munck, J., on evaluating rotary screw compressors, 430-431
- Munck, N., on Burmeister & Wain, 445
- Mundel, Prof. M. E., memomotion filming, 353
- Mundy, R. J., review of Video Tape Recording 622-623; biographical note, 624
- Municipal composting, by A. G. Davies (book), 784
- Muntz, P. H., & Barwell Ltd., Rymway system of non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
- Muon physics, research in, 208
- Murbach, E. W., on experiments in pyrometallurgical processing of thorium uranium fuels, 48
- Murè, Sa., interest acquired by Tempered Group, 25
- Murray I power station, Australia, 657
- Murray, Dr. J. T., on design, 461, 462
- Murray, John, Industrial Consultants Ltd., design, 462
- Museum, Eccles, requests for, 230
- of Science and Industry, collection at, 421
- Muspratt, G., course on effective speaking in communication, 704
- Myal, M. C., on General Motors Comfort Dimensioning System, 371
- Mycalix & TIM Ltd., Rosite Ltd. to be subsidiary of, 153
- Myton Ltd., Zidpark car park, 517

N

- NAFTAGAS, petroleum plant for Yugoslavia ordered, 517
- Napier, D., & Son Ltd., Deltic diesel engine, 58-60; Deltic engines for Royal Norwegian Navy, 625; improvements expected, 713
- Narcus, H., on Metallizing of Plastics (book), 24
- Nasty torpedo motor boats, 625
- Nation, H. J., on hydraulic transmissions in agriculture, 336-338
- National Association of Iron and Steel Stockholders' table of steel deliveries and stocks and comparative costs, 761
- Business Efficiency Exhibition, 40, 439
- National Cash Register Co., new factory for (Holland & Hannen and Cubitts), 113; Elliott-Automation Ltd. computer installed, 485
- National Coal Board, *Bretby Broadsheet*, 118; coal marketing policy, 145; orders for winders to AEI Ltd., 153; recruitment of boys, 201; variation of product, 257; apprenticeships, 335; mine car loading machine, 375. *Correction*, 438; 1,800 ton walking dragline for, 400; use of work study approach in coal mining, 780-781; Rapier walking dragline for, 849
- College of Agricultural Engineering first three year courses, 832; Ford Motor Co's contribution to, 832; chairman Sir Gilbert Flemming, 832; principal Dr. P. C. J. Payne, 832
- for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, origins of, 704; stepping up of, 704; expansion of, 704; Lecture Hall donated by G. N. Haden & Sons, 704
- Council for Economic Development, Sir Robert Shone appointed director-general, 832; TUC reluctant to join, 832
- for Quality and Reliability, formation of, 429; F. Nixon appointed chairman, 610; formation of, 610; 729
- for Technological Awards, annual report, 97; Diploma of Technology pass lists issued, 704
- Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 465
- Engineering Laboratory, annual report, 329; application of moiré-fringe techniques, 329; Report No. 1 on Forced Convection Heat Transfer in Ducts of Non-Circular Cross Section, by S. R. Montgomery and H. K. Weiss, 609
- Federation of Building Trades Employers, memorandum on plant noise, 73; research into mechanized plastering methods, 289
- of Plastering Contractors, London conference of, 289
- Gallery, use of Panacide anti-slime chemical, 415
- Gas Turbine Establishment, gas diffuser wall for (Accles & Pollock Ltd.), 244
- House Builders Registration Council, certificates of warranty, 105
- Industrial Salvage and Recovery Council, liaison with British Productivity Council, 665; aims of, 665
- National Institute Economic Review*, 793
- National Institute of Economic and Social Research, survey of housing, 761; *Long Term View of Housing*, 761; *Economic Review*, 761; industrial research survey, 761
- of Industrial Psychology, *Occupational Psychology*, 469
- of Oceanography, support for Cambridge University Underwater Exploration, 73
- for Research in Nuclear Science, 565; formation of, 16; Atlas computer for, 321
- National Iron Ore Co. Ltd., ore loading pier at Monrovia, 237
- Joint Advisory Council, *Security and Change - Progress in Provision for Redundancy*, 169
- Industrial Council for the Rubber Manufacturing Industry, completion of 21 years of service, 436
- Physical Laboratory, conference on control of noise, 6; new laboratories for, 475; details of new laboratories, 475; three buildings to extend research of, 475; Autonomics Division of, 768; tests for Runcorn-Widnes bridge, 138; *Modern Computing Methods* (book), 184; conference on machine translation, 329; study of thermal fatigue testing, 522-523; tank tests of liner *Transvaal Castle*, 731
- Product, growth in, 572
- Research Council (Canada), air bubbling to prevent ice formation, 12; exposure tests on building materials, 676
- Council (US), *Some Evaluation of Highway Improvement Impacts*, 380
- National Research Development Corp., paper survey in the printing industry, 129; thermionic conversion programme, 594; ultrasonic flowmeter for industry, 726-727
- Science Foundation, second atomic power plant for Antarctic proposed, 48; survey by, 201
- National Semiconductors Ltd., photoconductive cell, 110
- Standards Laboratory (Australia), research on cutting tools, 595

- Nationalized Industries, Select Committee on. See *Select*
- NATO, VLF transmitter for, 753
- Natural gas from Algeria, pipelines in UK, 597
- Rosh Zohar deposits, 1
- Perspective, by J. Last (book), 24
- Rubber Bureau, annual report, 157; natural rubber surfacing for roads, 157; use of rubber in road surface preparations, 642
- Naunton, W. J. S., on Applied Science of Rubber (review), 215-216
- Navigation, inertial, principles of, by C. J. Savant, Jr., R. C. Howard, C. B. Solloway and C. A. Savant (review), 386
- Navy, Royal. See *Royal Navy*
- Malayan. See *Royal Malayan*
- Norwegian. See *Royal Norwegian*
- NCK-Rapier Ltd., crawler mounted draglines and truck mounted cranes for East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, 817; selling organization for Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd. and Ransomes & Rapier Ltd., 817
- Neal, M., review of Testing Time, 654; biographical note, 656
- Needham, J. A., appointed technical sales engineer of Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., 809
- Negotiations, Plain Words on, 5
- Neldco Processes Ltd., Krebs centrifugal separator, 732
- Nelson, H. G., on Farnborough Air Display, 389; on problems of industry, 657
- Nelson, Lord, of Stafford, on English Electric Co. Ltd., 713; on D. Napier & Son Ltd., 713
- Nelson, T., stud welding techniques, 786
- Neon indicator units (trade publication), 816
- Neoprene material, long life of, 613
- Rubber for V-belts (Du Pont), 479
- Seals (Du Pont), 115
- Use in bridge building, 772
- Nepper, M. M., on place of research and development in integrated control of product quality, 407
- NERVA project, first phase commenced, 176
- Netherlands Reactor Centre, three year programme with Euratom, 176
- Nets, safety, in nylon, for multi-storey building construction (London Spinning Co. Ltd.), 642
- Networks, electrical and linear graphs, by S. Seshu and M. B. Reed (review), 687
- Neutron absorbing foil, 417
- Energy distribution, determining, by R. S. Hall, 416-417
- Fast, time of flight, 16
- Mechanical shutter for, 416
- Pulsed, source, 417
- Research technique, 416-417
- Rotating chopper for, 417
- Source, intense bunched. See *IBIS*
- Threshold detectors for, 417
- Velocities, measurement of, 16
- Selector, crystal diffraction as, 417
- Neva-Scimitar cutting machine (Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd.), 110
- New Delhi College of Engineering and Technology, courses at, 372; inauguration of, 372
- New Electronic Products Ltd., design of synthetic rubber seals, 115
- Towns, getting young labour for, 161
- Year Honours List, 776
- New Zealand Electricity Dept., power link across Cook Strait, 217
- House, construction of, 380
- Motorway, on reclaimed land, 707
- Newage-BMC Captain marine engine (Newage (Manchester) Ltd.), 646
- Newage (Manchester) Ltd., Newage-BMC Captain marine engine, 646
- Portable hardness tester (Metallurgical Services), 9
- Newcastle King's College, extensions to (John Laing Construction Ltd.), 643
- Newman, Hender Grup, Newman-Milliken valves, 645; new valve test rig in operation, 791
- Newman-Milliken valves (Newman, Hender Grup), 645
- Newmarch, D. A., on errors due to cylindrical cell approximation in lattice calculations, 208
- Newnes Electrical Pocket Book, by E. A. Reeves (book), 88
- Newsletter (CEGB), 379
- Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd., car transporters for British Railways, 195; "orange peel" crane grab, 149; boom for walking dragline, 400; crawler mounted draglines for East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, 817
- Newton, L. S., on management succession, 572
- Newton, W. H., on Serck Ltd., 617; on Audco Ltd., 617; on Jamesbury-Serck Ltd., 617; on Serck Tubes Ltd., 617
- Niarchos, S., MY Mercury for (Vesper Ltd.), 3
- Nicholls, C. M., on Technology, Engineering and Safety (book), 452
- Nicholls, Sir Leslie, opening of new centre for Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd., 721
- Nickel-cadmium battery, 168
- copper alloy (trade publication), 320
- Nigel Gresley: Locomotive Engineer, by F. A. S. Brown (review), 451
- Nigeria, coal supplies, 313
- Nimrod injectors, successful operation of, 361
- Niobium alloy B-66 (Westinghouse), 693
- B-77 (Westinghouse), 693
- New family of, 693
- Nitrogen, liquid, king pin shrunk with (Slag Reduction Ltd.), 511
- Uses of, 836
- Nixon, F., opening of Turin Quality Control Conference, 406; on British industry, 610; appointed chairman of National Council for Quality and Reliability, 610
- Nobel Plastic Cement, building uses of, 806
- Noble, W. M., on underground gasification of coal, 741
- Noise, conference on control of, 6
- in factories, table of, 6
- from helicopters and its abatement, 129
- Noise levels, high, cause deafness, 6
- in London, survey of (LCC), 6
- Machine that sort signals from, 166-167
- a major problem, 6
- Measurement, course on, 101
- of plant, memorandum, 73
- Problems in Factories, by N. Fleming, 6
- Reduction of jet engines, by T. J. Hargest, 6
- Suppressing from transformers (Transformers (Watford) Ltd.), 675
- Traffic, measurement of, by C. H. G. Mills, 6
- Various studies of, 6
- See also *Sound*
- Non-metals at low temperatures (ASTM), 315
- Nordell, E., on Water Treatment for Industrial and Other Uses (book), 516
- Norgren, C. A., Ltd., pressure regulators (trade publication), 356; *Machine Lubrication* (trade publication), 516
- Normalair Ltd., liquid oxygen system for Vickers VC10 aircraft, 162; liquid oxygen converters, 162; seat mounted oxygen regulator system 259; oxygen equipment (for Vickers VC10 aircraft 836-837; oxygen converter, 837
- Norris, Sir Charles, on liaison between British Productivity Council and National Industrial Salvage and Recovery Council, 665
- North American Aviation, F1 rocket engine demonstrated, 289
- Atlantic. See *Atlantic*
- North British Locomotive Co., coal burning gas turbine locomotive, 597
- North Eastern Marine Engineering Co. Ltd., propulsion machinery for ore carrying ship *Finnamore Meadow*, 425; position and prospects, 541
- Gloucestershire Technical College, honours degrees for Dowty Group apprentices, 436
- of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, orders placed for Awe Barrage turbo-generators, 567
- Thames Gas Board, experimental installation for disposal of industrial waste, 329
- Northampton College of Advanced Technology course on direction and supervision of scientific and engineering personnel, 736
- Northern Counties Motor & Engineering Co. bus bodies, 557
- Gas Board, rubber bags used as gasholders, 511
- Northern Research & Engineering Corp., research on regenerative heat exchangers, 694-695
- Northern Star liner, distillation equipment for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 583
- Northumberland County Council, tunnel under River Tyne, 321
- Norton hydraulic press (Frank Lewis & Co. (London) Ltd.), 742
- Norton, Sir James Farmer, & Co. Ltd., machinery for Khartoum textile mill, 171
- Norway, Tokke I hydroelectric project, 312
- Norwegian Navy. See *Royal Norwegian*
- Norwest Construction Co. Ltd., River Crossens drainage scheme, 202-203
- Novozhilov, V. V., on Theory of Elasticity (book), 720
- Noyes Bros. Ltd., order from Australian Cement Ltd., 217
- NSF Ltd., Ledex rotary pneumatic actuator, 164
- NT Glaze epoxy resin coating (Wiederhold (Great Britain) Ltd.), 243
- N.T.S.C. system of colour television: principles and practice, by P. S. Carnt and G. B. Townsend (book), 656
- Nu-Swift Ltd., pressure fire extinguishers, 708
- Nu Way Heating Plants Ltd., airheaters (trade publication), 588
- Nuckey, Scott & Co. (Canada) Ltd., formation of, 477
- Nuclear-Chicago Corp., nuclear instrumentation (trade publication), 816
- Nuclear confidence, Calder Hall atomic power station confirms, 532
- Electronics, conference on, 176
- Engine of Rocket Vehicle Application. See *NERVA project*
- Energy Simplified, by J. E. Radford (book), 248
- Fusion, controlled, research on, and plasma physics, conference on, 441
- Generator. See *Generator*
- Nuclear Graphite Ltd., acquired by AEI-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co. Ltd., 745
- Instrumentation (trade publication), 816
- Marine Propulsion, joint panel on, formation of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 533
- Physics, progress in, by O. R. Frisch (review), 555
- Nuclear Power Group, progress report on Dungeness atomic power station, 500; constituent companies of, 500
- Reactions, kinematics of, by A. M. Baldin, V. I. Gol'danskii and I. L. Rozenthal (review), 555
- Science, National Institute for research in. See *National*
- Warfare, overall effect of, 397
- See also *Atomic*
- Nucleonics, practical, by F. J. Pearson and R. R. Osborne (review), 555
- Nuffield Metal Products Ltd., motor car, bodies, 620; planning complex growth of, 620
- Nuralite Co. Ltd., Nuralite thermoplastic asbestos-bitumen material, 707; flat roof construction, 707
- Nut loosening, 5
- Nuttall, Edmund, Sons & Co. (London) Ltd., Cruachen power station, 285; tunnel under River Tyne, 321
- Nuway Engineering Co. Ltd., link matting for bridge of tanker *Sepia*, 843
- Nye, David Evelyn, & Partners, bodily removal of house in Exeter, 807
- Nylon castings (Polypenco Ltd.), 549
- Cups for paint spray guns (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 548
- Nylon hose, high-pressure, 510
- Raft, inflatable (British Nylon Spinners Ltd.), 651
- Ropes for Tema Harbour (Gourock Ropework Co.), 747
- Stock tubes (Uni-Tubes Ltd.), 317
- Trolley wheels (Plastic Engineers Ltd.), 651
- Nylon Engineering Co. Ltd., plastics (trade publication), 284

O

- OATES, J. A., on Modern Arc Welding Practice (book), 248; on Welding Engineer's Handbook (book), 356; on Modern Arc Welding Practice (review), 750; on Welding Engineer's Handbook (review), 750
- Oblatt, R., on national use of technical information, 37
- OBO K-Plug masonry plug (Douglas Kane Ltd.), 42
- O'Brien, P. D., on Laporte Industries, 49
- Observatory dome in plastic (Werkspoor NV), 312
- O'Dea, W. T., on The Meaning of Engineering (book), 752
- Odishaw, H., on Science in Space (book), 24; (review), 355
- OEEC. See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
- Off-the-Road Locomotion, by M. G. Bekker (review), 246
- Office accommodation, demands for, 241
- Communications systems (Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd.), 721
- Efficiency in, conference on, 497
- Machinery exhibition, 397
- Mechanization, 397
- Site, portable, Portakabin (Portasilo Ltd.), 575
- Ogorkiewicz, R. M., on Army Fire Power; Tank and Anti-Tank Guns, 78-79; review of Off-the-Road Locomotion, 246; biographical note, 248
- Oil contamination can be eliminated, 228
- Cutting, influence of sulphurized fat on, 717
- Table of different classes of, 716
- Testing of, 716
- Workshop trials of, 717
- Drilling rig, Le Tourneau, 740
- Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
- Extreme pressure, 716
- Finding new uses for, 253
- Flow, friction factor in, 603
- in pipelines, new formulae for, by J. S. Blair, 603-608. See *LETTER*, 670
- Fuel preheat indicator (Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd.), 76
- Increased production in Russia, 421
- Loading units for off-shore wharf, 346
- in the Middle East, by S. H. Longrigg (book), 420
- Mineral and compounded, 716
- Motor, new range of (Veedol (UK) Ltd.), 211
- Pollution around coasts, 228
- Products, gas from, 126
- Refinery. See *Refinery*
- Reynolds number, 603
- Soluble, 716
- Spillage boom (Hansen A/S), 367
- Transformer, Ilovac unit for site reconditioning of (Castrol Industrial Ltd.), 196
- Transformer and switch (trade publication), 284
- Viscosity, 603
- Oil Well Engineering Ltd., development of hydraulic power for oil well rigs, 296
- Active in UK, 461
- Rig, piped hydraulic power for, 296
- See also *Fuel; Lubrication; Paraffin; Petroleum*
- Oilfield, Hassi-Messaoud, 517
- South Leverton, 296
- Okpara, Dr. M. I., on Nigerian steelworks, 313
- Okrent, D., on Fast Reactor Cross-Sections: A Study Leading to a 16 Group Set (review), 846
- Old Park Engineering Ltd., welded steel (trade publication), 248
- Oldfield, C., on machine tools and the Common Market, 753
- Oldham, J., on Oldham & Son Ltd., 313
- Oldham & Son Ltd., position and prospects, 313
- Oldroyd, Prof. J. G., review of Dislocation of Elastic Bodies, 687-688; review of Large Elastic Deformations and Non-Linear Continuum Mechanics, 687-688; review of Introduction to Applied Anisotropic Elasticity, 687-688; biographical note, 688
- Olivetti, C., founding of Instrumenti Di Misura CGS, SpA, 589
- Olympia, Glulam roof trusses for (Leicester Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 643
- Redecoration of Grand Hall (Deeds (Hounslow) Ltd.), 321
- Omni (GB) Ltd., lubricant safe with oxygen, 383
- One-Eleven aircraft (BAC), 295, 793; for Braniff International Airways, 557
- One-off tradition and Scots engineers, by G. E. Tewson, 808
- O'Neill, T. A., review of Engineering Apprentice Manual, 848; biographical note, 848
- Ong, K. H., State of Perak scholarship, 313; summer employment with John Laing Construction Ltd., 313
- Onia-Gegi process for gas manufacture from oil products, 126
- Operational research, application of, 653
- Management's Need, 652-653
- Origins of, 652
- Scope of, 653
- Scope and limitations of, by Prof. R. W. Bevans, 404
- Operator training, course and conference on, 828
- Opitz, H., on Model Analysis of Machine Tool Elements (review), 215
- Oporto Municipality, order placed with Leyland Motors Ltd., 485
- Oppenheim, Sir Duncan, opening of International Design Congress, 462
- Opportunities for school leavers, directory of (Cornmarket Press) (review), 86
- Optical crystallography, principles of, by A. V. Shubnikov (review), 23
- Design and applied optics, by A. E. Conrady (book), 152
- Industry, Information Council of. See *Over-Forties and Their Seeing Problems*, 460
- Instruments and optics, by B. K. Johnson (book), 216
- Microscope technique, by D. Birchon (book), 556
- Transducers (RCA), 135
- Optics, applied, and optical design, by A. E. Conrady (book), 152
- Fibre, uses of, 134
- and optical instruments, by B. K. Johnson (book), 216
- Technical, by L. C. Martin (book), 152
- Optimetric boring machine with hydraulic tool release (H. W. Kearns Ltd.), 510
- Optimization, automatic, how it is applied, by J. G. Bryan and T. J. Darwent, 14-15
- Optimizing processes, analogue instrument for (Honeywell Controls Ltd.), 853
- "Orange Peel" crane grab (Newton, Chambers & Co. Ltd.), 149
- Ordman, N. N. B., review of Dock and Harbour Engineering, 354; biographical note, 356
- Ore carrier, *Finnamore Meadow*, launching of, 425
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, catalogue of courses on nuclear energy in (European Nuclear Energy Agency), 176; road accident statistics for Western Europe, 461; *Better Buying Through Consumer Information*, 760; see also *European Productivity Agency*
- Man, by W. H. Whyte, 769
- the manager and, by E. Moonman (book), 120; (review), 318
- Technical, of the industrial undertaking, by L. Pehuet (review), 451-452
- Organizational behaviour, understanding, by C. Argyris (review), 87-88
- Orion data processing system for Cadbury Bros. Ltd. (Ferranti Ltd.), 849
- Processing system (Ferranti), 321
- Knitting machine, 492
- Orket resin bonded bearings (United Coke & Chemical Co. Ltd.), 383
- Orlando Street re-development, Walsall, 705
- Orr, Lord Boyd, on increase in exports, 817
- Oryx soldering tweezers (W. Greenwood Electronics Ltd.), 742
- Osborne Castle ferry (John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 699
- Osborne, D. J., & Co. Ltd., air driven agitators, 156
- Osborne, H. F., negotiations with Technopromimport for Robert Kellie & Son Ltd., 313
- Osborne, R. R., on Practical Nucleonics (review), 555
- Oscillations, non-linear, contributions to the theory of, by L. Cesari, J. LaSalle and S. Lefschetz (review), 150
- Oscillograph, recording (Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. (UK) Ltd.), 839
- Oscilloscope (trade publication), 816
- Camera. See *Camera*
- DuMont (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 111
- Portable double beam, Cossor model 1049 (Cossor Instruments Ltd.), 122-124
- Serviscope (Telequipment Ltd.), 648
- Oscilloscope oscilloscope camera, Beattie-Coleman (Ad. Auriema-Europe, SA), 732
- Osma Plastics Ltd., plastic cover for chain saw, 147; polyester machine guards, 211
- Osratomic Vibrabfinish machine for metal finishing, 536
- Ota River project in Japan, 550
- Otto, N. A., historical note, 704
- Ottway, G. C., elected Vice-President of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association, 105
- Oulsnam, S. R., on Engineering Laboratory Work (book), 388
- Outboard motors. See *Motors*
- Oven, Arctic (Lewispoint Holdings Ltd.), 64
- Varnish baking, Hedin (Hedin Ltd.), 742
- Ovenstons, Dr. J. A., appointed controller of Australian Armed Services electronic data processing division, 625
- Overdrive system, de Normanville, for motor cars, 485
- Overseas Development Fund, objects of, 493
- Owen, Sir Alfred, negotiations with V/O Machinexport, 745
- Owen, Sir Leonard, on Management and Technical Change, 572
- Owen Organisation, distribution of Russian welding equipment, 745; agreement with V/O Machinexport, 745
- Oxford Business Summer School, 169
- University Press, historical note, 749; Powermaster boiler installed (G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd.), 749
- Oxygen analysis (trade publication), 484
- Converter (Normalair Ltd.), 837
- Equipment for Vickers VC10 aircraft, 836
- Liquid, converters, 162
- Saves space and weight, 162
- System for Vickers VC10 aircraft, 162
- Lubricant safe with (Omni (GB) Ltd.), 383
- Meters, magnetic (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 205
- Plant heat exchanger, Marston Excelsior, 837
- Regulator system, aircraft seat mounted (Normalair Ltd.), 259
- Steelmaking equipment, Wellman VOEST, 541
- Processes, 836
- Oxyplane machine (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 21

- P**
- P1127 VTOL aircraft, Hawker, successful flight transitions by, 399
- PAGE analogue equipment for Technische Hogeschool (Electronic Associates Inc.), 121
- Computer for Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Electronic Associates Inc.), 121
- Pacific Gas & Electric Co., atomic reactor to be built, 240
- International Trade Fair, British Pavilion at, 453
- Steam: British Pacific Locomotive, by M. Evans (review), 451
- Pacific Steam Navigation Co., tanker *George Peacock* in service, 185; tanker *William Wheelwright* now in service, 185
- Package casing unit (H. W. Wallace & Co. Ltd.), 21
- Packaging (trade publication), 356
- Packaging Directory*, 1961 (book), 284
- Packaging Exhibition, international, 235
- System, CEKA (Taylowe Ltd.), 321
- Packing, gland (trade publication), 320
- Packman Machinery Ltd., H. D. Byles appointed managing director, 809; P. J. Packman appointed chief engineer and technical director, 809
- Packman, P. J., appointed chief engineer and technical director of Packman Machinery Ltd., 809
- Paddington Station, closed circuit television for, 25
- Padiham B power station, asbestos-cement cooling towers for, 146
- Padley, W., lectures to shop stewards, 800
- Page, F. E., on Engineering Drawing (book), 120; (review), 355
- Paging system (trade publication), 556
- Modernphone (Modern Telephones (Great Britain) Ltd.), 439
- Paint, fire-retarding, intumescent, Exolit Fire-stop (Exsud Engineering Ltd.), 778
- Pitaglaze (Allweather Paints Ltd.), 807
- Pvc tape to replace (Rotunda Ltd.), 383
- Spray lines, automatic handling for at ICI Ltd. (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 585
- Testing for plastic boats, 545
- Vinyl (International Paints Ltd.), 114
- Should we use in UK?, 114
- Paintable plywood (trade publication), 624
- Paintings, cave, Altamira, 673
- Lascaux, 673
- Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission, road tanker to carry atomic effluent (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 485
- Reactor for Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (American Machine & Foundry Co.), 48
- Scope for heavy haulage vehicles in, 721
- Pall Corp., electrical switches, 9; differential pressure gauge, 207
- Palladium deposition solution (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 619
- Pallet cover in plastic (Export Packing Service Ltd.), 548
- Palmer Aero Products Ltd., orbital welding for tube assemblies, 21
- Pametrad. See *Parsons and Marine Engineering Turbines Research and Development Association*
- Panacide anti-slime chemical (British Drug Houses Ltd.), 414-415; to control algae, fungi and bacteria, 414-415
- Panama heat pump (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 160
- Panellit Ltd., Panellit 609 system for Gulf States Utilities power station, 81; Panellit 609 system for Russia, 81; exhibit of Panellit 609 system at Trade Fair, Moscow, 81; Panellit 609 system at Calder Hall, 81; Panellit 609 system at Samuel Fox & Co., 81
- Panels, ceiling, Thermalucet (Isora Illuminating Ceilings Ltd.), 575
- Pangani River hydroelectric project, 8
- Panofsky, W. K. H., on classification of unstable subatomic particles, 144
- Pantograph test unit for improving current collection on electric locomotives, 827
- Paper Facts & Figures Ltd., *Paper Facts and Figures*, 782
- Paper industry, electric drives in (trade publication), 688
- Survey in the printing industry, 129
- Paraffin vending machine (E. J. Dawes), 141
- Parambikulam-Aliyar irrigation scheme, 575
- Parcel sorting, mechanisation of, 300
- Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., railway sidings for, 689
- Park, motor-car. See *Motor-car park*
- Parker, F. W., on take a tomato, 133
- Parker, Frederick, Ltd., concrete aggregate plant for Greenham Sand & Ballast Co. Ltd., 311
- Parker, G., on liaison between British Productivity Council and National Industrial Salvage and Recovery Council, 665
- Parkes, G. R., on Railway Snowfighting Equipment and Methods (book), 784
- Parkin, P. H., on Field Measurements of Sound Insulation Between Dwellings (review), 783
- Parking. See *Motor-car parking*
- Parkinson, A., on Crompton Parkinson Ltd., 681
- Parkinson Cowan Gas Meters Ltd., use of Ralsin dry bearings for gas meters, 763
- Parkinson Cowan Ltd., gas pressure and volume indexes, 142
- Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Rotoplunge pumps (trade publication), 516
- Parkinson Howard Ltd., Tema Harbour, 641
- Parsons, C. A., & Co. Ltd., large synchronous condensers, 238-239; new London offices for, 241; Drakelow B power station, 527; coal burning gas turbine locomotive, 597; turbo-generator for Lakeview power station, Canada, 795
- Parsons and Marine Engineering Turbines Research and Development Association, formation of British Ship Research Association, 697
- Parsons Marine Turbine Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 541
- Part, A. A., on automation, 47
- Particle, charged, detectors, operations summary, 16
- Subatomic, unstable, classification of, by W. K. H. Panofsky, 144
- Pasold, E. W., on executive flying, 97
- Passap Automatic knitting machine, 492
- Duomatic knitting machine, 492
- Patches, pipe, Patchmaster (King Aircraft Corp. (K.A.C.) Ltd.), 774
- Patchmaster pipe patches (King Aircraft Corp. (K.A.C.) Ltd.), 774
- Patek Philippe photo-electric clock, 377
- Paterson, Dr. T. T., on The Manager, 769
- Paton sheer register control (Hord-Brown Ltd.), 468
- Paton, T. A. L., on Power from Water (review), 623
- Patterns, foundry, in plastic (Turner Bros Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 651
- Moulding, plywood for (Venesta Plywood Ltd.), 211
- Plates, wooden, for moulding machines. (Plenty & Sons), 211
- Patterson, Dr. E. M., review of Vibrations from Blasting Rock, 719-720; biographical note, 720
- Patterson, P. D., review of Applied Science of rubber, 215-216; review of Engineering Design in Rubber, 215-216; review of Microscopy in Rubber, 215-216; review of Introduction to Natural and Synthetic Rubbers, 215-216; biographical note, 216
- Pattinson, R. R., review of J & P Transformer Book, 319-320; biographical note, 320
- Pavers, bituminous, longitudinal and transverse control for, by F. M. Drake, 574
- Pavilion of Labour at Italia '61 exhibition, 140
- Pax Atomica, *Atom Review*, 246
- Paxton, I. H., Leeds ice rink, 707
- Pay and position of responsibility, by M. Davidmann, 830
- Payments, incentive, 102. See LETTERS, 369, 434
- Payne, A. R., on Engineering Design with Rubber (review), 215-216
- Payne, Dr. P. C. J., principal of National College of Agricultural Engineering, 832; on training in agricultural engineering, 832
- Payne, P. P., & Sons Ltd., packaging and labelling (trade publication), 356
- Payne Products International Ltd., Lapmaster monochromatic light, 408; lapping exhibition, 570; Lapmaster lapping machines, 680
- Paynes Jiffytape Ltd., high temperature masking tape, 19
- P.D. Equipment Ltd., Sto-Door storage and filing cabinets, 711
- Peace, atoms for, award, made to Sir John Cockcroft, 299
- "Peaceful Revolution," cinema film, 689
- Pearl Assurance Co. Ltd., interest in Astley Industrial Trust Ltd., 145
- Pearsall, Dr. I. S., review of Centrifugal Pumps: Selection, Operation and Maintenance, 318; biographical note, 320; review of Axial Flow Fans, 386; biographical note, 388
- Pearson, F. J., on Practical Nucleonics (review), 555
- Peat areas in Scotland, 222
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., report on shipbuilding orders placed abroad by British shipowners, 565
- Pee-Cee Engineering Supplies Ltd., Portacutta cut-off machine, 438
- Peebles, Bruce, & Co., Ltd., switching equipment, 743; electronic equipment (trade publication), 816
- Peeling machine, rotary, veneer (John Pickles & Sons (Engineers) Ltd.), 679
- PEEP. See *Pilot's Electronic Eye-Level Presentation*
- Pegasus 2 computer system (trade publication), 24
- Peglers Ltd., Gem extended plating unit installed (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 449
- Pehuet, L., on Technical Organisation of the Industrial Undertaking (review), 451-452
- Pen with built in spring balance (Bass & Keller kg.), 664
- Mechanical (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson), 616
- Pen-3 digital tape unit (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 804
- Pencil, "Leroy 020" (Keuffel & Esser Co.), 664
- Penfold, A. B., on new approach to thermal fatigue testing, 522-523
- Penhune, J. P., on Case Studies in Electro-Magnetism (book), 420
- People in hospital, by E. Barnes (book), 599
- Management and productivity, by R. Appleby, 572
- Pep-Loewe centrifugal pump (Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd.), 647
- PERA. See *Production Engineering Research Association*
- Periflex camera, Corfield (K. G. Corfield Ltd.), 485
- Peripheries, new camera to photograph, 98-100 — Photograph. See *Photograph*
- Periscopes, aircraft, for rear mounted engines (Smiths), 259
- Perkins Engines Ltd., order from Beheram-Demoen for diesel engines, 721
- Perkins, F., Ltd., tractor engines, 357; Perkins agricultural diesel engine, 744
- Perkins Group, formation of public relations organisation, 581; J. Bowman to head new public relations group, 581; N. M. F. Vulliamy appointed chief engineer, 745; A. M. Porkess appointed manager of experimental department, 745
- Perkins Outboard Motors Ltd., outboard motors, 506
- Permaflon insulating material (Permalit Ltd.), 581
- Permaglass insulating material (Permalit Ltd.), 581
- Permalit Ltd., apprentice school opened by L. Robson, 201; encapsulated transformers for British Railways, 568; insulating material (Permalit Ltd.), 581; densified wood (Permalit Ltd.), 715; Jabroc wood laminates, 581; Permalit insulating material, 581; Dialam insulating material, 581; Permaflon insulating material, 581; formation of Permalit-Wallace Ltd., 581; collaboration with Chas. Lowe & Co. Ltd., 581; collaboration with Indian Plywood Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 581; collaboration with Wallace Flour Mills Co. Ltd., 581; Permaflon wood laminates, 581; Permalit wood laminates, 581; Hydulignum wood laminates, 581
- Permalit-Wallace Ltd., formation of, 581; Indian factory for, 581; A. A. Heath, R. W. Lowe, N. V. Kanji, K. S. Lauly and C. K. Vissanji appointed directors, 581; R. Ely appointed resident engineer and liaison officer, 581
- Permaflon wood laminate (Permalit Ltd.), 581
- Permutit Co. Ltd., Deminrolit water demineralizer, 42
- Permutit Deminrolit water demineralizer (Permutit Co. Ltd.), 42
- Perottoni, I., appointed commercial manager of Troglan Italiana S.a.s., 689
- Perrett Control Co. Ltd., Hydrovalve globe valve, 467; globe valves (trade publication), 556
- Perry, A. L. H., on cutting fluids and their performance, 716-717
- Perry, P., on apprenticeships, 736
- Perseus data processing system (Ferranti), 321
- Persian Gulf, off-shore oil drilling operations at Abu Dhabi, 296
- Personnel Administration Ltd., Sundridge Park Management Centre, 372; Export Training Centre, 372; courses at training centres, 372; consultation with Federation of British Industries, 372
- Perspective, natural, by J. Last (book), 24
- Petersen, Dr. Tech.E., on freeze drying of foods, 226
- Peterson, M. S., on Scientific Thinking and Scientific Writing (book), 120
- Petroleum industry, piping in, BS 3351: 1961 (British Standards Institution), 19
- Terms, a glossary of, by G. Sell (book), 356
- See also *Oil: Paraffin*
- Petten research centre handed over to Euratom, 176
- Peugeot power drills (Melbro Machine Tools Ltd.), 142
- Pevron anti-corrosive coating (E. & F. Richardson Ltd.), 446
- PEXRAD automatic X-ray crystallography (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 253, 333
- Pflüger, A., on Elementary Statics of Shells (book), 452
- pH meters (trade publication), 24
- Seibold (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 774
- Pharmacology, courses in, 137
- Phenolic bus-bar casing (British Resin Products Ltd.), 147
- Philipson, O. J., on Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., 277, 541; control of subsidiaries centralized, 277
- Phillips, A., on Problems in Basic Operations Research Methods for Management (book), 388
- Phillips, A. L., on Welding Handbook (review), 655-656
- Phillips Bros. & Ellis Ltd., hot press marking machine, 344
- Philosophy, guide to, by Dr. C. E. M. Joad, 673
- Social, and sociology, essays in by M. Ginsberg (review), 54
- Phimister, G. S., design of aggregate plant for high grade concrete, 311
- Phoenix Assurance Co., formation of Equipment Leasing Co. Ltd., 257
- Phoenix Rubber Co. Ltd., rubber mountings for heavy machinery, 115
- Phosphate coating for cold forgings (Cold Forging Ltd.), 685
- Phosphating process, Kephos (ICI Ltd.), 446
- Photoconductive cell (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 110
- Photoelasticity: Principles and Methods, by H. T. Jessop and F. C. Harris (book), 56
- Photoelectric equipment (Lancashire Dynamo), 42
- Photoelectronics (M.O.M.) Ltd., smoke-density indicator, 310
- Photograph, periphery, of F. Fox, 100
- of motor car tyre, 100
- of pinion head bearing, 100
- of valve stem, 100
- Using bubble chambers, 208
- Photographic almanac, British Journal (Henry Greenwood & Co. Ltd.) (book), 56
- Service, mobile (Brian Benson Art Service), 357
- Photography, method study cheaper by, 352-353
- Photronic Controls Ltd., Photronic flame failure control unit, 647
- Flame failure control unit (Photronic Controls Ltd.), 647
- Phthalic anhydride, new plant for Grange Chemicals Ltd., 177
- Physical chemistry. See *Chemistry*
- Physics anthology, by N. Clarke (review), 555
- Applied, courses in, 137
- Chemistry and mathematics, dictionary of named effects and laws in, by D. W. G. Ballentyne and L. E. Q. Walker (review), 555
- and electronics, international dictionary of (Van Nostrand) (book), 420
- Elementary, for technical students, by L. S. Powell (book), 24
- and Engineering, field computations in, by A. Thom and C. J. Apelt (review), 419-420
- Experiments with Dimple and Lido atomic reactors, 80
- of graphite moderated reactors, symposium on, 230
- High energy, CERN symposium on, 144
- New age in, by Sir Harris Massey (review), 555
- Nuclear, progress in, by O. R. Frisch (review), 555
- Physics, pion and muon, research in, 208
- Plasma, and controlled nuclear fusion research, conference on, 441
- of semiconductors, conference on, 69
- of water, 458
- Physiologist, how he can contribute to the improvement of automobile seats, by F. Picard and A. Wisner, 371
- Piaggio C. S., motor scooters, 486
- Picard, F., on how the physiologist can contribute to the improvement of automobile seats, 371
- Pick, shearer, Wimet (Wickman Ltd.), 76
- Pick-ups, magnetic (Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd.), 205
- Pickering, R. Y., & Co. Ltd., association with Lithgows Ltd., 52
- Pickles, John, & Sons (Engineers) Ltd., rotary veneer peeling machine, 679
- Pictorial Presentation, 450
- Pidgeon, M., on Anthology of Houses (review), 182
- Pier type foundations, 272
- Piercy, Lord, elected president of Institution of Works Managers, 704; on Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation, 81
- Piezometers, Endeve (Endeve Engineering Developments), 742
- Pikrose Fuel-O-Matic vending Machine (Austin Hopkinson & Co. Ltd.), 583
- Pile driving formal Hiley, 44
- Foundations, by R. D. Chellis (book), 624; (review), 782
- Reinforced concrete, simplified Hiley formula for, by G. M. Cornfield, 44
- Tube, of cast steel, 237
- Piling machine, hydraulic, rail mounted (British Railways), 347
- Pilkington Bros., glass research centre for (Holland & Hannen and Cubitts), 113
- Pillin, John B., Ltd., work study in a small batch factory, 245
- Pillow blocks, ball bearing (Link-Belt Co.), 205
- Pilot cable winch (Richard G. Gibbins & Co. Ltd.), 614
- Pilot's Electronic Eye-Level Presentation for Short SC5 Belfast aircraft, 827
- Pingon tower crane (George Cohen 600 Group Ltd.), 648
- Pinkus, O., on Theory of Hydrodynamic Lubrication (book), 356
- Pion physics, research in, 208
- Pipes, buried, determination of stresses in, by H. H. Collins, G. N. J. Gilbert and R. Rew, 707
- Connector, Ruston-Grayloc (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 804
- and gutters—non metallic, 96
- Insulation, mineral (Protexulate Ltd.), 479
- Lining *in situ* with cement mortar, 478
- Non-circular, heat transfer in, 609
- Patches, Patchmaster (King Aircraft Corp. (K.A.C.) Ltd.), 774
- Plastic: experience of Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., by E. A. O. Mange, 546-547
- Summary on, 547
- Uses of, 546
- Polyethylene, BS 1972: 1961, 747
- Pvc (trade publication), 284
- for cooling tower (British Geon Ltd.), 811
- for effluent line (British Geon Ltd.), 383
- Stoneware, flexible joint for, Drawflex (Doulton Vitrified Pipes Ltd.), 843
- Strains, study of, 707
- Thread sealing tape (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 446
- Wrought steel (trade publication), 848
- See also *Tube*
- Pipeline from Fawley to Avonmouth (John Brown Ltd.), 613
- Flood, plastic, in tunnel, 547
- Gas, and medical equipment in Altnegelvin Hospital (BOC Ltd.), 598
- in N. India, 689
- for natural gas in UK, 597
- Natural gas, Israel, 1
- Oil flow in, new formulae for, by J. S. Blair, 603-608. See LETTER, 670
- from Rotterdam to Ruhr, 413
- Pipework, steam, design considerations, 395
- High temperature bursting tests on, 395
- for high temperatures, by J. S. Blair, 394-395
- Non-destructive testing of, 395
- Weld strengths of, 395
- Piping in petroleum industry, BS 3351: 1961 (British Standards Institution), 19
- Plastic, for underground mains and services (trade publication), 88
- Pippard, Prof. A. J. S., chairman of committee on river pollution, 595
- Piraiki-Patraiki Cotton Manufacturing Co., to operate textile mill in Khartoum for Sudan American Textile Industry John Theodoropoulos Co. Ltd., 170
- Pirani, M., on Electric Furnaces (review), 86; on Principles of Vacuum Engineering (book), 816
- Pisani, E., on regional development in France, 105
- Pit prop, steel cylinder for (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
- Pitaglaze plastic paint (Allweather Paints Ltd.), 807
- Pitch fibre conduits (trade publication), 56
- Pitt Trailers, ground level loading trailer, 110
- Placencia Sa., agreement with Tempered Group, 25
- Plane flow, subsonic, theory of, by L. C. Woods (book), 320
- Planet Holdings Ltd., Hiflo HE50 Satellite factory floor marking machine, 710
- Planing machine, wood (Dominion Machinery Co. Ltd.), 679
- Planning, economic, in France, conference on, 832
- New-found favour of, 470-471
- for traffic convention, 5
- Plano-milling machine (Strojimport), 540
- Plant (trade publications), 120, 152, 184, 556, 720
- Plant Engineers (Mechanical Handling) Ltd., moving Tilley Lamp Co. from Colindale to N. Ireland, 81
- Plaskett, A., on Brno Trade Fair, 485

- Plasma acceleration, by S. W. Kash (review), 587
 — and controlled fusion, by D. J. Rose and M. Clark, Jr. (book), 688
 — Physics and controlled nuclear fusion research, conference on, 441
 — Problems slow the advance, by Dr. A. A. Ware, 441
 — Stabilization, 441
 — Studies on chemical systems (Battelle Memorial Institute), 561
 Plastering, methods of mechanization, research into, 289
 Plastic, acetal, mouldings for vent fans (Du Pont), 115
 — Boats, experience of the Admiralty, 544-545
 — — Paint testing for, 545
 — Cement, Nobel, building uses of, 806
 — Coated steel floorplates (Consett Iron Co. Ltd.), 715
 — — Steel, Stelvetite, for vending machine (John Summers & Co. Ltd.), 583
 — Control desk for locomotive, 543
 — Covers for aircraft (Evans Kirby (Plastic) Ltd.), 243
 — — for chain saw (Osma Plastics Ltd.), 147
 — Dough, Rockite, for horn of Foamite fire extinguisher, 715
 — and elastic design of slabs and plates, by R. H. Wood (book), 248
 — Endshields for mill motors, 542
 Plastic Engineers Ltd., nylon trolley wheels, 651
 — Extrusion machinery (Fawcett Preston & Co. Ltd.), 732
 — Faced concrete blocks, Spectra-Glaze, 52
 — Foam for buildings (trade publication), 284
 — Foundry patterns (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 651
 — Grids for filter (Mead Corp. and Rome Kraft Co.), 549
 — Labels, Flexolux (WAM-Speedwork), 479
 — Locomotive components, 542
 — Materials, behaviour in tropics, 535
 — Moderated atomic reactor, 393
 — Modules (Precision Reinforced Mouldings Ltd.), 549
 — Observatory dome (Werkspoor NV), 312
 — Paint. See *Paint*
 — Pallet cover (Export Packing Service Ltd.), 548
 — Pipe. See *Pipe*
 — Piping for underground mains and services (trade publication), 88
 — Porous (Silica Gel Ltd.), 549
 — Putty, Talurit (Cable Covers Ltd.), 243
 — Radomes, 542-543
 — — for aircraft, 543
 — Resin (Leicester, Lovall & Co. Ltd.), 315
 Plastics (trade publication), 284
 — Articles on, 542-549
 — Assessment of, 525
 — in bridge deck joints, 738
 — Experience of English Electric Co. Ltd., by C. Hayes, 542-543
 — Glass reinforcement for (trade publication), 320
 — Metallizing of, by H. Narcus (book), 24
 — New, source book of, by H. R. Simonds (book), 720
 — Problems in choice of, congress on, 101
 Plastics and Resins Ltd., Metolux cold casting metal filler, 121; Terrazite flooring tiles, 121; agreements with US and Canadian firms, 121; negotiations for formation of new company with Texstar Construction Corp. Ltd., 121
 — Sales of, 453
 — Selecting for a laboratory building, 779
 — Some recent applications and innovations, 548-549
 — Tooling, by M. W. Riley (book), 720
 Plate, Bonderite 250 chromating process for (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 715
 — Levelling (trade publication), 484
 — and slabs, plastic and elastic design of, by R. H. Wood (book), 248
 Platens, heated, use of Multiport aluminium extrusions for, 18
 Plating, dip, solutions, Atomex (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 619
 — System, multiple cell, installed at Triumph Engineering Co. (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 585
 — Tin, electrolytic, new vistas in, 812
 — — Process, Ferrostat, 812
 — Unit, extended, Gem (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 449
 — See also *Electroplating*
 Platinum deposition solution (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 619
 Platinum, history of, by D. McDonald (book), 688
 Platt Bros. (Sales) Ltd., Khartoum textile mill, 170
 Plenty & Son Ltd., wooden pattern plates for moulding machines, 211; calculator (trade publication), 320
 Plessey Co. Ltd., transmitting amplifier, 205; control system for VTOL/STOL aircraft, 258; aircraft electrical division commences production, 299; acquisition of Regentone Products factory, 299; acquisition of SPE Co. Ltd., 381; electrical components for satellite systems, 393; licence agreement with Guldner-Motoren-Werke, 453; production of Hydro-Stabil hydraulic equipment, 453; laboratory for aircraft generating systems, 457; miniature push button switch, 646
 Plessey Group, mobile showroom for, 145; Rosite Ltd. to leave group, 153
 Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., tour of mobile showroom, 145; proportional counters, 375
 Plug, masonry, OBO K-Plug (Douglas Kane Ltd.), 42
 Plumpton, C., on Introduction to Magneto-Fluid Mechanics (book), 752
 Plutonium for atomic reactor fuel, general scheme in the development of, 16
 — Fuel cycle programme, 16
 — Isotopes, criticality of, 240
 Plywood, (trade publication), 284, 720
 — Canadian fir (trade publication), 356
 — Plywood, Canadian fir, for shuttering, 771
 — Manufacturers' Association of British Columbia, new offices in Liverpool for, 285; J. A. McLean appointed manager, 285; Canadian Fir plywood (trade publication), 356; plywood shuttering (trade publication), 656; Canadian fir plywood shuttering, 771
 — for moulding patterns (Venesta Plywood Ltd.), 211
 — Paintable (trade publication), 624
 — Shuttering (trade publication), 656
 PM-1 atomic reactor transported by air (Martin Co.), 208
 Pneumatorol coal discharger (Bonallack & Sons Ltd.), 507
 Pneumatic. See also *Compressed air; Compressor*
 P & O Orient Lines, good design policy, 462
 Polariscope, Sharples (Sharples Engineering Co. (Bamber Bridge) Ltd.), 233
 Polimax, contract to Constructors John Brown for chemical plant, 285
 Political and Economic Planning, *Economic Planning in France*, 193; *Indian University Students in Britain*, 640
 Pollard Bearings, Ltd., bearings (trade publication), 688
 Pollution, air. See *Air*
 — Oil. See *Oil*
 — Rivers. See *River*
 — Water. See *Water*
 Polycrystalline ceramic materials, 80
 Polyesters (trade publication), 248
 — Machine guards (Osma Plastics Ltd.), 211
 — Resins for boats, 545
 Polyethylene building sheet, Visqueen (British Visqueen), 115
 — Lining for control cable (Teleflex Products Ltd.), 549
 — Pipe. See *Pipe*
 Polygraph-12 vacuum spectrograph (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 29
 Polymathic "Coolie" lift unit (Polymathic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 749
 Polymathic Engineering Co. Ltd., Polymathic "Coolie" lift unit, 749
 Polypenco Ltd., nylon castings, 549
 Polypropylene British Celanese Ltd.), 350
 — (ICI Ltd.), 350
 — Sheet, how it is being used, 350
 — Sinks and tops (Malvern Engineering Ltd.), 350
 — (Telcon Plastics Ltd.), 350
 — Yarn, Ulstron, pilot production (ICI Ltd.), 548-549
 Polytetrafluorethylene. See *Ptfe*
 Polyurethane, foamed, insulation, Foamflex (Semtex Ltd.), 211
 — Lacquer for timber, Long Life Translac (A. Sanderson & Co. Ltd.), 619
 — Rubber tyred wheels (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.), 651
 Polyvinyl chloride coated terylene ducting for aircraft (ICI Ltd.), 83
 — Covered fabric, inflatable frameworks of (BTR Industries Ltd.), 19
 — Developments in, 547
 — Pipe (trade publication), 284
 — Pipe for cooling tower (British Geon Ltd.), 811
 — Pipe for effluent line (British Geon Ltd.), 383
 — for scrubbing tower (Bakelite Ltd.), 279
 — Sheeting, Aspect (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 447
 — Tape to replace painting (Rotunda Ltd.), 383
 — Waterstops (Tretol-Servicised Ltd.), 211
 Pomona centrifugal pump (Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd.), 647
 Ponzoni, G., on agreement between Rootes Group and Carrozzeria Touring Superleggera, 589
 Poole, H., Poole System of off-highway mobility, 626
 Poole, H. G. (Consultants) Ltd., Poole rear dump hauler, 626-628
 — Rear dump hauler (H. G. Poole (Consultants) Ltd.), 626-628
 Poong Dam, 45
 Pop rivets (Geo. Tucker Eyelet Co. Ltd.), 810
 Population change and industrial growth, by E. A. Wrigley (book), 388; (review), 587-588
 Porcelain Enamels, by A. I. Andrews (book), 656
 Porkess, A. M., appointed manager of experimental department of Perkins Group, 745
 Porous plastic. See *Plastic*
 Porous Plastics Ltd., Vyon porous plastic filters, 19
 Porsche: The Man and His Cars, by R. von Frankenberg (review), 515
 Port construction, graph of in UK, 825
 — Development in West Africa, 237
 — Major, of Great Britain (Federation of British Industries publication), 825
 — and marine structures, design and construction of, by A. De F. Quinn (book), 88
 — Works, matching to shipping trends, 825
 Portable Welders Ltd., toroidal Fararc welding machine, 206; timing devices, transistorized, 648
 Portacutta cut-off machine (Pee-Cee Engineering Supplies Ltd.), 438
 Portakabin portable site office (Portasilo Ltd.), 575
 Portasilo Ltd., Portakabin portable site office, 575
 Porter, M. R., appointed Landscape Architect to Ministry of Transport, 73; biographical note, 73
 Posford, Pavry and Partners, alterations to railway bridges, 476
 Position of responsibility, pay and, by M. Davidmann, 830
 — and titles, Plain Words on, 37
 Positioning system, Emicon, controlling drilling machine, 385
 — Point to point, Ferranti, 385
 Post Office. See *General*
 Postage stamp vending machines, GPO, 186-188
 Postal codes for public use, 302
 — Costs, 300
 — Services, mechanisation of, by Brig. K. S. Holmes, 300-302
 — — Organisation, 300
 — — Sorting, coding and automatic, 302
 Pots, melting, and furnaces (trade publication), 556
 Potato equipment for Russia (Robert Keelie & Son Ltd.), 217
 Potter Aeronautical Corp., manufacture of De Havilland Pottermeter flowmeters, 285
 Pottermeter flowmeters, de Havilland, 285
 Poverty, world, attack on, by A. Shonfield (review), 182
 Powders, metal, compacting with explosives, 148
 — Pre-alloyed (BSA Metal Powders Ltd.), 649
 Powell & Co., Vertopal pallet truck 615; Vertolifter elevator truck, 710
 Powell Duffryn Engineering Ltd., report on 349; position and prospects, 349; exhibit at International Factory Equipment Exhibition, 581; Dempster series of vehicles, 581
 Powell Duffryn Ltd., report on Powell Duffryn Engineering Ltd., 349; position and prospects, 349
 Powell, E., on hospital building, 598
 Powell, J. W., on propeller meter with a gas bearing, 566-567
 Powell, L. S., on Elementary Physics for Technical Students (book), 24
 Power, in Arctic and Antarctic, 645
 — Atomic. See *Atomic*
 — Cables. See *Cables*
 — Control units, hydraulic, for aircraft (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 609
 — Development in India, 689
 — Drives for curtains, Rufflette (Thomas French & Sons Ltd.), 696
 — Electrical (trade publications), 216
 — — European pattern of, 576-577
 — — National reserves of, 576
 — — Network advantages, 576
 — — by Dr. Riccio, 576
 — Table of exchanges between adjacent countries, 577
 — Services, organisation in Europe (UN publication), 576
 — See also *Electricity*
 Power Gas Corp., formation of Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 349; magnesium plant for Magnesium Elektron Ltd., 619
 — Geothermal, 199
 — Hydraulic, piped for oil well rig, 296
 — Hydro-electric, in Japan, 550
 — — Scheme in Malaya, 553
 — India's growing demand for, 801
 — Link across Cook Strait, 217
 — Cross-Channel, rectifier transformers for (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 36
 — New, for under-developed areas, by E. W. Golding, 348
 — Plant. See *Power station; Atomic power station; Hydro-electric*
 — from solar radiation, 348
 — Source, high-frequency, for research (Bell), 325
 — Station, atomic. See *Atomic*
 — — Automation in, 221
 — — Cairo South, 517
 — — Cruachen, contractors for, 285
 — — Discharge, biological effects of, by Dr. M. Varley, 341
 — — Drakelow B, opening of, 527
 — — Drakelow C., 753
 — — East River, orders placed for generators, 568
 — — Eggborough, contracts for, 849
 — — Eggborough, work to start soon (CEGB), 643
 — — European. See *LETTER*, 133
 — — Ferrybridge C, work to start for CEGB, 196
 — — Hok-Un, Hong Kong, output to be increased, 753
 — — Hydro-electric. See *Hydro-electric*
 — — Lakeview, Canada, turbo-generators for (C. A. Parsons & Co. Ltd.), 795
 — — Markham Ferry, 657
 — — Murray 1, Australia, 657
 — — Nuclear. See *Atomic*
 — — Padiham B, asbestos-cement cooling towers for, 146
 — — R. L. Hearn, 238
 — — Tilbury B., 485
 — — West Burton, pumping equipment for, 557
 — — West Thurrock, additional work at, 625
 — — West Thurrock, switchgear for (South Wales Switchgear Ltd.), 817
 — Supply requirements, 348
 — — Twin transistor (Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd.), 233
 — — Units, DC (trade publication), 420
 — — Unit, stabilized (Electronic Machine Co. Ltd.), 648
 — — and water resources, by O. S. Woods, 339
 — Transmission. See also *Gearing; Drive; Transmission*
 — Unit, stabilized (Experitron), 744
 — Water. See *Water*; see also *Hydraulic; Power plant; Hydro-electric*
 — Wind, 198, 348
 Powerdozer calldozer blade (Bomford and Evershed Ltd.), 646
 Powermaster boiler (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 67
 — for Oxford University Press (G.W.B. Furnaces Ltd.), 749
 Powertog clamps (Speed Tools Ltd.), 804
 Pownall, J. F., on water tunnel 1,000 ft. below, 261
 Pratt, D. L., on performance of vehicles under trans Antarctic conditions, 644
 Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Co. Ltd., Battelle Plastic Atomic Reactor Facility, 393
 Precise jig grinding machine (Matbro), 77
 Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd., Pomona centrifugal pump, 647; Pepp-Loewe centrifugal pump, 647
 Precision Gear Machines & Tools Ltd., Red Ring gear analyser, 175
 Précision Mécanique Labinal, Silto fuel injection pump, 262. See *LETTERS*, 401, 434, 702
 Precision Reinforced Mouldings Ltd., plastic modules, 549
 Precision Rubbers Ltd., rubber compounds to resist hydraulic fluids, 351
 Preece, Cardew and Rider, Indus Basin Project, 8, 849; hydro-electric schemes in Malaya, 553
 Preflex prefabricated beams for bridge decks (Boulton & Paul Ltd.), 771
 Preoptipoc lathe, 254
 Preoptive copying lathe, 254
 Preservative, wood, 304
 — Wood, in common use, 304
 — Wood, non-pressure methods of applying, by J. Bryan and D. F. Purslow, 575
 Press, baling, hydraulic (Strojimport), 540
 — for scrap metal (Fawcett Preston & Co.), 174
 — British Clearing, 480
 — Deep drawing, LVD (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 838
 Press Equipment Ltd., metering device, 207
 — Forging (D. L. Lombard & Sons Engineering Ltd.), 680
 — — (Strojimport), 539
 — Hydraulic (trade publication), 184
 — — (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 274
 — — Norton (Frank Lewis & Co. (London) Ltd.), 742
 — — Punch, Edel (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 506
 — Scrap metal baling (Fawcett Preston & Co. Ltd.), 614
 — and shears (trade publication), 120
 — Stamping (Strojimport), 540
 — Tools, interchangeable (Cold Forging Ltd.), 344
 — — See *Tool*
 Pressbend Ltd., Tubemaster tube-end flaring machine, 507; Hungs-Robie pipe bending machine, 744
 Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., training centre opened at Cowley, 436, 445; new training centre opened at Cowley, 509
 Pressoturn Ltd., containers, 316; Tote bin method of transportation, 316
 Pressures, high, at elevated temperatures, behaviour of metallic thick-walled cylindrical vessels and tubes subjected to externally and internally, by A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and B. Khan, 563
 — Recorder (Walker Crossweller), 838
 — Regulators (trade publication), 356
 — Vessels, fabrication of (Whessoe), 684
 Prest, J., on Industrial Revolution in Coventry (review), 119-120
 Prestcold dishwasher, 824
 Preston, Fawcett & Co., scrap metal baling press, 174; hydraulic presses (trade publication), 184; position and prospects, 209
 Preston, J. Roger, & Partners, New Zealand House, 380
 Prestressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*
 — Development Group, design of prestressed concrete beams for bridges, 203
 Prestwick Airport, plans to cater for pure jet aircraft, 612
 Priestman Bros. Ltd., cross roll bearings, 463
 Prilutskii, D. N., on Refrigeration Engineering: A Source Book on Soviet Literature, 1923-1925 (book), 356
 Primer, rusty steel (trade publication), 248
 Princeton-Stanford Group, colliding electron beam experiments, 144
 Princetown University, computer for flying wind tunnel (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 568
 Printed circuits made without drawings, by W. Gosling, 180-181
 Printing industry, paper survey in, 129
 Pritchard, J. L. on Sir George Cayley: The Inventor of the Aeroplane (book), 248
 Private car: Crompton Lanchester Lectures of the Automobile Division of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (review), 654
 Process control (trade publication), 24
 — Adaptive: a guided tour, by R. Bellman (book), 388
 — Manufacturing, by J. V. Harding (book), 688
 — Plants, materials selection for, by R. E. Gackenbach (review), 814
 — — Rex (Vokes Ltd.), 209
 Processing handbook, manufacturing data (book), 284
 — Industries, aids for, 157
 Prockter, C. E., on Kempe's Engineers Year Book (book), 56
 Proctor, Sir Dennis, opening of training centre for South Eastern Gas Board, 533
 Product design, engineering data for, by D. C. Greenwood (book), 248; (review), 586
 — National, growth in, 572
 Production control and computers (report), 685
Production Engineer, 501
 Production Engineering, courses in, 137
 — Research Association, sponsored research projects, 93; table of examples of sponsored research projects, 93; remote controlled lathe for machining irradiated uranium, 93; fire at Melton Mowbray headquarters, 621
 — Research, sponsored, pays off, 93
 Productivity in East German Shipyard, by P. Trippe, 106-107
 — Management and people, by R. Appleby, 572
 — Swedish shipyards, 293
 Productograph system (Adrema Ltd.), 53
 Professional engineers. See *Engineers*
 — Remuneration, 830
 Programming (trade publication), 588
 — System (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 467
 Progress in Operations Research, by R. L. Ackoff (book), 420
 — Plain Words on, 333
 Projectina micro-measuring instrument (R. G. Macfarlane), 711
 Projector, overhead (Simplex Ampro Ltd.), 9
 — Sight, mirror deck landing (GEC Ltd.), 258
 — Slide, Aldis 303 (Aldis Bros. Ltd.), 754-756
 — — Aldisette II (Aldis Bros., Ltd.), 754
 — Stereoscopic (Vision Engineering Ltd.), 142

- Prolite hard metal products (Protolite Ltd.), 618
 Promotion and demotion, 831
 Prop. pit, steel cylinder for (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
 Propane bubble chamber, 208
 Propeller, aluminium, for Transall C160 aircraft (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 583
 — Meter with a Gas Bearing, by J. W. Powell, 566-567
 — Shaft. See *Shaft*
 Propulsion, atomic. See *Atomic Propulsion*
 — and combustion: Fourth Agard Colloquium, Milan April 1960: High mach number air breathing machines, by A. L. Jaumotte, A. H. Lefebvre and A. M. Rothrock (book), 452
 — of ships. See *Atomic propulsion; Engine; Marine propulsion; Turbine; Propeller*;
 Protection, cathodic (trade publication), 248
 Proteus engines for MY Mercury (Bristol Siddeley), 3
 Protexulate Ltd., mineral pipe insulation, 479
 Protolite Ltd., Prolite hard metal products, 618
 Protons, polarized, device to produce (Rutherford High Energy Laboratory), 457
 — Synchrotron at CERN, 208
 — Secondary beams of, 208
 Protracted life tests, predicting conclusions from, by J. L. Cribb, 853
 Psychology of human relations, course on, 610
 — Industrial, National Institute of. See *National*
 Ptfе bearings, dry (Engineering Productions (Clevedon) Ltd.), 383
 — Coated woven glass cloth, Tygaflo (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 779
 — Monofilament (Richard Klinger Ltd.), 83
 Public Cleansing, by A. G. Davies (book), 484
 — General, effect of decimal coinage and metric system on, 840
 — Speakers, Plain Words on, 600
 Public Speaking is Great Fun, 704
 Publicity conference, BEAMA, 657
 Publicity Planning Ltd., stand for AEI Ltd. at Indian Industries Fair, 657
 — Vital ingredient in marketing, by C. A. Ganderton, 657
 Puckey, W., on Old Moore, 101
 Puckey, Sir Walter, summing up of Automation Conference, 47
 Pug cutting machine (BOC Ltd.), 374
 Pulley block and trolley, Colossus (Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd.), 10
 — "Hover," development of, 825, 826-827
 Pullin, R. B., & Co. Ltd., reconstruction of Phoenix Works, 445
 Pullmax sheet metal working machine (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 803
 Pulsometer Engineering Co. Ltd., acquired by Booker Group, 381
 Pultac No. 2 strippable coating (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 83
 Puma, HMS, use of plastic boats, 545
 Pumps (trade publication), 720
 — Acid, of titanium (Appleton & Howard Ltd.), 19
 — (Transkem Pumps Ltd.), 42
 — Centrifugal (Goodenough Pumps Ltd.), 615
 — Pep-Loewe (Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd.), 647
 — Pomona (Precision Electrical Products (Stockport) Ltd.), 647
 — Selection, operation and maintenance, by I. J. Karassik and R. Carter (review), 318
 — Univac (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 804
 — Diesel fuel injection, C.A.V. (C.A.V. Ltd.), 397
 — Double diaphragm (Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 374
 — Fuel injection, DPA (C.A.V. Ltd.), 26-28
 — Injection, Silto (Precision Mécanique Labinal), 262. See *LETTERS* 401, 434, 702
 — Gear (trade publication), 484
 — General service, Mopump (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt Ltd.), 36
 — Heat, Climasol range of (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 160
 — Gulfstream (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 160
 — Panama (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 160
 — High vacuum (Mullard Ltd.), 234
 — Hydraulic, Mono-Radial (Andrew Fraser & Co. Ltd.), 614
 — In-line process (Sigmund Pumps Ltd.), 506
 — Isomantles (Isopad Ltd.), 467
 — Metering (ECD Ltd.), 468
 — Rotoplunge (trade publication), 516
 — Submerged, fuel, to prevent vapour locks (Joseph Lucas Ltd.), 669
 — Submersible, contractors, "Bibo 3," Flygt (Flygt Organisation), 358-360
 — Principle of, 358
 — Flygt (Industrial Pumps Ltd.), 678
 — Water, self-priming (trade publication), 184
 — Water, solar operated, Somor, 198
 Pumping engines, Cornish, preservation of, 33
 — Station, Crossens, 202
 — Floating, 306
 — Water, Cushyfoot mountings for generators in, 714
 Punka-Louvre air ducts, lightweight (Baxter, Woodhouse and Taylor Ltd.), 715
 Purification of saline water, 725
 — Studies on salt water, 789
 Purkis, H. J., on Field Measurements of Sound Insulation Between Dwellings (review), 783
 Purslow, D. F., on non-pressure methods of applying wood preservatives, 575
 Putnam, P. C., on energy in the future, 198
 Putty, plastic, Talurit (Cable Covers Ltd.), 243
 PVC. See *Polyvinyl chloride*
 PWV fluid mixers (Aiton & Co. Ltd.), 156
 Pye Electric Ltd., torque and speed control units (trade publication), 420
 Pylons, aluminium extrusions for (Aluminium Co. of America), 147
 Pynford Ltd., bodily removal of house in Exeter, 807
 Pyrene Co. Ltd., fire detecting system, 11
 Pultac No. 2 strippable coating, 83; spray gun bonderizing, 619; CO₂ firefighting equipment, 708; automatic fire alarm system, 708; Bonderite 250 chromating process for zinc and plate, 715
 Pyrographite, 178
 — Cost of, 179
 Pyro-metallurgical plant, 48
 — Processing of thorium uranium fuels, experiments in, by E. W. Murbach and G. E. Brand, 48
 Pyrometer, applications of, 363
 — Development of, 362
 — Precision improved by solar cells, 362-363
 — Suction (Shell-Mex and BP Ltd.), 636
 — Temperature compensation of, 362
 — See also *Thermometer*
 Pyrotex Ltd., position and prospects, 113; mineral insulated cables, 113; historical note, 113; silver jubilee, 113; licensing agreements, 113
 Pyrotherm (Tomkinson Investments) Ltd., pyrotherm vermiculite, 709
 — Vermiculite (Pyrotherm (Tomkinson Investments) Ltd.), 709
- ## Q
- Q3 LINER replacement for "Queens", 525
 Qalcast Ltd., position and prospects, 477; profits, 477; valuation of properties, 477
 Quality control conference, 406-407
 — Cycle, full, by P. Larizza, 407
 — European organisation for, 610
 — and management, 406
 — managements use of, 610
 — and reliability, eighth national symposium on, 600
 — Statistical, logical and economic aspects of, by Prof. Brambilla, 406
 — Total programme of, by Dr. A. V. Feigenbaum, 407
 — UK's interest in, 406
 — Widening concept of, 406-407
 — of design and quality of production, interaction between, by G. Brynne, 407
 — Its Creation and Control (Institution of Production Engineers publication), 610
 — Product, integrated control of, by Prof. Littauer, 406
 — and the manufacturer, integrated control of, by F. G. Willemze, 407
 — Place of research and development in the integrated control of, by M. M. Nepper, 407
 — Standardization as a factor in the integrated control of, by F. Goubeaud, 407
 — Through market research, by M. J. Moroney and F. P. Thomson, 406
 Qualler Hall & Co. Ltd., mine shuttle cars for United Steel Cos. Ltd., 249
 Quan-Tech amplitude analyser (Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd.), 141
 Quantimeter level indicator (Lancashire Dynamo Electronics Products Ltd.), 803
 Quarries and mines. See *Mines and quarries*
 Quartz clock, 376
 — Crystal, electrolysed, for high temperature operation (Bell), 791
 Quay, prestressed, built "in the wet," 275-276
 Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Hong Kong, Multipac boilers for (John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd.), 589
 Queen Mary liner, Q3 replacement for, 525
 Quickset Water Sealers Ltd., Flocrete concrete additive, 444
 Quinn, A. De F., on Design and Construction of Ports and Marine Structures (book), 88
 Quinn, P., on vacation dates for Leyland Motors Ltd., 40
- ## R
- R4L UTILITY motor car (Renault), 298
 Racial Engineering Ltd., *Racial Review*, 318
 Racecourse, Ascot, Queen Elizabeth II grandstand at, 13
 Racing, motor-car. See *Motor car*
 Rack, drum (Dexion Ltd.), 173
 Racking, cable, spur system (Savage and Parsons Ltd.), 685
 Radar display system (Decca Radar Ltd.), 258
 — Ship speed measurement by, 727
 — System for Belgrade airport (Cossor), 817
 Radarange cooker (Raytheon Co.), 64
 Radcliffe Committee, finance of companies, 81
 Radford, J. E., on Nuclear Energy Simplified (book), 248
 Radiation dosimetry and radiation effects, symposium on (ASTM) (book), 216
 — Effects and radiation dosimetry, symposium on, (ASTM) (book), 216
 Radiation Inc., *Space Trajectories* (book), 356
 — Ionising, regulations for, 734
 — Solar, 198
 — Power from, 348
 — source at Wantage increased, 80
 Radiator, electric, oil filled (Valor Co. Ltd.), 160
 Radicals, free, stabilization at low temperatures, by A. M. Bass and H. P. Broida (review), 118
 Radio-astronomy, 821
 Radio Corp. of America, applications of fibre optics, 134; optical transducers, 135; agreement with Hitachi Ltd., 185
 — Engineers, British Institution of. See *British*
 — Frequency screening methods (Electrical Research Association), 791
 — Link equipment (Marconi), 374
 — Motor car (Ekco), 505
 — Receiver, multi-purpose (Ad. Auriema-Europe S.A.), 206
 — Research Station, satellite tracking facilities at Winkfield, 125
 — Sources, cosmic, 822
 — Strain gauge data conveyed by, 62-63
 — Telescope. See *Telescope*
 — Transistorised, and binoculars combined (Tokyo Transistor Industry Co. Ltd.), 856
 — and combined record player (Max Braun), 856
 — See also *Radar; Television; Valve*
 Radioactive materials, fire hazards of, by D. I. Lawson, 708
 — Wastes, glass contains, 240
 Radiographic inspection in the RAF, 789
 Radiography of welded tubular joints, 395
 Radioisotopes released from atomic explosion, 677
 Radiovisor Parent Ltd., photo-electric relay, 273
 Radley, Sir Gordon, on future growth of world communications, 264-266
 Radmaster lens generator (Autoflow Engineering Ltd.), 234
 Radomes, de-icing technique for (Marston Excelsior Ltd.), 393
 — Plastic, 542-543
 — for aircraft, 543
 Raft, inflatable in coated nylon (British Nylon Spinners Ltd.), 651
 Ragazzini, J. R., on Automatic and Remote Control: Proceedings of 1st, International International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control, Moscow 1960 (book), 688
 Rail bogies in cast steel (English Steel Castings Corp.), 650
 — De-stressing unit (BOC Ltd.), 309
 — Flat bottom, fastenings for (British Railways), 12
 — Flaw detector (Branson Instruments Inc.), 43
 — Roadway guard (trade publication), 248
 Railway accidents during 1960, by Brigadier C. A. Langley (HMSO book), 633
 — Bogie, B4, details of, 698
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 — British. See *British*
 — Burdwan to Mogalsarai, electrification of, 75
 — Embankment, boring under, 347
 — Equipment, fall in total failure of, 633
 — Facilities, urban, 793
 — Glasgow Underground, plastic flood pipeline in tunnel, 547
 — in India, electrification of, 75
 — Lines, continuous, de-stressing of, 281
 — Monorail. See *Monorail*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Rhodesta. See *Rhodesta*
 — Rolling stock. See *Rolling stock*
 — Sidings for Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., 689
 — Snowfighting Equipment and Methods, by G. R. Parkes (book), 784
 — Train brake. See *Brake; Braking*
 — Diesel, 3-car unit, 464
 — Freight, continuous braking, 461
 — Set, 2-rail, Hornby-Dublo, 722-724
 — Unpainted aluminium, 211
 — Underground. See *Glasgow; London Transport Executive*
 — Wheels, Kendall-Taylor process of manufacture, 57
 Rainmaking theory, fresh evidence in, 561
 Rainwater goods, Aspect (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 447
 Rajasthan canal, 575; progress on, 45
 Raleigh Industries Ltd., offer to purchase Lion Works by Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds Ltd., 809
 Ralsin bearings for gas meters, 763
 Ramey, Dr. R. A., on thermoelectric generators, 725
 Ramjet engine, Thor, for Bloodhound missile, 121
 Ramsay, H. T., on safety in mining, 741
 Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 649; profits, 649; subsidiaries of, 649; Annfield Plain factory extension, 649
 Ransomes & Rapier Ltd., high discharge truck mixers with hydraulic drive (trade publication), 88; self-priming water pumps (trade publication), 184; 1,800 ton walking dragline for NCB, 400; truck mounted cranes for East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority, 817; walking draglines, 849
 Ransomes, Sims and Jeffries Ltd., Sprite mowing machine, 128; fork lift truck, 510
 Rapid Magnetic Ltd., magnetic pipeline filter, 408
 Rapide fork lift truck (Lansing Bagnall), 510
 — Motor car, Lagonda (David Brown Group), 504
 Rapier walking dragline for Italy, 849
 — Dragline for National Coal Board, 849
 — Dragline for Stewarts and Lloyds Minerals Ltd., 849
 Rapistan conveyor switch units (Manufacturers Equipment Co. Ltd.), 839
 Rasbash, D. J., on fire fighting techniques, 708
 Rasner, Dr., on selling to Germany, 753
 Rating and Valuation Bill, 40
 Rawcliffe, Prof. G. H., on electric motor speed changing by pole-amplitude modulation, 693; on Nikola Tesla, 693
 Rawlings, J., assembly of heavy haulage trailer for Pakistan, 721
 Rawlplug Co. Ltd., fixing devices (trade publication), 56; Rawlplug Drilanchor self-drilling anchor, 743
 Rawsons (Labelling Machines) Ltd., labelling machine, 235
 Ray. See *Cathode Ray; X-ray*
 Raymond International Liberia Ltd., ore loading pier at Monrovia for Liberia Mining Co., 237
 Raytheon Co., Radarange cooker, 64; licences granted to Tappan, Westinghouse and Hotpoint to manufacture Radarange, 64; purchase of A. C. Cossor Ltd., 617; products of, 617; world wide organisation of, 617; members of board, 617
 Reaction sintering of uranium and carbon, 80
 Read, B. L., on hospital buildings, 598
 Read, Sir Herbert, on meaning of art, 673
 Ready Mixed Concrete Ltd., planning permission for batching plant near Kings Cross, 249; automatic batching plant in use, 706
 Reaping machine, Bell, 390
 Reay, William (Belfast), Ltd., representation of Allen West & Co. Ltd. in Ireland, 509
 Reclamation scheme for land, design of, 307
 Record-player, definition, 497
 — and radio combined, transistorised (Max Braun), 856
 Recorder, dye-dilution curve (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 584
 — Flow, differential pressure (AEI Ltd.), 393
 — Pressure, (Walker Croweller & Co. Ltd.), 838
 — Tape, 364
 — (trade publication), 688
 — Sound Riviera (Tape Recorders Ltd.), 364
 Recording, data, automatic system (Battelle), 693
 — Video tape, by J. L. Bernstein (review), 622
 Recreational uses of reservoirs, by Prof. F. J. Trembley, 339-340
 Rectifiers and transformers (trade publication), 216
 — Transformers for Cross-Channel power link (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 36
 Red Ring gear analyser (Precision Gear Machines and Tools Ltd.), 175
 Redditch College, cables ordered from B.I.C.C., 689
 Redifon Ltd., collaboration with Electronics Continental Inc. to build VLF transmitter for NATO, 753
 Redin gear deburring machine (Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 10
 Redland Tiles Ltd., Rymway system of non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
 Redundancy (Acton Society Trust booklet), 712
 Redundancy, progress in provision for— security and change (Ministry of Labour booklet), 169; 704-712
 — and Technical advance, 169
 Redwood, M., on Mechanical Waveguides (review), 751-752
 Reed, M. B., on Linear Graphs and Electrical Networks (review), 687
 Reemtsma, H. F. and Ph.F., 50th anniversary of, 792
 Reeves, E. A., on Newnes Electrical Pocket Book (book), 88
 Refinery, Durban, 485
 — Fawley, oil spillages from, 228
 — Milford Haven, oil spillages from, 228
 — for Mitsubishi Oil Co., 149
 — Rotterdam (Esso), 413, increased capacity of, 413; (Royal Dutch/Shell), 413
 Reflections on motive power of fire, by S. Carnot (review), 354
 Refrigeration Engineering: A Source Book of Soviet Literature, 1923-1955, by D. N. Prilutskii (book), 356
 — Fair, International, 766
 — National College for. See *National*
 Refrigerator and freezer, Slimline "Fresh and Freeze" (English Electric), 524
 — Sink and cooker unit (Dwyer Products Corp.), 328
 Refuse-composting plant for Indonesia (John Thompson Compost Plant Ltd.), 589
 Regenerative heat exchanger. See *Heat exchanger*
 Regentone Products, factory acquired by Plessey Co., 299
 Regional development in UK, 105
 Register, FBI, of British manufacturers (Kelly's Directories) (review), 54
 — Sheer, control, (Paton Hird-Brown Ltd.), 468
 Regulators, induction, for stator-fed variable speed AC motors, 269
 — Precision, for watches, Triostat (Universal Escapement Ltd.), 635
 — Pressure (trade publication), 356
 — System, aircraft seat mounted, for oxygen (Normalair Ltd.), 259
 Reichdrill rotary and thrust drill (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co. Ltd.), 803
 Reid, G. K., on Ecology of Inland Waters and Estuaries (book), 284
 Reiffen, B., on Sequential Decoding (book), 752
 Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete*
 Reinhold, H., on automation, 47
 Reiss, J., on Blue Circle Group of Companies, 349
 Relay, photo-electric (Radiovisor Parent Ltd.), 273
 — Totaliser (Hagan Controls Ltd.), 42
 Reliability, place of research and development in achievement of, by E. H. Ingamells, 407
 — and quality control, eighth national symposium on, 600
 Remote and automatic control: proceedings of 1st International Congress of the International Federation of Automatic Control, Moscow 1960, by J. F. Coales, J. R. Ragazzini and A. T. Fuller (book), 688
 Remuneration, professional, 830
 — and responsibility, 830
 — See also *Earnings; Payment; Salary; Wages*
 Renault utility motor car, 298
 Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, oil loading units for Basrah Petroleum Co., 346; deep water harbour at Khor-al-Amaya, 643
 Reprographic technology, Institution of. See *Institution*
 Research associations, 729
 — British, displayed to Italians, by R. Bailey, 140
 — and development, the place of in the achievement of reliability, by E. H. Ingamells, 407
 — Efficiency before expansion, 854-855
 — Importance of, 349
 — Instrument production fit for, 584
 — Methods for management, problems in basic operations, by R. W. Cabell and A. Phillips (book), 388
 — Operations, progress in, by R. L. Ackoff (book), 420
 — Operational. See *Operational*
 — Organisations, external, 854
 — Plain Words on, 670
 — on production, sponsored, pays off, 93
 — Rising cost of, 33
 — Scientific, current trends in (UNESCO), 282
 Reservoir, keeping water clean in, 565
 — Recreational uses of, by Prof. F. J. Trembley, 339-340
 — Remote recording system for, 380

- Resins, casting, for electronics (Microcell Ltd.) 843
 — Epoxy (trade publication), 320
 — Bonding concrete with, 574
 — Coating, NT Glaze (Wiederhold (Great Britain) Ltd.), 243
 — Epophen, for wind tunnel, 146
 — Impregnation of asbestos-cement (Midland Silicones Ltd.), 147
 — Polyester, for boats, 545
 Resistance box, decade (Lionmount & Co. Ltd.), 141
 Resistors, oxide, miniature (trade publication), 184
 Resistor level controller (Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd.), 233
 Resin plastic (Leicester, Lovall & Co. Ltd.), 315
 Respirator, dust (Martindale Electric Co. Ltd.), 615
 — Rotary, Cape "Alligator", 322-324. See LETTER, 369
 Responsibility and ability, 831
 — Position of, and pay, by M. Davidmann, 830
 — and remuneration, 830
 — and status, 830
 Restrictive Practices Court, decision in relation to Black Bolts and Nuts Association, 129
 Retailing industry, use of management consultants in, 121
 Retrieval system theory, by B. C. Vickery (book), 356
 Retunda Ltd., pvc tape to replace painting, 383
 Reviewing of technical books, by E. P. Ward, 782
 Revolution, industrial, in Coventry, by J. Prest (review), 119-120
 — Peaceful, cinema film, 689
 Rew, R., on determination of stresses in burned pipes, 707
 Reward of workers efforts, a better way to, by E. Beswick, 102-103. See LETTERS, 369, 434
 Rewell, V., winning design for Toronto City Hall, 476
 Rex process plant (Vokes Ltd.), 209
 Reynolds number, 603
 Reynolds Metals Co., bonding aluminium to rubber, 447
 Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd., metal extrusions with integral ends, 210
 Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd., switchgear for CEGB, 49; switchgear for Channel electricity exchange, 773; control gear for East Worthing sewage extension scheme, 785
 Rheidol hydro-electric scheme, coating of water tunnels, 82
 Rheostatic Co. Ltd., Satchwell Monotronic temperature controller, 409
 Rhodes, Brydon and Youatt Ltd., Mopump general service pump, 36
 Rhodes, H. T. F., on International Year Book and Statesmen's Who's Who (book), 284
 Rhodes, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., shears and presses (trade publication), 120; billet shears, 578
 Rhodes, P. L., design of motor yacht *Ivara*, 609
 Rhodesia Railways, mileage record for diesel locomotive, 25; order for diesel electric locomotives placed with English Electric Co. Ltd., 357; hire of diesel electric locomotives from English Electric Co. Ltd. and Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., 785
 Rhodium deposition solution (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 619
 — Plating electrolyte, non-cracking (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 243
 Rhone-Poulenc-Rhodiacteta, synthetic fibre production, 841
 Ribou Dam, 108
 Riccio, Dr., on electrical power, 576
 Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., new CEGB substation to supply, 49; order for cranes placed with S. H. Heywood & Co., 153; improved blast furnace efficiency, 563; automated control of steel production (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 749; Ferrositan tin plating process, 812; electrolytic tin plate, 812
 Richard Thomas & Baldwins (Sales) Ltd., slow-rusting steels, 683
 Richards, C. W., on Engineering Materials Science (book), 816
 Richards, Dr. J., on ships reactors, 729
 Richards, W. A., on historic railway locomotives, 37
 Richardson, E. & F. Ltd., coating steel water tunnels at Ffestiniog and Rheidol, 82; Adcora A3 coal tar/epoxy coating, 82; Pevron anti-corrosive coating, 446; Adcora range of coatings, 446
 Richardson, G. B., on Information and Investment (review), 23-24
 Richardson, Prof. P. D., on fuel consumption in cars. See LETTER, 229
 Richardson & Starling Ltd., protecting timber in cooling towers, 575
 Richardsons, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., vacuum flash evaporators (trade publication), 152; annual review, 277; position and prospects, 541; subsidiaries of, 541
 Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool) Ltd., Maxecon wet back shell boiler, 195
 Ridley, Lord, on Rating and Valuation Bill, 40; on the Little Budget, 193
 Riegels, F. W., on Aerofoil Sections: Results from Wind-Tunnel Investigations; Theoretical Foundations (book), 588
 Rieppel P. J., on welding titanium, 594
 Rifle, FN self-loading. See LETTER, 5
 Rigidal roofing and cladding systems (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 739
 Riley Elf motor car, 474
 Riley, M. W., on Plastics Tooling (book), 720
 Risk, Dr. J. M. S., on automation, 46
 River Bertram scheme in Malaya, 553
 — Crossens catchment area, 202; drainage scheme, 202-203
 — Fraser dam, 73
 — of Japan, controlling, 550-551
 — Kumano project in Japan, 551
 — Mersey, Runcorn-Widnes bridge over, 138-139
 — Ota project in Japan, 550
 River Pangani hydroelectric project, 8
 — Pollution, scientific control of, 595
 — (Prevention of Pollution) Act, 329
 — Tadami project in Japan, 551
 — Telom scheme in Malaya, 553
 — Tone project in Japan, 551
 — Tyne tunnel, 321
 — Volga, new hydro-electric power station opened at Stalingrad, 380
 — Zaina scheme opened in Kenya, 335
 Rivets (trade publication), 356
 — Aluminium BS for (trade publication), 624
 — Blind (Geo. Tucker Eyelet Co. Ltd.), 810
 — Uses of old and new types, 810
 — Imex (Geo. Tucker Eyelet Co. Ltd.), 810
 — Pop (Geo. Tucker Eyelet Co. Ltd.), 810
 Road accidents, effect of speed on (Road Research Laboratory), 325
 — Statistics, 225
 — statistics for Western Europe, 461. See LETTER, 528
 — See also *Accidents*
 — Bituminous surfacings for, 222
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 — Campaign Council, survey of car parking, 729
 — Census, 1960, 225
 — Construction, soil mechanics in, by C. F. Armstrong (book), 452
 — Facilities, urban, 793
 — Great North, gradual conversion of, 389
 — Injuries Research Group, report of, 225
 — to modern surgery, by H. Glaser (review), 183
 — Motor, tunnels, illumination of, by F. Tomek (book), 443
 — Natural rubber surfacing for, 157
 — New American, impact of, 380
 Road Research, 1960, 347, 380
 Road Research Board, annual report, 380
 — Laboratory, natural rubber surfacing for roads, 157; Scottish roads report, 222; accident statistics for motor cars, 257; annual report, 257; factors in road safety, 257; effect of speed on road accidents, 325; *Road Research*, 1960, 347; annual report, 347; vibrated concrete in road slabs, 347; *Road Research*, 1960, 380
 — Resurfacing, bituminous, five-year performance of welded wire fabrics in, by E. Tons *et al.*, 738
 — Safety, factors affecting, 257
 — Scottish, special methods for, by J. R. Lake, 222
 — Slabs of vibrated concrete, 347
 — Slough By-Pass, 476
 — Staines By-Pass, 739
 — Surfaces, development of, 236
 — Preparations, use of rubber in (Natural Rubber Bureau), 642
 — of rubberized bitumen, 236
 — Unaffected by weather, 236
 — Trunk, landscaping of, 73
 — Use of local materials for, 222
 — See also *By-pass; Highway; Motorway*
 Roadway guard rail (trade publication), 248
 Roamer & Co. SA., water and dustproofing techniques for watch industry, 631
 Roballo Engineering Co. Ltd., ball bearing, 110
 Robb Holland Ltd., direct mail advertising, 753; *British Industry Defined for Direct Mail Advertising*, 753
 Robb, I., on Steel Frame Design Examples (book), 720
 Robens, Lord, on coal mining and production, 740
 Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd., Humex turbo heater, 838
 Roberts, F. F., on Introduction to Theory and Practice of Transistors (review), 483
 Roberts, J. A., review of Spring Design, 720; biographical note, 720
 Roberts, J. W., Ltd., sprayed Limpet asbestos process, 619
 Roberts, Sir Peter G., elected chairman of Hadfields Ltd., 509
 Roberts, S. A., appointed managing director of BSA Tools Group Ltd., 413
 Robertson, R. H. S., on Scotland's Scientific Heritage (book), 848
 Robertson, Thain Ltd., internal walling (trade publication), 56; Monitor ventilator, 312; air inlets (trade publication), 516
 Robey & Co., 220
 Robinson, D., & Co. Ltd., Magnacam sequence timer, 508
 Robinson, Peter, new store at Bristol, 574
 Robinson Technical Products Inc., Met-L-Flex all metal shock absorber, 164
 Robinson, Thomas, & Son, Ltd., flour mill for Central Philippine Milling Corp., 185; transfer line for sawmill, 317
 Robot, manual, TransfeRobot (US Industries Inc. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 234
 Robson, L., opening of Permali Ltd. apprentice school, 201
 Rochdale Committee, London Chamber of Commerce report on London docks to be heard as evidence, 193; report *Major Ports of Great Britain* to be presented to, 825
 Rock blasting, vibrations from, by L. D. Leet (review), 719-720
 — Bolting, 442
 — Breaking, new process brings economies in, 611
 — Grouting, 442
 — Strengthening by electrochemical induration, 442
 — Techniques, 442
 Rockefeller Foundation, finance for Australian radio telescope, 595
 Rockets, by P. Adorian (book), 152
 — Blue Streak, 70
 — Engine, nuclear. See *Nerva*
 — Rocketdyne F1, 289
 — Grenade, anti-tank, XM72, 78
 — Research (RAE), 70
 — Vehicle, nuclear engine of. See *Nerva*
 Rocketdyne F1 rocket engine demonstrated, 289
 Rockite plastic dough horn for Foamite fire extinguisher, 715
 Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Matrix internal thread grinding machine, 10; sales of British Clearing presses, 480; broaching machine, 802
 Rocol Ltd., Molytherm high temperature grease, 147; Molytox Plus molybdenum disulphide coating, 279; Molydite Plus molybdenum disulphide coating, 279
 Rod of cast alloys (Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd.), 21
 Rodgers, Dr. J. W., review of Cobalt: Its Chemistry, Metallurgy and Uses, 247; biographical note, 248
 Rodolite aligning instrument (Cooke, Troughton and Simms Ltd.), 838
 Roe, A. V., & Co. Ltd., structural tests on Avro 748 aircraft, 163; installation of Skybolt missiles on Avro Vulcan B2 bomber aircraft, 221
 Roebing of Tranton, advice on cable spinning for Forth Road Bridge, 835
 Rogers, T. A., on accidents in coal mines, 299
 Rogowski, Z. W., on fire fighting techniques, 708
 Rolco Engineering Ltd., extractor fan, 396
 Rolls, bending (Strojimport), 538
 — Flattening, use of tungsten carbide for, 618
 — Metalworking, in SG iron, 50
 — Plate bending, Scantic (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 578
 Rollason, E. C., on Metallurgy for Engineers (book), 152
 Roller bearings. See *Bearings*
 — Paper, resin bonded (Ferranti Ltd.), 548
 Rolling mill. See *Mill*
 — Stock, of copper bearing mild steel (Metropolitan-Cammel Carriage and Wagon Co.), 682
 — Instant coupling for, 461
 — of strip, research on (BISRA) (review), 247-248
 Rollpin self-locking fastener (Tempered Spring Co. Ltd.), 763
 Rolls-Royce Ltd., tests on Spey by-pass engine, 568; Tyne turbine engines for Transall C160 aircraft, 583
 Rome Kraft Co., plastic grids for filter, 549
 Roneo Ltd., electric duplicator, 439
 Ronson Vavafume cigarette lighter, 792
 — Viking cigarette lighter, 792
 Roof, cantilever, for aircraft hanger (Anglo-American Hangar Co.), 109
 — Concrete, structural model of, 737
 — and floors—principles of modern building (DSIR publication), 739
 — Lights, vinyl, Marleyglaze (Marley Tile Co. Ltd.), 243. See LETTERS, 370, 465
 — Multi-storey building suspended from, 109
 — of slotted angle for warehouse (Dexion Ltd.), 379
 — Structures, laminated, by R. F. Degrace, 410
 — Top lake to cool factory, 675
 — Trusses, Glulam, for Olympia (Leicester Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 643
 Roofing and cladding system, Rigidal (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 739
 — Copper (trade publication), 248
 — Developments in (Ruberoid Co. Ltd. and Alcan Industries Ltd.), 553
 — Materials (trade publication), 656
 — Sheets, aluminium (trade publication), 848
 — System, Twinrib (British Uralite Group), 707
 Rootes, B., on agreement between Rootes Group and Carrozzeria Touring Superleggera, 589
 Rootes Group Ltd., Super Minx motor car, 504; agreement with Carrozzeria Touring Superleggera, 589
 Rootes, Lord, introduced to meeting of Astley Industrial Trust Ltd., 145
 Root's blower, 430
 Rope, nylon, for Tema Harbour (Gourock Ropework Co.), 747
 — Research on (British Ropes Ltd.), 629
 — Steel. See *Wire rope*
 — Wire. See *Wire rope*
 Rose, B. T., on planning mechanical services for hospitals, 599
 Rose, D. J., on Plasmas and Controlled Fusion (book), 688
 Rose, H. E., on Vibration Mills and Vibration Milling (book), 452
 Rose-Innes, A. C., on Semiconducting III-V Compounds (book), 484
 Roseires Dam, work begun, 676
 Rosewarne, M. H., on Servicing Guide to British Motor Vehicles (book), 516
 Rosh Zohar deposits of natural gas, 1
 Rosite Ltd., historical note on, 153; to be subsidiary of Micalyx and TIM Ltd. instead of Plessey Group, 153
 Roskill, O. W., & Co. (Reports) Ltd., *Who Owns Whom*, 777; *Who Owns Whom: Continental Edition*, 777
 Ross, F. F., on background to Trawsfynydd, 341
 Ross, K. B., appointed managing director of Steels Process Plant Ltd., 745; biographical note, 745
 Rotax Ltd., indicator, 680
 Rothrock, A. M., on Combustion and Propulsion: Fourth Agard Colloquium (Milan, April 1960), High Mach Number Air Breathing Machines (book) 452
 Roto-Finish Ltd., metal finishing, 536; use of Osromatic Vibrafinish machine, 536
 Rotoplunge pumps (trade publication), 516
 Rotoplot rotary table (EMI Electronics Ltd.) 802
 Rotor oxygen steelmaking process, 836
 Rotor Waste, FF, disposal unit, 192
 Rotter, V., planning of stand for AEI Ltd. exhibit at Indian Industries Fair, 657
 Rotterdam, Europort extension in operation next year, 413
 Rotterdam/Ruhr oil pipeline, 413
 Rough running of engines, measuring set for (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 823
 Routemaster bus, in unpainted aluminium, 211
 Rover Co. Ltd., use of steel cold extruded clutch withdrawal sleeve, 842
 Rowe, A. J., on Management Control Systems: Proceedings on a Symposium held at System Development Corp. (book), 420
 Rowe, R. E., Cement and Concrete Association computing service, 347
 Rowe, W. H., & Son Ltd., gas burner, 375
 Rowell, Dr. H. S., on decimal systems, 840
 Rowland, Dr. J. W., on irrigation scheme for Southern Rhodesia, 372
 Rowlands Electrical Accessories Ltd., toughened glass flood and spot lamps, 128; Monkscap lighting units, 128
 Royal Aero Club, talks with Ministry of Aviation and Business Aircraft Users Association, 25
 — Air Force, demineralization plant ordered from William Boby and Co., 57; Vickers VC 10 aircraft for, 389; use of Honeywell systems analysers, 567; Non Destructive Testing Squadron, 789; use of radiographic inspection, 789; approval for Short SC5 Belfast aircraft, 827; Airfield Construction Branch, activities, 834; civil engineering needs of, 834
 — Aircraft Establishment, rocket research, 70
 — Australian Air Force, Bell Iroquois helicopters for, 121
 — Navy, Westland helicopters for, 121
 — College of Advanced Technology, course on noise measurement, 101
 — of Art, English Electric Co. research fellowship at, 73
 — Dutch/Shell oil refinery at Rotterdam, 413
 — Geographical Society, support for Cambridge University Underwater Exploration, 73
 — Malayan Navy, Vosper Patrol Craft for, 421
 — Navy, application of work study, 129; experience of plastic boats, 544-545
 — Norwegian Navy, Deltic engines for (D. Napier & Son Ltd.), 625
 — Smithfield Show, 730
 — Society for the Prevention of Accidents Fire Prevention Week, 632
 — Swedish Air Force, Bristol Bloodhound guided weapons system for (British Aircraft Corp.), 89
 Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., vacuum brazing furnace, 838
 Royles Ltd., calorifier, 680
 Rozenhal, I. L., on Kinematics of Nuclear Reactions (review), 555
 RSL Club, structural model of, 737
 Rubber (trade publication), 624
 — Applied science of, by W. J. S. Naunton (review), 215-216
 — Bags for use as gasholders, 511
 — Bonding to aluminium (Reynolds Metals Co.), 447
 — Boots. See *Boots*
 — Compounds to resist hydraulic fluid (Precision Rubbers Ltd.), 351
 — De-bonding plant (W. C. Holmes & Co. Ltd.), 149
 — Engineering design with, by A. R. Payne and J. R. Scott (review), 215-216
 — Industry, clean strike record, 436
 — Manufacturing Employers' Association, survey of sickness absence, 436
 — Industry, National Joint Industrial Council for, completion of 21 years' service, 436
 — Microscopy of, by C. H. Leigh-Dugmore (review), 215-216
 — Mountings, anti-vibration, uses of, 714
 — for heavy machinery (Phoenix Rubber Co. Ltd.), 115
 — Natural, surfacing for roads, 157
 — and synthetic, introduction to, by D. W. Huke (review), 215-2
 — Neoprene, for V-belts (Du Pont), 479
 — Polyurethane, tyre wheels (Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd.), 651
 — for road surface preparations (Natural Rubber Bureau), 642
 — Seals (Du Pont), 115
 — Silicone (trade publication), 656
 — Silcoset (ICI Ltd.), 779
 — Tyres, arduous duties for, 260
 — Factory, Russian, 314, 425
 — Waterstops (Tretol-Serviced Ltd.), 211
 Rubberized bitumen road surface, 236
 Rubbermaid Inc., stove and counter mats, 447
 Ruberoid Co. Ltd., copper roofing (trade publication), 248; developments in roofing, 553; roofing materials (trade publication), 656
 Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., dovetailed floor flags (trade publication), 88; marketing agreement with Hydraulic Units Specialities Co., 453; equipment for car transporter, 713
 Ruby maser as light amplifier (Bell), 289
 Rufflette power drive for curtains (Thomas French & Sons Ltd.), 696
 Ruhr/Rotterdam oil pipeline, 413
 Rummel twin shaft gasifier, 126
 Runciman Committee, on Covent Garden, 116
 Runcorn-Widnes bridge, history of, 138; proportions of, 138; details of, 138-139; expansion joints in, 139
 Runnerless Moulding, by E. P. Moslo (review), 55-56
 Runnymede Bridge, 738, 739
 Runways, grooved, improved braking on, 379
Rushen Castle, HMS, weathership, refit for (Blythe Dry Docks & Shipbuilding Co.), 249; Marconi equipment for, 249
 Rushworth & Co. (Sowerby Bridge) Ltd., guillotine shearing machine, 507
 Russel Building & Contracting Co. Ltd., Aldersgate multistorey garage, 412
 Russell, Dr. A. E., on supersonic airliners, 329
 Russell Constructions Ltd., Forplex grinding mill, 438
 Russell, Hon. L. O., on Cement and Concrete Association, 257
 Russia, Cockcroft Walton high voltage generator for (Ferranti), 789
 — Committee for Complex Automation in the Chemical Industry, Panellit 609 system ordered by, 81
 — Desire to sell to UK, 17
 — Electroslag welding machine, 693
 — Gas turbine locomotives in, 597
 — Giant lathe at Kharkov Turbine Works, 749
 — Import policy of, 17

- Russia, imports from UK, 17
 — Industrial exhibition, 143
 — Machine tool imports from UK, 17
 — Oil production, 421
 — Plastics machinery for (Burtonwood Engineering Ltd.), 357
 — Potato equipment for, 217
 — Prefabricated cantilever arch bridges in, 772
 — Statistical table of trade with UK, 17
 — Tyre factory at Dnepropetrovsk, 314, 425
 — World Exhibition, 261
 Russian Exhibition, impact on public, 33
 — Industrial Exhibition, 143
 — Welding equipment, Owen Organisation to distribute, 745
 — See also *Soviet*
 Rust. See *Corrosion; Derust*
 Rustban 190 zinc silicate coating (Humble Oil Co. and F. A. Hughes & Co.), 582
 Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., position and prospects, 145; 22RB excavator, 218-220; historical note on formation of, 220; associate firms of, 220
 Ruston-Grayloc pipe connector (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 804
 Ruston & Hornsby (India), position and prospects, 145
 Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., turbo-expander, 43; position and prospects, 145; profits, 145; subsidiaries of, 145; association with Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd., 220; Ruston-Grayloc pipe connector, 804; pumping gear for Kuwait, 849
 Ruston & Proctor, historical note, 218
 Rustyfa, tyre factory in Russia, 314, 425
 Ruthenium deposition solution (Engelhard Industries Ltd.), 619
 Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, successful operation of Nimrod injector, 361; device to produce polarized protons, 457
 Ruus, Prof. E., on fish and hydro-electric power dams, 73
 Ryan Industries Inc., agreement with W. P. Butterfield, Ltd. 209
 Ryder, G. H., on Strength of Materials (book), 516
 Rye Machinery Sales (High Wycombe) Ltd., multi-blade laminating saw, 679
 Rymway system of non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
 RW300 computer (Thompson Ramo Wooldridge), 49
 RZG variable transmission (Jones & Stevens Ltd.), 647
- S**
- SABBAGH, E. M., on Circuit Analysis (book), 420
 Safe access in industry (trade publication), 88
 — Load indicator, Simox, for tower cranes (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 464
 Safety apparatus and fire fighting equipment, exhibition of, 40
 — Booklet for supervisors (Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors booklet), 705
 — Device for tower cranes, 464
 — Electrical, courses on, 232
 — Factors in mining, 740
 — Nets, nylon, for multi-storey building construction (London Spinning Co. Ltd.), 642
 Safety Products Ltd., head harness, 508; combined hard hat and face shield, 647
 — Road, factors affecting, 257
 — Standards, international, needed for cranes, 668
 — Technology and engineering, by C. M. Nicholls (book), 452
 — Training in industry, 40
 Sailing and boating as a recreation, 565
 Saint. See *St.*
 Salaries of graduates in US, 137
 — Scale of chemical plant contracting organization, 831
 — Statistics, 365
 — See also *Earnings; Remuneration; Wages*
 Sales Audits Ltd., conference to discuss trade with France, 657; export marketing survey, 753
 Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd., activities to be directed by GEC (T & E) Holdings Ltd., 617
 Saline water. See *Water*
 Salisbury Transmission Ltd., use of steel cold extrusion for companion flange, 842
 Salt bed process for recycling thorium, 48
 — Electrolytic deruster (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 147
 — Molten, atomic reactor systems. See *Atomic reactor*
 — Water. See *Water*
 Salton Manufacturing Co. Inc., Hotray heated tables, 328; Hotable heated table, 328; Hotrayette heated heating unit, 328
 Samengo-Turner, J., foundation of Yeoman Credit Ltd., 701; motor racing team, 701. *Correction*, 733
 Sarnell, R. F., on A. G. Spalding & Bros., 57
 Sammons, H., design of Napier Deltic diesel engine, 60; biographical note, 60
 Samuely, Felix J., & Partners, combined water tower and chimney for Ulster Hospital, 611
 Sanders & Forster Ltd., steel buildings for Anglo Continental Services, 185; structural steel shot-blasted and primed, 279; steel-work framework for St. Michael's Church in East Ham, 643; portal frames for hangar for Channel Airways Ltd., 739
 Sanderson, A., & Co. Ltd., rusty steel primer (trade publication), 248; Long Life Translac polyurethane lacquer for timber, 619
 Sanding machine, air, Sundstrand (Sundstrand Sanders Ltd.), 710
 Sandri, dental drill handpieces, 456
 Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., stainless steel tubes (trade publication), 88; ferritic steel, 351
 Sankey-Sheldon Ltd., metal furniture for GKN House, 241; Unistrut inserts for Shell Centre, 553. *Correction*, 575; Unistrut concrete inserts, 772
 Sanks, R. L., on Statically Indeterminate Structural Analysis (book), 216; (review), 554. See *LETTERS*, 600, 638, 828
 Santoflex anti-ozonant (Monsanto), 535
 Sarawak Shell Oilfields Ltd., economic mooring for ocean-going tankers, 346
 Satchwell Monotronic temperature controller (Rheostatic Co. Ltd.), 409
 Satellites, active, for communications, 266
 — Artificial, for communications, 265
 — Communications, active, 266
 — Artificial, 265
 — Modulation methods for, 266
 — Passive, 265
 — Preparations for (Bell), 595
 — European, Blue Streak missile as prime mover for, 597
 — Conference on, 597
 — Veronique missile as second stage, 597
 — Factory floor marking machine, Hiflo HE50 (Planet Holdings Ltd.), 710
 Satellite-to-ground transmission, 266
 — Nuclear generator for (Martin Co.), 725
 — Passive, for communications, 265
 — Power sources, 266
 — Scheme applications, 71
 — Benefits, 71
 — Bonus to Britain of a, 70-71
 — Organization, 71
 — Proposal, 70-71
 — Strasbourg conference on, 70
 — Solar, proposal for (GEC (US)), 157
 — Systems, electrical components for (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 393
 — Tracking facilities at Winkfield, 125
 — Transmitter for, GPO (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 725
 Satoh, K., on Researches on Welding Stress and Shrinkage Distortion in Japan (review) 623-624
 SATRA. See *British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association*
 Saud, HM King, de Havilland Comet aircraft for, 389
 Saudi Arabia, de Havilland Comet aircraft for King Saud, 389
 Saunders-Roe Ltd., Bristol Siddeley Viper engine for SRN1 Hovercraft, 36
 Sautet, P., on quality control, 407
 Savage & Parsons Ltd., spur cable racking system, 685
 Savannah merchant ship, atomic propelled, 633
 Savant, C. A., on principles of inertial navigation, 386
 Savant, C. J., Jr., on Principles of Inertial Navigation (review), 386
 Saverin, M. M., on Increasing the Loading on Gearing and Decreasing Its Weight (book), 356; (review), 846
 Savin, G. N., on Stress Concentration Around Holes (book), 656
 Saw, band, Habegger (Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 579
 — Chain, plastic cover for (Osma Plastics Ltd.), 147
 — Fret, electrically driven, BeFix 1 (Margenburg), 596
 — Log, rolling table, Stenner (Stenners of Tiverton Ltd.), 743
 — Multi-blade laminating (Rye Machinery Sales (High Wycombe) Ltd.), 679
 — Panel trimming (Wadkin Ltd.), 615
 — Tungsten carbide, 618
 — Vertical (Clifton & Baird Ltd.), 557
 — See also *Hacksaw*
 Sawers, D., on Sources of Invention (book), 624
 Sawing machine, circular (trade publication), 784
 — Panel (Thomas White & Sons Ltd.), 678
 Sawmill transfer line (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 317
 SBD Sealer No. 3 (Stuart B. Dickens Ltd.), 705
 SBR seals (Du Pont), 115
 SC5 Belfast aircraft, approvals received (Short Bros. & Harland Ltd.), 827
 Scaffolding system, Kwikstage (Kwikform Ltd.), 468
 Scale, weighing, optical, Aristocrat (Avery), 195
 Scammell Lorries Ltd., 180 ton truck for Australia, 485; road tanker for atomic effluent, 485; semi-trailers (trade publication), 752
 Scan converter tube (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 310
 Scanlan, M. J. B., review of Antenna, 151; biographical note, 152
 Scanner, radioactive (Baird & Tatlock (London) Ltd.), 273
 Scantic plate bending rolls (Soag Machine Tools Ltd.), 578
 Scarborough, B. R., salt water purification studies, 789
 Schang, K. E., on data processing systems, 321
 Scheel, L. F., on Gas and Air Compression Machinery (book), 556
 Scherzer rolling-lift bridge for Kingston-upon-Hull (Samuel Butler Ltd.), 203
 Schofield, John T., & Sons Ltd., lagging of service mains on BTC jetty at Kingston-upon-Hull, 75
 Scholarship, Hunting Group, awarded to A. Warren, 533
 — Post graduate, by Building Centre, 640
 — Travel, Cotton Board, 372
 — University, sponsored by Bristol-Siddeley, 533
 Scholes, W. E., on Field Measurements of Sound Insulation Between Dwellings (review), 783
 School buildings, mechanical-electrical equipment handbook for, by H. Terry (book), 516
 — Leavers, directory of opportunities for (Cornmarket Press) (review), 86
 — Employment for, 397
 — Secondary, graded exercises in technical drawing for, by W. G. Beetles (book), 152; (review), 355
 Schulz, H. J., on selling to Germany, 753
 Schumacher, E. F., on automation, 46
 Schwarz, K. K., review of Introduction to the Dynamics of Automatic Regulating of Electrical Machines, 814-815; biographical note, 816
 Schwinn, Arnold, & Co., use of carbide steel coining dies, 779
 Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., Speedstream seam welding machine, 373
 Science, applied, of rubber, by W. J. S. Naunton (review), 215-216
 — Engineering materials, by C. W. Richards (book), 816
 — Human, aid to industry (DSIR book), 640
 — Information Personnel, by L. Cohan and K. Craven (book), 420
 — Minister of, on atomic reactors for ships, 633; marine atomic reactor programme, 825
 — Research, current trends in, by Prof. P. Auger, 193
 — Soviet, recent advances in (review), 555
 — in space, by L. V. Berkner and H. Odishaw (book), 24; (review), 355
 — of wealth, by C. F. Carter (review), 514
 Scientific American, mathematical puzzles and diversions from, by M. Gardner (review), 419-420
 Scientific Design Co. Inc., investigations into sea water and saline water purification, 725
 — and engineering personnel, direction and supervision of, course on, 736
 — Heritage, Scotland's, by A. G. Clement and R. H. S. Robertson (book), 848
 — Instrument Manufacturers Association, A. W. Jones elected president, 105; G. C. Ottway elected Vice-President, 105
 — Manpower. See *Manpower*
 — Policy, Advisory Council on. See *Advisory*
 — Research. See *Research*
 — Societies Act, 633
 — Thinking and Scientific Writing, by M. S. Peterson (book), 120
 — Writing and scientific thinking, by M. S. Peterson (book), 120
 Scientist, complete (Leverhulme Study Group) (review), 86
 Scissors, electric, Thor Speed Snips (Thor Power Tool Co. Ltd., and Speedway Manufacturing Co.), 664
 Scooter, motor, Lambretta Li series, 486-488
 — Vespa, 486
 Scotland and European Common Market, 808
 — Growth handicaps in, 808
 — Peat areas in, 222
 — Roads, special methods for, by J. R. Lake, 222
 — Specialist management in, 808
 — Traffic studies in, 223
 — Vital awakening in, 808
 Scotland's Scientific Heritage, by A. G. Clement and R. H. S. Robertson (book), 848
 Scots Engineers and One-Off Tradition, by G. E. Tewson, 808
 Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., polyesters (trade publication), 248
 Scott, J. R., on Engineering Design with Rubber (review), 215-216
 Scott and Wilson, Kirkpatrick & Partners New Zealand House, 380
 Scottish Council, Report on Scottish Economy 808
 — Economy, report on (Scottish Council publication), 808
 Scottish Machine Tool Corp., underfloor lathe for London Transport Executive, 537
 — Moor Exhibition, 557
 — Universities, cuts in grants to, 129
 Scott's Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., modernization of shipyards, 448-449
 Scout helicopter, Westland, 295
 Scrambler unit for speech, telephone, Delcon (Westrex Co. Ltd.), 364
 Scrap, processing (trade publication), 452
 — Machinery (Sheppard & Sons Ltd.), 508
 Screens, floating (trade publication), 484
 — for grading gravel (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 675
 Screened enclosures, testing of (Electrical Research Association), 791
 Screening, electromagnetic—theory and practice, by J. Miedzinski, 791
 — Methods for radio frequency (Electrical Research Association), 791
 Screws (trade publication), 356
 — Propeller. See *Propeller*
 — Socket (trade publication), 356
 — Thread practice, diversity of, 161
 — See also *Thread; Threading*
 Screwdriver, pneumatic, Grasso (B. O. Morris Ltd.), 508
 Scroggie, M. G., on Principles of Semiconductors (book), 184
 Scrubbing tower of pvc (Bakelite Ltd.), 279
 Sea-disposal containers for atomic waste (USAEC and Southwest Research Institute), 764
 Sea Sales and Marine Experts (London), acquired by W. P. Butterfield Ltd., 209
 — Water. See *Water*
 Seacrete concrete hull for Tradewind boat (Windboats Ltd.), 619
 Seals, extruded, EFAB (Aktiebolaget Aldo), 575
 — EFAB (Machinery (Continental) Ltd.), 575
 — Hypalon (Du Pont), 115
 — Mechanical shaft (Crane Packing Ltd.), 153
 — Metal, Bar-X (Aero Controls Ltd.), 344
 — Neoprene (Du Pont), 115
 — Rubber (Du Pont), 115
 — SBR (Du Pont), 115
 — Shaft (Crane Packing Ltd.), 508
 Sealer, SBD No. 3 (Stuart B. Dickens Ltd.), 705
 Sealing compound (trade publication), 720
 Seat, ejection, Martin Baker, for aircraft development of, 286-288
 — Automobile, how the physiologist can contribute to the improvement of, by F. Picard and A. Wisner, 371
 Seawater. See *Water*
 Seawork Group, fishing vessels for Ghana, 25
 Secomak blower-suction fan (Service Electric Co. Ltd.), 438
 Secomastic SA, cooperation with Expandite Ltd., 381
 Security and Change—Progress in Provision for *Redundancy* (Ministry of Labour booklet), 704, 712
 Seeing problems, the over-forties and their (Information Council of the Optical Industry), 460
 Seepage past earth filled dams, reducing, 74
 Seetru Ltd., Snapsafe liquid level gauge, 110
 Segas process for gas manufacture from oil products (South Eastern Gas Board), 126
 Seibold pH meter (H. G. Stevens Co. Ltd.), 774
 Sekiya Co., Tokyo agents for Gear Grinding Co., 81
 Select Committee on Nationalized Industries call for cheaper gas, 225; report on underground gas storage, 461
 Self-Changing Gears Ltd., extensive orders received, 321
 Sell, G., on Glossary of Petroleum Terms (book), 356
 Sell, R. G., on ergonomic thinking in crane cab design, 494-495
 Selling to Europe, national convention of Export Council for Europe, 638
 Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 413
 Selticon transistor clock, 377
 Semiconducting III-V Compounds, by C. Hilsom and A. C. Rose-Innes (book), 484
 Semiconductors, device guide (trade publication), 184
 — Operation, principles of, by A. K. Jonscher (review), 482
 — Physics of, conference on, 69
 — Principles of, by M. G. Scroggie (book), 184
 Semi-trailers. See *Trailers*
 Semtex Ltd., Foamflex foamed polyurethane insulation, 211
 Senior, E., on Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., 649
 Sensing and switching system, Sonac (Westool Ltd.), 141
 Sensitometric Control in Film Making, by L. J. Wheeler (book), 320
 Sentinel (Shrewsbury) Ltd., order to Self-Changing Gears Ltd., for gearboxes, 321
 Separator, centrifugal, Krebs (Neldco Processes Ltd.), 732
 Separator, liquid, Daynor (Water Engineering Ltd.), 437
 — Magnetic drum, Unimag (Industrial Magnets Ltd.), 804
 — for welding flux (Armco Ltd.), 273
 Sepia, tanker, delivered to Shell Tankers NV (Cammell Laird & Co.), 609
 — Link matting for bridge (Nuway Engineering Co. Ltd.), 843
 Sequential decoding, by J. M. Wozencraft and B. Reiffen (book), 752
 Serck Ltd., formation of Jamesbury-Serck Ltd., 196; position and prospects, 617; profits, 617; future development of group, 617; spherical stop valves, 617; agreement with Jamesbury-Serck Ltd., 617
 Serck Tubes Ltd., position and prospects, 617
 Sereda, P. J., on corrosion in buildings, 346
 Serenia, tanker, maiden voyage of, 164
 Service to customers, 525
 Service Electric Co. Ltd., Secomak blower-suction fan, 438
 Service main, corrosion protection of, 75
 Services Electronics Research Laboratory, furnace brazing in a vacuum, 661
 Servicing Guide to British Motor Vehicles, by M. H. Rosewarne (book), 516
 Serviced Corp., research on waterstop materials, 211
 Serviscope oscilloscope (Telequipment Ltd.), 648
 Seshu, S., on Linear Graphs and Electrical Networks (review), 687
 Seth, Prof. G., address to British Association meeting, 299
 Seven into Space: the Story of the Mercury Astronauts, by J. N. Bell (review), 282; (book), 320
 Sewage disposal plants, packaged (Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd.) 807
 — Extension scheme for East Worthing, 785
 — Purification (trade publication), 752
 — Institute of. See *Institute*
 — Works, mechanical equipment for, symposium on, 638
 — Sludge, quick drying for, 561
 — Treatment, basic principles and trends, by R. L. Bolton and L. Klein (review), 482
 — Introduction to (review), 482
 — Works, extensions of, 329
 Seward, A. J. (Engineering) Ltd., flame spraying with Sprababbitt A and Sprabond wire, 382
 Sewell, J. O., appointed chairman and managing director of GEC (Lighting and Equipment) Ltd., 713
 Sewer construction at Farnworth (J. D. and D. M. Watson), 312
 — Pipes, *in situ* lining of, Tema Development, Ghana (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
 SG iron brake drums, 51
 — Bridge supports, 51
 — How British engineers are using, 50-51
 — Castings for cargo winch, 50
 — Chimney caps, 51
 — Crankshaft for Ford Anglia motor car, 51
 — Ingot moulds, 50
 — Metalworking rolls, 50
 — Parts for coal grinding machine, 50
 — Tundishes (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 115
 Shackles, B., on ergonomics, 449
 Shaft coupling. See *Coupling*
 — Loading, measurement of, 62
 — Propeller, reversed sleeve (Hardy Spicer Ltd.), 505
 — Rotating, damping a. See *LETTER*, 333
 — Flexural vibrations of, by F. M. Dimentberg (book), 248
 Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., fuel oil preheat indicator, 76
 Shanks, M., on Stagnant Society (book), 469; (review), 815
 Shanley, F. R., on Weight/Strength Analysis of Aircraft Structures (book), 56
 Shape of Things, by R. B. Claughton, 673

- Shareholding, wider (Acton Society Trust booklet), 712
- Sharpening machine, hob (David Brown Industries Ltd.), 274
- Sharples Engineering Co. (Bamber Bridge) Ltd., Sharples polariscope, 233
- Shaw, A., on modern method study, 404
- Shaw, Anne, Organisation Ltd., method study by photography, 352-353
- Shaw, Francis, Ltd., Rustyfa tyre factory, 314
- Shaw Moisture Meters, hygrometer alarm, 9; Varsity moisture meter, 374
- Shaw, Prof. P. E., on cosmic atmospheric electric fields, 821
- Shaw Savill Line, *Northern Star* liner, 583
- Shawford Control Gear Co. Ltd., Cema wobble switch, 802
- Shears, billet (Joseph Rhodes & Sons Ltd.), 578
- Power, Draco (C. F. Young (Technical Sales) Co.), 775
- and presses (trade publication), 120
- Shearing machine, guillotine (Rushworth & Co. (Sowerby Bridge) Ltd.), 507
- Sheer register control Paton (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 468
- Sheet Metal, international colloquium on forming and testing of, 434
- Sizes for drawing (trade publication), 848
- Sheeting, pvc, Aspect (Allied Structural Plastics Ltd.), 447
- Vinyl, for roof lights (243). See LETTERS, 370, 465
- Sheffield Corp. Water Works, remote recording system for reservoirs, 380
- Sheffield Hollow Drill Steel Co. Ltd., share capital acquired by Edgar Allen & Co. Ltd., 681
- Sheffield, J. V., on Horsley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Ltd., 445; on export incentives, 445
- Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., prospects if UK joins ECM, 81; profit margins, 81; purchase of Johnson Bros. (Taps & Dies) Ltd., 81; purchase of Johnson Bros. (Ground Threads) Ltd., 81
- Sheffield Wednesday Football Club, new stand for, 444
- Shell-BP, oil refinery at Durban, 485
- Shell Centre, Unistrut inserts for (Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.), 553
- Shell Chemical Co., new plastics laboratory, 779
- Shells, cylindrical, computer analysis of, by J. E. Gibson (book), 388
- Shell Development Co., design of meter provers, 817
- Elementary statics of, by A. Pflüger (book), 452
- Shell gasification process, 126
- Shell International Petroleum Co. Ltd., fabrication problems with tantalum, 281; research on cutting fluids, 716-717; development of underwater television camera, 764
- Shell-Mex & BP Ltd., suction pyrometer, 636; Shell Moray Smoke Meter, 636; cinema film, "History of the Oil Engine," 704; *Outline History of the Oil Engine and Its Lubrication* (booklet), 704
- Shell Moray Smoke Meter (Shell-Mex & BP Ltd.), 636
- Shell Research Ltd., camera to photograph peripheries, 98-100; measuring acceleration for fuel consumption studies, 669; tests on ships speed measurement by radar, 727
- Shell Tankers Ltd., maiden voyage of tanker *Serenia*, 164; tests on ships speed measurement by radar, 727
- Shell Tankers NV, acceptance trials of tanker *Solen* completed, 609; delivery of tanker *Sepia* from Cammell Laird & Co., 609
- Shelley Electric Furnaces Ltd., low thermal mass furnace, 762
- Shelter, dome, Geospace (Monsanto Chemicals Ltd.), 616
- Plastic, for Ottawa Building Research Centre, 645
- Shelton Iron & Steel Co., demonstration of steelmaking with Nigerian coal, 313
- Sheppard & Sons Ltd., processing scrap (trade publication), 452; scrap processing machinery, 508
- Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd., cobalt strip, 715
- Ship, atomic propelled. See *Atomic propulsion*
- Ship board, asbestos (trade publication), 516
- Ship for British Transport Commission (Alexander Stephen & Sons Ltd.), 453
- Gas turbine propelled, *Auris*, laid up, 668
- Liberty, conversion of (Ateliers et Chantiers) 527
- Logistic, contract to Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., 753
- Merchant, *Savannah*, atomic propelled, 633
- Models of, 292
- Prefabrication of, 106
- Propulsion, atomic. See *Atomic propulsion*
- Propulsion, epicyclic gears for (W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd.), 527
- Repairing and shipbuilding (Ministry of Labour booklet), 768
- Research Association, British. See *British*
- Speed, measurement by radar, 727
- Stabilizer, Denny-Brown-AEG (Brown Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 526
- — Packaged, takes less space, 526
- Stability and rolling of, advances in research on, by S. Tamiya and S. Motora (review), 623-624
- Weather, Marconi equipment in, 249
- See also under specific types of ship
- Shield, face, combined with hard hat (Safety Products Ltd.), 647
- Shield, J. W., appointed managing director of Lucas T.V.S. (Private) Ltd., 689
- Shields, C. D., on Boilers: Types, Characteristics and Functions (book), 452
- Shiftwork, a case for, cinema film, 704
- Shipbreaking, Plain Words on, 434
- Shipbuilder, Clydeside, moves with the times, 448-449
- Shipowners and marine engineers, directory of (Tothill Press) (book), 56
- Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, no increase in apprentice intake, 201
- Shipbuilding, human difficulties in, 640
- Shipbuilding Orders Placed Abroad by British Shipowners* (HMSO), 565
- Shipbuilding productivity in Sweden, 404
- Research Association, British. See *British*
- Stimulus for, 697
- Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing* (Ministry of Labour booklet), 768
- Shipbuilding, simplified, 52
- Shipowners, British, shipbuilding orders placed abroad by (HMSO), 565
- Shipbuilders and marine engineers, directory of (book), 56
- Shipping trends, matching port works to, 825
- Shipping Year World Book and Who's Who*, by D. Maxwell (review), 54
- Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd., new centre opened, 721; office communications systems, 721; Shipton Centre, 764; television microscope, 764
- Shipton Centre, 764
- Shipyards, East German, productivity in, by P. Trippe, 106-107
- Handling, tractors for (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 281
- Modernization, 448-449
- Productivity methods in East Germany, 106-107
- Report of British productivity team, 293
- Swedish, standardization in, 293
- Shirawta Dam, strengthening of, 285
- Shock absorber, all metal, Met-L-Flex (Delaney Gallay Ltd.), 164
- and vibration in linear systems, by P. A. Crafton (book), 784
- Shone, Sir Robert, on French economic planning, 193; appointed director-general of National Council of Economic Development, 832; as full time member of Iron and Steel Board, 832; on economic planning in France, 832
- Shonfield, A., on Attack on World Poverty (review), 182
- Shop stewards, course for, 800
- Shopper, fair deal for the (Labour Party publication), 429, 760
- Shopper's Guide*, 760
- Shopping precinct, Middlesbrough, 389
- Shorrock superchargers (Allard Motor Co.), 833
- Short Belfast freighter aircraft, 625
- Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., Canberra aircraft contract transferred to from BAC Ltd., 117; sale of Beech Craft Queen Air aircraft, to Davy-Ashmore Ltd., 217; analogue computer, 439; H. G. Conway and R. E. Harvey appointed joint managing directors, 581; Belfast freighter aircraft, 625; SC5 Belfast freighter aircraft receives approval, 827
- Short SC 5/31 Belfast aircraft, 295
- Short SC1 VTOL aircraft, 294
- Shorter, G. W., on Fire Study No. 1, 709
- Shovels, hydraulic loading, for Ford Motor Co. (F. E. Weatherill Ltd.), 537
- Loadmaster, for Argentina (Chaseside Engineering Co. Ltd.), 721
- Power (trade publication), 56
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Showrooms, mobile, 357
- Shrewsbury water distribution system, *in situ* lining of pipes (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
- Shrinkage distortion and welding stress, researches in Japan, by H. Kihara, M. Watanabe, K. Masubuchi and K. Satoh (review), 623-624
- Shubnikov, A. V., on Principles of Optical Crystallography (review), 23
- Shuey, R. L., equipment to sort signals from noise, 166
- Shuttering, Canadian fir plywood, 771
- Plywood (trade publication), 656
- SI AM di Tella Automotore SA, licence agreement with AEC Ltd., 357
- Sidhaai Barrage, tenders opened for, 849
- Siding sheets, aluminium (trade publication), 848
- Sidney, E., on Skills of Interviewing (book), 120; (review), 318
- Siemens-Halske, Productograph system, 53
- Siemsonsen, E., formation of Free Piston Development Co. Ltd., 794
- SIF75 Cutomatic oxy-flame cutting machine (Suffolk Ironfoundry (1920) Ltd.), 749
- Sigmund Pumps Ltd., in-line process pump, 506
- Signal, hidden, detector, 166
- Machines that sort from noise, 166-167
- Theory, fundamentals of, by J. L. Stewart (review), 282
- Signalling (trade publication), 420, 516
- Lamp, Aldis (Aldis Bros. Ltd.), 754
- Significant Form, Charles Bell's theory of, 673
- Signposts for the Sixties*, 335
- Silicosec silicone rubbers (ICI Ltd.), 779
- Silica Gel Ltd., porous plastic, 549
- Silicate News*, 846
- Silicon carbide heater elements (trade publication), 284
- Cell, 362
- Diodes (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 345
- Silicones (trade publication), 688
- in electronics (trade publication), 284
- for foam control (trade publication), 284
- Rubbers (trade publication), 656
- — Silicosec (ICI Ltd.), 779
- Silman, R. S., re-elected membership councillor of Institution of Works Managers, 704
- Silto fuel injection pump (Précision Mécanique Labinal), 262
- Silverlock, P. R., on Designing Vehicles for Easy Cleaning, 2-3
- Simmonds Accessories Ltd., Fram filter business handed over to Fram Filters Ltd., 81
- Simms, C. & A. (Engineers) Ltd., SPA moulding machine, 205
- Simms Motor & Electronics Corp. Ltd., interest in Cold Point Ltd., 285
- Simms Motor Units Ltd., fuel injection systems 505
- Simo charts, 353
- Symbols, 352
- Simon-Carves Ltd., Investigating use of Nigerian coal for steelmaking, 313; Cairo South power station, 517
- Simon Handling Engineering Ltd., Rustyfa tyre factory, 314
- Simonds, H. R., on Source Book of the New Plastics (book), 720
- Simonds, J. O., on Landscape Architecture (review), 752
- Simox safe-load indicator for tower cranes (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 464
- Simplex Ampro Ltd., overhead projector, 9
- Simplex Dairy Equipment Co. Ltd., agricultural and horticultural equipment (trade publication), 752
- Simpliflix Couplings Ltd., gunmetal stop valves, 206
- Sink, cooker and refrigerator unit (Dwyer Products Corp.), 328
- and sink tops of polypropylene (Malvern Engineering Ltd.), 350
- Sintercast Division of Chromalloy Corp. See *Chromalloy Corp.*
- Sintering, reaction, of uranium and carbon, 80
- Siporex aerated concrete, houses built with (Costain Concrete Co.), 806
- Lightweight concrete (Richard Costain Ltd.), 841
- Sirk, W. U., review of Introduction to the Theory of Vibrating Systems, 150-151; review of Contributions to the Theory of Nonlinear Oscillations, 150-151; biographical note, 152
- Sirocco centrifugal fan (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 438
- Size and Morale* (Acton Society Trust), 712
- Sizewell atomic power station, 739
- Skie-Stabiliser boat stabiliser (Brian G. Grimson & Partners), 668
- Skills of interviewing, by E. Sidney and M. Brown (book), 120; (review), 318
- Skill, training for, Carr Committee report, 649
- Skinningrove Iron Co. Ltd., slow-rusting steels, 683
- Skvortsov, A. A., on Continuous Casting of Steel in Commercial Use (review), 119
- Skybolt missile, 221
- for Avro B2 bomber aircraft, 221
- Skydrofoil boat (Brian G. Grimson & Partners), 668
- Skyways Coach-Air Ltd., proving flights of Avro 748 aircraft, 294
- Slabs and plates, plastic and elastic design of by R. H. Wood (book), 248
- Road, of vibrated concrete, 347
- Slag Reduction Ltd., king pin shrunk with liquid nitrogen, 511
- Slater, D., on Advances in Electron Tube Techniques: Proceedings of 5th National Conference, September, 1960 (book), 484
- Slater, J. D., negotiations between AEC Ltd. and SI AM di Tella Automotore S.A., 357
- Slattery, Sir Matthew, on supersonic airliners, 329
- Slicing machine (General Slicing Machine Co. Inc.), 824
- Slide rule, modern, by R. Stender and K. K. McKelvey (book), 356
- and sliding elements, machine tool, by H. W. Hardy (book), 56
- Slideway wear factors in machine tools, by R. C. Brewer, 84-85
- Sliding elements and slides, machine tool, by H. W. Hardy (book), 56
- Pair, influence of hardness on, 84
- Slime, water, chemical for controlling, 414-415
- Slimline "Fresh and Freeze" freezer and refrigerator (English Electric), 524
- Slip-ring assemblies (IDM Electronics Ltd.) 636
- Slough By-Pass, 476
- College of Further Education, course for shop stewards, 800
- Sludge, sewage, quick drying for, 561
- See also *Sewage*
- Slurry, fire retardant, Bentonite (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 447
- Small & Parkes Ltd., merger with William Kenyon and Platts (Narrow Fabrics) Ltd., 217; formation of William Kenyon Platt and Parkes Ltd., 217
- Smart & Brown Ltd., purchased by Tap and Die Corp. Ltd., 477
- Smith, on top management organisation and control, 769
- Smith, A. A., review of Modern Arc Welding Practice, 750-751; review of Welding Engineers' Handbook, 750-751; biographical note, 752; appointed deputy head of Welding Technology Department of British Welding Research Association, 759
- Smith, C. J., on International Year Book and Statesmen's Who's Who (book), 284
- Smith, C. T., on The Broads—Man Made?, 339
- Smith, F. H. See *On The Shelf* articles
- Smith, Sir Henry W., on Powell, Duffryn Ltd., 349
- Smith, M. G. R., fastenings for flat bottomed railway rails, 12
- Smith, P. H., on accuracy in engineering advertising, 204
- Smith, W., on planning the surgical suite, 599
- Smiths Aviation Division, precision altimeter, 258-259; aircraft periscopes for rear mounted engines, 259
- Smoke, dense, from fires, research on, 709
- Density indicator (Photoelectronics (M.O.M.) Ltd.), 310
- Meter, Shell Moray (Shell-Mex & BP Ltd.), 636
- Trouble, 728
- Smokeless Fuels Federation, information on smokeless zones and approved appliances, 728
- Zones, extensions of, 728
- Information on, 728
- Snapsafe liquid level gauge (Seetru Ltd.), 110
- Snauger portable flexible conveyor (Lundell (Great Britain) Ltd.), 9
- Snow, Frederick S., & Partners, extensions to BOAC aprons at London Airport, 412; conversion of Kingsway tram tunnel for use by road traffic, 676
- Snowfighting equipment, railway, and methods, by G. R. Parkes (book), 784
- Snudden, R. W., on agitation and agitators, 154-155
- Soag Machine Tools Ltd., private exhibition, 528; Scantic plate bending rolls, 578; Contelyt electrolytic erosion unit, 616
- Soc. Ing Taragni and C., marketing and distribution for Cambridge-CGS-SpA, 589
- Social philosophy and sociology, essays in, by M. Ginsberg (review), 54
- Research in the industrial fields (Acton Society Trust), 712
- Societa Meridionale di Eletticità, Rapier walking dragline for, 849
- Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, first mineral insulated cable, 113
- Société Anonyme des Pneumatiques Dunlop, new factory at Amiens, 621
- Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique, Hydroptic 6A jig boring and milling machine, 90-92; historical note, 90; UK company of, 92
- Société Genevoise Ltd., formation of, 92; historical note, 92; Trioptic measuring machine, 614
- Nationale de Recherches et d'Exploitation de Petroles en Algérie, Hassi-Messaoud oil field, 517
- Society of Automotive Engineers, annual meeting of, 236
- of British Aircraft Constructors, statistics on world usage of British jet engines, 25. See also *Farnborough Air Show*
- of Instrument Technology, conference on Instrumentation, 165
- Stagnant, by M. Shanks (review), 815
- Sociology and social philosophy, essays in, by M. Ginsberg (review), 54
- Sodium lamps for airfields (AEI), 259
- Soil compacting machine, AW/Albaret Iso-pactor (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 476
- Compactor, AW/Albaret, for Costain (West Africa) Ltd. (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 807
- Mechanics and design, 270
- — and foundations, introductory, by G. B. Sowers and G. F. Sowers (book), 248; (review), 515
- — in road construction, by C. F. Armstrong (book), 452
- — from theory to practice: selection from the writings of Karl Terzaghi (review), 515
- Testing machine (Soiltest Inc.), 43
- Soiltest Inc., soil-testing machine, 43; core drill apparatus (trade publication), 88; laboratory balances (trade publication), 152
- Solar absorbers, incidence angles for, 157
- Batteries, 168
- Cells. See *Cells*
- Cooker (Tropical Products Institute), 535
- Energy Exhibition, 198
- Technology, 1954-1959, by T. Brimlow (book), 356
- Glow space heater (Contractors and Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 743
- Radiation, 198
- — Power from, 348
- Satellite, proposal for (GEC (US)), 157
- Solartron Electronic Group Ltd., X-ray fluorescent automatic vacuum spectrometer, 53
- Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd., transistor power supply, 233
- Soldering and fluxing machines (trade publication), 588
- Tweezers, Oryx (W. Greenwood Electronics Ltd.), 742
- "Soldiers," aluminium (James Booth (Aluminium) Ltd.), 739
- Solen* tanker, 609
- Solids, diffusion and mass transport in, conference on, 600
- Dispersion in liquid, 154
- Materials, thermophysical properties of, by A. Goldsmith, T. E. Waterman and H. J. Hirschhorn (book), 624
- Sollenberger, C. L., on gas-turbine for high temperature, 700
- Solloway, C. B., on Principles of Inertial Navigation (review), 386
- Solvent, cold cleaning, Genklene, 1.1.1-trichloroethane (ICI Ltd.), 747
- Somor solar operated water pump, 198
- Sonac sensing and switching system (Westool Ltd.), 141
- Sonalarm fire and intruder alarm (Electronic Laboratories (Hendon) Ltd.), 647
- Sopwith, Sir Thomas, on Hawker Siddeley Group, 113
- Sorting letters, 301
- Office mechanisation, 300
- Sound Diffusion (Autothermic) Ltd., fire detection equipment, 708
- Dynamical theory of, by H. Lamb (book), 320
- Engineering, high fidelity, by N. H. Crowhurst (review), 655
- Insulation and absorption, by H. J. Purkis, 6
- — Between dwellings, field measurements of, by P. H. Parkin, H. J. Purkis and W. E. Scholes (review), 783
- Level indicator (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 174
- Riviera tape recorder (Tape Recorders Ltd.), 364
- and television broadcasting; general principles, by K. R. Sturley (book), 624
- Waves, maser effect extended to, 29
- See also *Noise*
- Source Book of the New Plastics, by H. R. Simonds (book), 720
- South African Mining and Engineering Year Book (review), 719
- South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., slow-rusting steels, 683
- Eastern Gas Board, Segas process of gas manufacture from oil products, 126
- new training centre at London, 533

- South Leverton oilfield, 296
— of Scotland Electricity Board, heater for pre-heating large assemblies for John Thompson (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., 762
- South Wales Switchgear Ltd., package switchgear (trade publication), 216; West Thurrock power station, 817
- South Western Marine Factors Ltd., acquired by W. P. Butterfield Ltd., 209
- Southampton University, conference on timber engineering, 410; properties of solids in gas suspension, 567; construction of man-powered aircraft, 757; H. Elliott as possible pilot of man-powered aircraft, 800
- Southern Cross liner, annual overhaul of, 185
- Southern Gas Board, aluminium clad chimney at Southampton, 613
- Southern Instruments Ltd., digital voltmeter, 468
— Rhodesia, irrigation scheme, 372
- Soviet Exhibition, London, 200
— Fair, exhibits at, 17
— Information Service, news of giant lathe at Kharkov Turbine Works, 749
— Science, recent advances in (Todd Reference Books) (review), 555
— See also *Russia*
- Sowers, G. B., on Introductory Soil Mechanics and Foundations (book), 248; (review), 515
- Sowers, G. F., on Introductory Soil Mechanics and Foundations (book), 248; (review), 515
- SPA Moulding machine (C. & A. Simms (Engineers) Ltd.), 205
- Space flight, breathing system for (Battelle Memorial Institute), 789
— Pioneers in: Astronauts, by L. G. Cooper (book), 484
— Science in, by L. V. Berkner and H. Odishaw (book), 24; (review), 355
— Seven into: the story of the Mercury astronauts, by J. N. Bell (review), 282; (book), 320
— Technology Centre (GEC (US)), 450
— Trajectories (Radiation Inc.) (book), 356
— Vehicle systems and components, TRIGA atomic reactor to investigate effect of radiation on (USAEC), 240
- Spacesaver v-belts (J. H. Fenner & Co.), 479
- Spalding, A. G., & Bros., main factory to move to N. Ireland, 57; historical note, 57
- Spath, W., on Impact Testing of Materials (book), 388
- Spaulding Industries Inc., Hydromatic dishwasher, 824
- SPE Co. Ltd., acquired by Plessey Co. Ltd., 381
- Speaking, effective, in communication, course on, 704
- Specifications, standard. See *British Standards Institution: Standards*
- Spectacles, bifocal, historical note on, 460
— Trifocal, 460
- Spectra-Glaze plastic faced concrete blocks, 552
- Spectrograph, vacuum, Polyvac-12 (Hilger & Watts Ltd.), 29
- Spectrometer, mass, 836
— Greater accuracy for (UKAEA), 563
— X-ray fluorescent automatic vacuum (Solarron), 53
- Spectrophotometer design by Imperial College, 30
- Speech scrambler unit for telephone (Westrex Co. Ltd.), 364
- Speed control and torque control units (trade publication), 420
— Limits on goods vehicles, investigation of, 193
— Ship, measurement by radar, 727
- Speed Snips, Thor, electric scissors (Thor Power Tool Co. Ltd. and Speedway Manufacturing Co.), 664
- Speed Tools Ltd., Powertog clamps, 804
— Variator (Allspeeds Ltd.), 744
- Speedicut Vanleda high speed steel (Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd.), 651
- Speedstream seam welding machine (Sciaky), 373
- Speedway Manufacturing Co., Thor Speed Snips electric scissors, 664
- Spemby Ltd., wire butt welding machine, 437
- Spencer, D. E., on Field Theory for Engineers (book), 420
- Spencer, Dr. E. G., on ferromagnetic materials, 561
- Spencer Works, hot strip mill (Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd.), 513
- Spey by-pass engine, tests on (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 568
- Sphere, butadiene, for ICI Ltd. (Whessoe Ltd.), 115
- Spiers, H. M., on Technical Data on Fuel (book), 516
- Spirophore, Woillez, historical note on, 322
- Sponsored production research pays off, 93
- Sprababbitt A metal for flame spraying, 382
- Sprabond wire for flame spraying, 382
- Spray gun. See *Gun*
— Bonderizing (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 619
- Spraying and stoving machine (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 507
- Spreadbury, E. A. W., on Television Receiver Servicing (book), 184
- Spreckley, Air Marshal Sir Herbert, on supersonic aircraft, 429
- Spring coiling machine, Carlson (Bennett Tool Co. Ltd.), 646
— Machine (Strojimport), 540
— Commutator brush, 34
— Constant force, basic principle of, 34
— Force, major uses of, 34
— Force, scope of, by D. E. W. Aldous, 34-35
— Force (Tensator Ltd.), 34-35
— Design, by W. R. Berry (review), 720
— by I. Ehrenburg (review), 283-284
— Motors, torque-producing, 34
— Sprite mowing machine (Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies Ltd.), 128
- Spurrier, Sir Henry, on vacation dates for Leyland Motors Ltd., 40
- Squire, N., on Water Engineer's Handbook (book), 88
- SRN 1 Hovercraft, Bristol Siddeley Viper engine for (Saunders-Roe Ltd.), 36
- SRN 2 Hovercraft (Westland Aircraft Ltd.), 331
- SRO Bearing Co. (Sales) Ltd., rubber sealed bearings 173
- St. George's Hospital, modernization of (Holland & Hannen and Cubitts Ltd.), 599
- St. John's Hospital, Lincoln, Cherry Tree-Braun laundry machines installed, 793
- St. Michael's Church, East Ham, steelwork framework for (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 643
- Stabiliser, AC voltage (Claude Lyons Ltd.), 206
— Boat, Skie-Stabiliser (Brian G. Grimston & Partners), 668
— Ship, Denny-Brown-AEG (Brown Bros. & Co. Ltd.), 526
— Packaged, takes less space, 526
- Stability of motion, by N. G. Chetayev (book), 248
- Stacey, N., on supermarkets, 293; on retail price maintenance, 293
- Staffa bending machine, bar (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 206
- Stagnant Society, by M. Shanks (book), 469; (review), 815
- Staines By-Pass, 739
- Stainless steel. See *Steel*
- Stairs, Glulam raker beam for, 574
- Stairtreads (trade publication), 752
- Stalingrad, new hydroelectric power station opened on River Volga, 380
- Stalwart amphibious load carrier motor vehicle (Alvis Ltd.), 227
- Stamp vending machines used by GPO, 186-188
- Stanboro' Pattern and Model Makers Co., epoxy resin wind tunnel, 146
- Standards Institution, British. See *British Standards Institution*
- Manufacturing, internal, developing, by J. E. Chadburn, 495
— Organization, International. See *International Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.*
- Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Stanophone portable telephone, 207; demonstration of data transmission and data processing by telephone lines, 225; remote working computer, 234; push button reservation system for BEA, 249; new factory project in N. Ireland, 681; satellite transmitter for GPO, 725;
- Standard Vacuum Oil Co., IBM 1401 computer for Bombay office, 721
— United States Bureau of. See *United States Nation*
- Stanford University, colliding electron beam experiments, 144
- Stankoimport V/o, core blowing unit, 143; indexing lathe, 143; electrostatic microscope, 143; electronograph, 143; ultrasonic drilling machine, 143; orders placed with Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 389
- Stanley, C. M., on Consulting Engineer (book), 848
- Stanley, C. O., on exports, 249
- Stanley, W. F., & Co. Ltd., Stanley micrometer theodolite, 679
- Stanophone portable telephone (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 207
- Stanton Ironworks, conversion of furnace to burn milled coal, 257
- Starkey, C., elected deputy chairman of Institution of Works Managers, 704
- Starkey, M. N., on good service from three dimensional models, 229
- Starrett, L. S., Co. Ltd., hacksaw blades (trade publication), 356
- Start Pilot Ltd., diesel engine starting aid, 174
- Starter, diesel engine (CAV Ltd.), 802
— Engine, Thermostart (CAV Ltd.), 505
- Starting aid for diesel engines (Start Pilot Ltd.), 174
- Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Habegger bandsaw, 579; Startrite-Orn centre lathe, 839
- Startrite-Orn centre lathe (Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 839
- Starways, application to operate Hovercraft services in UK, 65
- State Crime Detection Laboratory, carbon monoxide detector, 279
- Statesmen's Who's Who, and International Year Book, by H. T. F. Rhodes and C. J. Smith (book), 284
- Static electricity, hazards of, 232
- Statically-indeterminate frameworks, analysis of, by T. M. Charlton (book), 816
— Structural Analysis, by R. L. Sanks (book), 216; (review), 554. See *LETTERS*, 600, 638, 828
- Statics, abstract of, 825
— Elementary, of shells, by A. Pflüger (book), 452
- Statistical Theory of Communication, by Y. W. Lee (review), 282
- Statistics, annual abstract of, 697
- Stator-fed variable speed ac motors, by J. C. H. Bone, 267-269
- Status and responsibility, 830
- Stead, K., on planning mechanical services for hospitals, 599
- Steam impurities, carryover of (ASTM), 315
— Pipework, design considerations, 395
— High temperature bursting tests on, 395
— For high temperatures, by J. S. Blair, 394-395
— Non-destructive testing of, 395
— Weld strengths of, 395
— Process, atomic reactor, interest in, 240
— Trap, DYNA (Lancaster & Tonge Ltd.), 373
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Steel, analysis of, 29
— Brittle behaviour of, 190-191
— Cast, casing for compressor (Brown, Lenox & Co. Ltd.), 479
— Gear and clutch (F. H. Lloyd & Co.), 650
— Rail bogies (English Steel Castings Corp.), 650
— Thin walled gear casing (K and L Steel-founders and Engineers), 650
— Tube piles, 237
— Castings, some recent examples, 650
- Steel & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 277; policy towards the European Common Market, 277; profits, 277; formation of Steels Process Plants Ltd., 745; new laboratory and test house, 745; purchase of Luwa A.G., 745; subsidiary companies of, 745
- Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., storage problems, 381; pallet storage system adopted, 381; slow-rusting steels, 683; electrolytic heavy-gauge tinplate, 811
- Steel coining, carbide dies for (Chromalloy Corp.), 779
— Cold extrusions, users' comments on, 842
— Forging of, by H. D. Feldmann (book), 784
— Comparative costs, 761
- Steel Construction Digest*, 674
- Steel construction, modern (American Institute of Steel Construction), 674
— Continuous casting of, in commercial use, by K. P. Korotkov, H. P. Mayorov, A. A. Skvortsov and A. D. Akimenko (review), 119
— Casting of, by M. C. Boichenko (review), 119
— Copper bearing, 682-683
— Cor-Ten, 682-683
— Cor-Ten, for aircraft hangar doors, 683
— Cor-Ten, airheaters of (John Brown Land Boilers Ltd.), 683
— Cor-Ten, cold formed sections of, 683
— Cor-Ten, tubes of, 683
— Creep properties of, 394
— Research, new laboratory for (Electrical Research Association), 61
— Cylinder for hydraulic buffer (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
— For pit prop (Reynolds Tube Co. Ltd.), 210
— Designers' Manual, by C. Gray, L. E. Kent, W. A. Mitchell and G. B. Godfrey (review), 246
— Esshete 1250, for high temperature use (Samuel Fox & Co. Ltd.), 146
— Fabricators (Cardiff) Ltd., manufacture of Poole rear dump haulers, 628
— Ferritic (Sandvik Swedish Steel Co. Ltd.), 351
— Flint and, 792
— Floorplates, plastic coated (Consett Iron Co. Ltd.), 715
— Foundries, joint standing committee on conditions in. See *Joint Foundry*
— Frame design examples, by I. Robb (book), 720
— Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Grain-size measurement, 693
— High speed, Speedicut Vanleda (Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd.), 651
— High strength, how to use, 674
— Tensile, building economy with, 674
— Higher stresses in, in concrete road bridges, 109
— Industry (1939-1959), by D. Burn (book), 484
— and iron industry, expansion plans of, 193
— and iron (Ministry of Labour booklet), 768
— and iron. See also *Iron and steel*
- Steel, J., on Steel & Co. Ltd., 277
- Steel, manganese, hardening with explosives, 148
— Mild, copper bearing, distribution transformer cases of (English Electric), 682
— Copper bearing, for railway rolling stock use (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co.), 682
— For general structural purposes, BS15: 1961, 682
- Steel in the 1960s*, 193
- Steel, Peech & Tozer, cold rolling mill (Davy & United Engineering Co. Ltd.), 512; slow-rusting steels, 683
- Steel pipe, wrought. See *Pipe*
— Plastic coated, Stelvetite, for vending machine (John Summers & Co. Ltd.), 583
— Plate, stress relief in, 191
— Production, automated control for (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 749
— Propagation of fatigue crack in, effect of dodecyl alcohol, 593
— Protection with Rustban 190 zinc silicate coating, 582
— Rail. See *Rail*
— For Reactor Pressure Circuits (Iron and Steel Institute) (book), 784
— Rope. See *Wire rope*
— Rusty, primer (trade publication), 248
— Sections, cold-formed, economics of, 705
— Cold-formed, structural problems in the use of, by Prof. A. H. Chilver, 705
— Slow rusting, table of makers of, 683
— Stainless, beer casks (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 721
— Modified, Jethete M153 (Samue Fox & Co. and United Steel Cos. Ltd.), 511
— Porous filters of (Bound Brook Bearings Ltd.), 651
— Protected sheet (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd.), 747
— Stocks, 761
— Stockists, table of deliveries from, 761
— Structural, production, rationalization of, 312
— Shot-blasted and primed (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 279
— Slow rusting, users of, 682-683
— Structures, design of, by B. Bresler and T. Y. Lin (review), 246
— Welded (trade publication), 248
— Well casing, thermoelectric generator for cathodic protection of (Westinghouse), 725
— Works Plant Association, French trade mission to visit UK, 485
- Steelmaking equipment, oxygen, Wellman VOEST, 541
— Kaldo oxygen process, 836
— Linz-Donawitz oxygen process, 836
— Reversed slag process, 125
— Rotor oxygen process, 836
- Steels Engineering Products Ltd., Leda mobile crane, 464
- Steels Process Plants Ltd., formation of, 745; K. B. Ross appointed managing director, 745
- Steelwork framework for St. Michael's Church in East Ham (Sanders & Forster Ltd.), 643
— Structural (trade publication), 656
— Fire protection for, 553
- Steelworks, Durgapur, contracts for, 649
— Model of, 649. See *LETTER*, 702
- Steering knuckle pilot sleeve of steel cold extruded (International Harvester Co. (of Great Britain) Ltd.), 842
- Steinmuller evaporative cooling system, 745
- Steinmuller, L. & C., agreement with Cochrane & Co., Annan, Ltd., 745
- Stellite (trade publication), 656
- Stelmar Ltd., stud welding process, 786; renamed Cyc-Arc Ltd., 786
- Stelvetite plastic coated steel for vending machine (John Summers & Co. Ltd.), 583
- Stenberg-Flygt AB., manufacturing division of Flygt Organization, 358; historical note on, 358
- Stender, R., on Modern Slide Rule (book), 356
- Stenner rolling table logsaw (Stenners of Tiverton Ltd.), 743
- Stenners of Tiverton Ltd., Stenner rolling table logsaw, 743
- Stephen, Alexander, & Sons Ltd., order for ship from British Transport Commission, 453
- Stephens Belting Ltd., Meteor flat belt drive for Vickers VA-1 hovercraft, 496
- Stephens, William, & Sons Ltd., welding mask in Resnit plastic, 315
- Stephenson, Robert, & Hawthorns Ltd., locomotives for Rhodesia Railways, 357
- Sterile air filters (E. N. Mackley & Co.), 636
- Sterling Borden Arotor "60" dental drill (Amalgamated Dental Co.), 454-456
- Sterling Coated Materials Ltd., Label-Aire labelling machine, 10
- Sterling Engineering Co. Ltd., Axiatherm convector heater, 256
- Stern, Prof. E. G., on mechanical connection for timber, 411
- Sterne, L., & Co., use of Multiport aluminium extrusions for freezer plates, 18
- Sterne, L. H. G., on Progress in Aeronautical Sciences (review), 386
- Sternlicht, B., on Theory of Hydrodynamic Lubrication (book), 356
- Steven, G. S., on Allied Ironfounders Ltd., 145
- Stevens, D. R., survey of CEGB, 525
- Stevens, H. G., Co. Ltd., Seibold pH meter, 774
- Stevens Institute of Technology, starting salaries for graduates, 137
- Stevens, P. H. M., on densities in housing areas, 534
- Stevenson, J. W., on decimal systems, 840
- Steward, W. E., on Modern Wiring Practice (book), 56
- Stewart, J. L., on Fundamentals of Signal Theory (review), 282
- Stewart, T. C. (Contractors) Ltd., grooving airfield runways, 379
- Stewart-Richardson, Sir Ian, on Vokes Group Ltd., 313
- Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., steam pipework for high temperatures, 394; walking dragline for, 400; apprentices residential hall opened, 436; experience of plastic pipe, by E. A. O. Mange, 546-547
- Stewarts and Lloyds Minerals Ltd., Rapier walking dragline for, 849
- Stignant, S. A., on J & P Transformer Book (book), 24; (review), 319-320
- Stillerman, R., on Sources of Invention (book), 624
- Stillite Products Ltd., acoustic and heat insulation (trade publication), 56; filter media (trade publication), 752; D. B. Chadwick joins company to head filtration division, 777
- Stinnes, H., appointed agents for Transport Ferry Services, 517
- Stinton, Fl.-Lieut. D., review of Progress in Aeronautical Sciences, 386-387; review of Aircraft Instruments, 386-387; review of Principles of Inertial Navigation, 386-387; biographical note, 388
- Stirrers, turbo (Moritz Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 156
- Sto-Door storage and filing cabinets (P. D. Equipment Ltd.), 711
- Stochastic accelerators. See *Accelerators*
- Stock tubes, nylon (Uni-Tubes Ltd.), 317
- Stoker, A., appointed chief architect of CEGB Southern Project Group, 625
- Stoking machine, chain grate (Bennis Combustion Ltd.), 615
- Stone-Platt Industries Ltd., *Guide to the Products and Services of Group Companies*, 482
- Stonebridge Electrical Co. Ltd., heating controls, 111
- Stoneware pipe. See *Pipe*
- Storey, Thos. (Engineers) Ltd., Bailey bridges and components, 130-132
- Stothert & Pitt Ltd., DD2 dockside crane, 422-434; historical note, 422-424. See *LETTER*, 702
- Stour and Essex basins, hydrological survey of (HMSO publication), 225
- Stoves, electric, "Thompson-Tappan" (John Thompson Instrument Co. Ltd.), 153
- Stoving and spraying machine (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 507
- Straddlstack fork-lift truck (Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co. Ltd.), 579
- Straightening machine for tubes, Bronx (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 141
- Strain gauge data conveyed by radio, 62-63
— Gauging outdoors, strain links for, by K. E. Easterling, 499-500
— Links, calibration of, 499
— Design considerations in, 499
— For strain gauging outdoors, by K. E. Easterling, 499-500
— Test results from, 500
— Measurement, 523
— In pipes, study of, 707
— See also *Stress*
- Strasbourg conference on satellite scheme, 70
- Streeter, V. L., on Handbook of Fluid Dynamics (book), 420
- Strength of materials, by G. H. Ryder (book), 516
- Strength/weight analysis of aircraft structures, by F. R. Shanley (book), 56
- Stress analysis, selected papers on, presented

- at the Institute of Physics Stress Analysis Group conference (book), 216
- Stress in buried pipes, determination of, by H. H. Collins, G. N. J. Gilbert and R. Rew, 707
- Concentration around holes, by G. N. Savin (book), 656
- Higher, in steel in concrete road bridges, 109
- Permissible working, in concrete and reinforcing bars for highway bridges and structures, Ministry of Transport memorandum on, 109
- Relief in steel plate, 191
- Thermal, theory of, by B. A. Boley and J. H. Weiner (review), 87
- Welding, and shrinkage distortion, researches in Japan, by H. Kihara, M. Watanabe, K. Matsubushi and K. Satoh (review), 623-624
- Working, for structural timber, by J. G. Sunley (HMSO), 613
- Strike of airport baggage loaders, 640
- Clean record of rubber industry, 436
- Strip, metal, prepacked, off-the-coil (Coated Strip Ltd.), 278
- Rolling of, research on (BISRA) (review) 247-248
- Thin, guiding on cushions of air, 826
- Stroboscope unit, constant rate (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 725
- Strojimport, bending rolls, 538; capstan lathe, 538; single spindle lathe, 538; vertical lathe, 538; automatic bar lathe, 538; forging press, 539; grinding machine, 539; die-sinking machine, 539; cylindrical grinding machine, 539; centreless grinding machine, 539; internal grinding machine, 539; spring coiling machine, 540; stamping press, 540; hydraulic baling press, 540; gear checking instrument, 540; plano-milling machine, 540 unit-head machine tools, 540
- Strontium 90, average fall-out rates in UK, 677
- Structural analysis, energy theorems and, by J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey (book), 56
- — Statically indeterminate, by R. L. Sanks (book), 216; (review), 554. See LETTERS, 600, 638, 828
- Structural concrete, by K. Billig (review), 246
- Design, principles of, by N. Lisborg (book), 452
- Models. See *Models*
- Problems in use of cold-formed steel sections, by Prof. A. H. Chilver, 705
- Steel. See *Steel*
- Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Timber, prejudice against, by R. J. M. Sutherland, 410
- Working stresses for, by J. G. Sunley (HMSO), 613
- Structures and building materials, fire tests on; BS 476: 1953, 709
- Concrete. See *Concrete*
- Rigid-jointed, rapid method of analysis for: moment distribution, by E. Lightfoot (book), 816
- Steel, design of, by B. Bresler and T. Y. Lin (review), 246
- Water retaining, code of practice for, 611
- Welded, brittle fracture in, by B. Cotterell, 190-191
- Struthers Wells Corp., *New Process for the Production of Fresh Water from Sea Water*, 725
- Stuart, D. A., Oil Co. (GB) Ltd., Hi D 100 metalworking compound, 211
- Stuart, Dr. D. J. K., review of Private Crompton Lanchester Lectures of the Automobile Division of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 654; biographical note, 656; review of Automatic and Fluid Transmissions, 783-784; biographical note 784
- Stuchbery, A. L., on automation, 46
- Studebaker Gran Turismo Hawk motor car, 473
- Students, engineering drawing for, by R. Marriott (book), 120
- Technical, elementary physics for, by L. S. Powell (book), 24
- University, Indian, in Britain (Political & Economic Planning booklet), 640
- Sturley, K. R., on Sound and Television Broadcasting: General Principles (book), 624
- Sturrock, A. J., on decimal systems, 840
- Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., cathodic protection (trade publication), 248
- Styling, colour, 525
- Sub-Numarcom Sub-Committee, renamed TechNumarcom Committee, 825
- Submarine, model of, 292
- Subsonic plane flow, theory of, by L. C. Woods (book), 320
- Subway, pedestrian, at Charing Cross (LCC), 675
- Sucrose detector (William Boby & Co. Ltd.), 374
- Sudan American Textile Industry John Theodoropoulos Co. Ltd., to build textile mill in Khartoum, 170
- Roseires Dam, 676
- Speaking telephone clock for (AEI Ltd.), 453
- Suez Canal Authority, purchase of underwater television equipment from Marconi, 164
- Suffolk Ironfoundry (1920) Ltd., SIF 75 Cutamatic oxy-flame cutting machine, 749
- Suits, Dr. G., on maser effect extended to sound waves, 29; on semiconducting borazon, 457
- Sullivan, R. M. E., on Vibration Mills and Vibration Milling (book), 452
- Sulphur, molten (trade publication), 320
- Sulzer Bros. (London) Ltd., Tilbury B power station, 25
- Sumitomo Electrical, interest in Dunlop Japan, 121
- Sumlite Controls Ltd., Sumlite solenoid valve, 173
- Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., continuous hot-dip galvanising line started up, 425; Galvatite coated sheet, 425; Stelvetite plastic coated steel for vending machine, 583
- Summerson, T. H., on design, 462
- Summerson, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., railway sidings for Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. Sun. See *Solar*
- Sundaram, T. V., Iyengar & Sons (T.V.S.), agreement with Joseph Lucas Ltd., 689; formation of Lucas T.V.S. (Private) Ltd., 689
- Sundridge Park Management Centre, courses at, 372
- Sundstrand air sanding machine (Sundstrand Sanders Ltd.), 710
- Sundstrand Sanders Ltd., Sundstrand air sanding machine, 710
- Sunley, J. G., on working stresses for structural timbers, 613
- Sunvic derivative unit (AEI Ltd.), 344
- Super Comet motor truck adapted as car transporter, 713
- Super Major tractor, belt pulley guard for (Ford), 40
- Super Major Tractor, hydraulics system of (Ford), 730
- Super Minx motor car (Rootes), 504
- Super Plus 6500 knitting machine (Knitmaster Ltd.), 492
- Super Plus 7500 knitting machine (Knitmaster Ltd.), 492
- Super-Speed centrifuge (Measuring and Scientific Equipment Ltd.), 273
- Super Ten gramophone, 364
- Supercar Co. (Coventry) Ltd., use of aluminium for fairground equipment, 553
- Superchargers, Shorrock (Allard Motor Co.), 833
- Superconducting materials, application of (Bell), 594
- Supermarkets, increase of, 293
- Retail price maintenance in, 293
- *Supervisors Safety Booklet*, 705
- Supply, Ministry of, behaviour of plastic materials in the tropics, 535
- Suppressing transformer noise (Transformers (Watford) Ltd.), 675
- Surface, grooved, for improved braking, 379
- Preparation, effect of on wear, 84
- Treatment plant, Colforg "Carousel" (Cold Forging Ltd.), 685
- Surgery, modern, road to, by H. Glaser (review), 183
- Surgical suite, planning the, by W. Smith, 599
- Surrey Docks, gas main under, 772
- Survey equipment, Decca Hi-Fix, 164
- Surveying, quantity, by computer (Computa-quants Ltd.), 517
- by W. N. Thomas (book), 284; (review), 622
- Suspension joints, self-lubricating, Thompson, 472
- System, air, for road tanker trucks, (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 667
- Sutherland, R. J. M., review of Anthology of Houses, 182; biographical note, 184; on timber, 365; on prejudice against structural timber, 410
- Svensk Blacking Industri, AB, Epoweld and Epoxicrete concrete treatment materials, 574
- Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd., tanker *Solen* for Shell Tankers N.V., 609; Wallsend marine oil burner, 775; drydocking and rebuilding of tanker ship *Esso Portsmouth*, 796
- Swannell, J. H., on teaching of structures, 638. See *Letters*, 828
- Sweden, Bloodhound guided missile for, 121
- Flexibility of labour in, 404
- Swedish Air Force, Royal. See *Royal*
- Atomic Energy Authority, technical study on heavy water atomic reactor, 48
- Building methods and materials, 806
- Confederation of Trade Unions, 404
- Metal Trades Employers' Association, 404
- Shipbuilding productivity, 404
- Shipyards, standardisation in, 293
- Visit of British productivity team, 293
- Swintex Ltd., acquired by W. P. Butterfield Ltd., 209
- Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, PACE computer for (Electronic Associates Inc.), 121
- See also *Switzerland*
- Switch alarm, liquid level (AEI Ltd.), 310
- Electrical (Pall Corp.), 9
- Master, Anti-Theft (Joseph Lucas Ltd.), 505
- Micro, double action (Chilton Electric Products Ltd.), 803
- Klick-switch (General Controls Ltd.), 111
- Oil. See *Switchgear*
- Pressure (Bailey and Mackey Ltd.), 233
- Push button, miniature (Plessey Co. Ltd.), 646
- Toggle (Dowty Electrics Ltd.), 345
- Vacuum (Ferranti Ltd.), 234
- Wobble, Cema (Shawford Control Gear Co. Ltd.), 802
- Switchgear, circuit breaker for extra high voltages (English Electric), 521
- Breakers, oil, proving tests on (AEI Ltd. and Switchgear Testing Co. Ltd.), 636
- Breakers, tests on (Electrical Research Association), 489
- Package, (trade publication), 216
- Switchgear Testing Co. Ltd., tests on AEI oil circuit breakers, 636
- Switching equipment (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 743
- and sensing system, Sonac (Westool Ltd.), 141
- Switzerland, Bloodhound guided missile for, 121
- Watch industry, exports, 285. *Correction* 389
- Industry, new horizons for, 630-631
- Sydney, E., on Case Studies in Management Initiative, 712
- Sykes, A., review of Increasing the Load on Gearing and Decreasing the Weight, 846-847; biographical note, 848
- Sykes, A. J. M., on use and misuse of manager's time, 769
- Sykes, Dr. C., opening of Electrical Research Association, new laboratory, 61
- Sykes, Henry, Ltd., Univac centrifugal pump, 804
- Sykes, J. H. M., on European electric power station. See *Letter*, 133
- Sykes, W. E., Co., visit to plant by Japanese fact finding team, 81
- Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd., Quan-Tech amplitude analyser, 141; electronic voltmeter, 142; magnetic pick-ups, 205
- Sylvester, F. D., on load tests on TDA standards (box section type), 772
- Symonds, D., on Symonds Engineering Co. Ltd., 241
- Symonds Engineering Co. Ltd., profits, 241
- Synchro-cyclotron, successful operation by CERN, 208
- Tank remote reading system (Whessoe Ltd.), 111
- Synchromat copying lathe (Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd.), 76
- Synchronome Co. Ltd., automata clock for House of Fraser, 689
- Syrett, N., on racing car formulae, 231
- Systems analysers, Honeywell, for Royal Air Force, 567
- Szechy, C., on Foundation Failures (review), 319

T

- TABLES for compressible flow of dry air, by E. L. Houghton and A. E. Brock (book), 556
- of elementary functions, by M. Warmus (review), 419-420
- of exchanges of electrical power between adjacent countries, 577
- Heated, Hotable (Salton Manufacturing Co. Inc.), 328
- — Hotray (Salton Manufacturing Co. Inc.), 328
- Rotary, Rotoptic (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 802
- Unit, drawing and reference, Chalfont (Hall Harding Ltd.), 802
- Taccone moulding machine (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 174
- Tada, Y., on Non-Destructive Testing of Welds and Their Strength (review), 623-624
- Tadami River Project in Japan, 551
- Tait, B. D., on automation, 46
- Takats, L., on building in tropical conditions, 534
- Talbot, A., on Introduction to the Theory of Vibrating Systems (review), 150
- Talbot Stead Tube Co. Ltd., Metior plug cock, 742
- Talurit plastic putty (Cable Covers Ltd.), 243
- Tamar Bridge completion and details of, 573. See *Letters*, 638, 670
- Tamiya, S., on Advances in Research on Stability and Rolling of Ships (review), 623-624
- TAN annunciator unit (Londex Ltd.), 373
- Tanganyika Electricity Supply Co., conversion to hydroelectric supply, 8
- Tank and anti-tank guns: army fire power, by R. M. Ogorkiewicz, 78-79
- Battle, M60, 79
- Centurion, 79
- Cylindrical, of prestressed concrete, by L. R. Creasy (book), 356; (review), 656
- Guns, 79
- Pickling, cover of glass reinforced epoxy (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 351
- Reading system, remote, Synchro (Whessoe Ltd.), 111
- Tanker, atomic propulsion for, 176
- *British Cormorant* in service, 185
- *Esso Portsmouth*, dry docked at Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson yard, 796; fire damage to, 796; oil escape from, 228, survey and rebuilding of, 796
- *George Peacock* in service, 185
- for liquid gas, basic considerations for, 666
- for liquid gas, layout of, 666
- for liquid methane transport, 597, 635
- *Methane Pioneer*, 635, 666; experience gained with, 666
- Ocean going, economic mooring for, 346
- *Sepia*, delivered to Shell Tankers N.V. (Cammell Laird & Co.), 609; link matting for bridge (Nuway Engineering Co. Ltd.), 843
- *Serenia*, maiden voyage of, 164
- *Solen*, for Shell Tankers N.V. (Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd.), 609
- Steel protection with Rustban 190 zinc silicate coating, 582
- *Texaco London*, new middle for (Blythswood Shipbuilding Co.), 464
- for transportation of liquid gas, table of, 667
- *William Wheelwright*, in service, 185
- Tantalum, fabrication problems with, 281
- Solid, capacitors of (Union Carbide Ltd.), 843
- Welding of, 369
- Tap and Die Corp. Ltd., position and prospects, 477; profits, 477; formation of Nuckey, Scott and Co. (Canada) Ltd., 477; formation of overseas manufacturing firms, 477; International Twist Drill Co. Ltd., joins group, 477; purchase of Smart and Brown Ltd., 477
- Tape, magnetic, transport (Decca Radar Ltd.), 273
- Masking, high temperature (Paynes Jiffy-tape Ltd.), 19
- Metallised polyester (Gordon & Gotch), 19
- Mixing Ade (Electronic Ades (London) Ltd.), 364
- Pvc, to replace painting (Rotunda Ltd.), 383
- Reader, model 92 (trade publication), 24
- Recorder. See *Recorder*
- Tape Recorders Ltd., Sound Riviera tape recorder, 364
- Sealing, pipe thread (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 446
- Tape unit, digital, Pen 3 (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 804
- Verifier (Creed & Co.), 375
- Video, recording, by J. L. Bernstein (review), 622
- Tappan Co., licence from Raytheon Co. to make Radarange cooker, 64
- Tarmac Civil Engineering Ltd., reinforcing foundations for Alrewas bridge, 613
- Tarmac Vinculum Ltd., pre-cast concrete structures (trade publication), 56
- Tasks of Andover, reduction in prices, 185
- Tatlow, R. C., on Elementary Machine Shop Inspection (book), 248; (review), 750
- Taylor Bros. & Co., Kendall-Taylor process for manufacture of railway wheels, 57; rings and circular die forgings (trade publication), 284
- Taylor, David, Model Basin, US Navy to operate, 125
- Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., insulation tester, 77
- Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester) Ltd., Taylor-Salem earth boring machine, 347
- Taylor, J., on research for improved cutting tools, 490-491
- Taylor-Salem earth boring machine (F. Taylor & Sons (Manchester) Ltd.), 347
- Taylor, Taylor and Hobson, mechanical pen, 616
- Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports) Ltd., UK pavilion at Indian Industries Fair, 89
- Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., Sizewell atomic power station, 739; Wentbridge Viaduct 770
- Taylor Woodrow (Overseas), consortium with AEI Ltd. and Internal Combustion (Export), 113; expansion of electricity supply system in British Guiana, 113
- Taylor Ltd., CEKA packaging system, 321
- TCEF tool-room furnace (Barlow-Whitney Ltd.), 437
- Tea breaks, comments on, 533
- Teaching. See *Education; Course; Training Team Spirit* (Laing Group), 404
- Tecalemit Ltd., high pressure nylon hose for hydraulics, 510
- Technical advance, a chain reaction in, 748
- and redundancy, 169
- Advisers, 204
- Change and management, by Sir Leonard Owen, 572
- Education and careers in industry, year book of, by H. C. Dent (book), 88
- Engineering drafting and graphics, by J. W. Giachino and H. J. Beukema (review), 815
- Illustrator, by H. Cook (book), 152
- Writing, guide to, by C. Baker (review), 214
- Technische Hogeschool, Pace analogue equipment installed (Electronic Associates Inc.), 121
- Technology, Diploma in. See *Diploma*
- Engineering and safety, by C. M. Nicholls (book), 452
- Technometal Export-Import, petroleum plant for Yugoslavia ordered from Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury) Ltd., 517
- Technopromimport, contract with Robert Kellie for potato processing equipment, 313; order to Robert Kellie & Son Ltd. for potato equipment, 217
- TechNumarcom Committee, 825
- Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., to take over gauging division from Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., 777
- Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., wall thickness gauge, 580; gauging division transferred to Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., 777
- Teele, S. F., on AMP Admissions Committee, 153
- Tees Conservancy Commissioners, tanker and cargo ship berths built "in the wet", 275-276
- Telcon. See *Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd.*
- Telcon (Greenwich) Ltd., cable laying machinery for BICC Ltd., 217
- Telcon Metals Ltd., thermostatic bimetals, 366-367
- Telcon Plastics Ltd., epoxy powder for hot-dip coating, 279; polypropylene manufacture, 350
- Telecommunications measuring equipment (trade publication), 24
- Teleflex Products Ltd., polyethylene lining for control cable, 549
- Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Ltd., cable paying out gear for HMTS *Alert*, 83; electro-hydraulic deep-sea oceanographic winch, 433
- Telemetering systems, 62
- Telephone Cables Ltd., formation of, 381; to manufacture telephone cables for AEI Ltd. and Enfield Cables Ltd., 381; telephone cable for Indonesia, 485
- System, round-the-World, 264
- Transoceanic, 264
- Lines for data transmission and processing (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 225
- Menu service, 364
- Portable, Stanophone (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 207
- Speaking clock for Sudan (AEI Ltd.), 453
- Speech scrambler unit Delcon (Westrex Co. Ltd.), 364
- Teleprinter system for Alcan-Aluminium Ltd., 53
- Tequipment Ltd., Serviscope oscilloscope, 648
- Telescope, radio, in Australia, 595
- Television camera. See *Camera*
- Closed circuit, for Paddington Station, 25
- Colour, eidophor system (CIBA Group of Companies), 373
- — N.T.S.C. system: principles and practice, by P. S. Carnt and G. B. Townsend (book), 656
- — projection system, Eidophor (CIBA Group), 433
- Document transmitter (Ad. Auriema-Europe S.A.), 174
- Microscope (Shipton Automation (Sales) Ltd.), 764

- Television receiver servicing, by E. A. W. Spreadbury (book), 184
- Set, transistorised, 856
 - and sound broadcasting: general principles, by K. R. Sturley (book), 624
 - Underwater, for Suez Canal (Marconi), 164
 - Telom River scheme in Malaya, 553
 - Tema Development, Ghana, *in situ* lining of sewer outfall pipes (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
 - Harbour, nylon ropes for (Gourock Rope-work Co.), 747
 - and township, 641
 - Temperature controller, Satchwell Monotronic (Rheostatic Co. Ltd.), 409
 - Measurement. See also *Pyrometer; Thermometer*
 - Tempered Group, interest in Muré Sa. acquired, 25; agreement with Echevarria Sa., 25; agreement with Placencia Sa., 25
 - Tempered Rubber Components Ltd., rubber (trade publication), 624
 - Tempered Spring Co. Ltd., Rollpin self-locking fastener, 763
 - Tensator Ltd., constant force springs, 34-35
 - Tensile Products Ltd., share capital to be acquired by Castrol Ltd., 25
 - Tests at cryogenic temperatures (Cryogenic Engineering Laboratory), 790
 - Tension controller, hydraulic (Hydraulic Machinery Drives Ltd.), 496
 - Tensor analysis of electric circuits and machines by L. V. Bewley (book), 152
 - Terminology, international, for agricultural machinery, 65
 - Terrace Top cooker (Westinghouse), 64
 - Terrain system of non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
 - Terrace & Sons Ltd., cavitation dispersers, 156
 - Terrapin Hire Ltd., formation of, 13; hire of pack building units, 13; pack building units, 13; air troop centre for Air Ministry on Germany, 476
 - Terrazite flooring tiles (Plastics and Resins Ltd.), 121
 - Terrier aircraft (Beagle), 294
 - Terry, H., on Mechanical-Electrical Equipment Handbook for School Buildings (book), 516
 - Terylene ducting, pvc coated, for aircraft (ICI Ltd.), 83
 - Terzaghi, Karl, selections from the writings of on soil mechanics from theory to practice (review), 515
 - Tests, protracted life, predicting conclusions from, by J. L. Cribb, 853
 - See also *under specific types of test and materials and items tested*
 - Testing machines. See *under specific types of testing machine*
 - Time, by C. B. Smith (review), 654
 - Tewson, G. E., review of Evolution of Modern Industry, 22; biographical note, 24; review of Essays in Sociology and Social Philosophy, 54; review of Shipping World Year Book and Who's Who, 54; review of Electricity Undertakings of the World, 54; review of FBI Register of British Manufacturers, 54; review of Directory of Employers' Associations, Trade Unions and Joint Organisations, 54; review of Dun and Bradstreet's Guide to Key British Enterprises, 54; review of French Directory of Foreign Trade, 54; biographical note, 56; review of Business of Management, 214; biographical note, 216; review of Seven into Space: the Story of the Mercury Astronauts, 282; biographical note, 284; review of Adventure in Engineering, 419; biographical note, 420; review of Pacific Steam: The British Pacific Locomotive, 451; review of Nigel Gresley: Locomotive Engineer, 451; biographical note, 452; review of Porsche: The Man and His Cars, 515; biographical note, 516; review of Workshop of the World: British Economic History from 1820-1880, 555; biographical note, 556; review of South African Mining and Engineering Year Book, 719; biographical note, 720; on Scots Engineers and One-Off Tradition, 808
 - Texaco London tanker, new middle for (Blythwood Shipbuilding Co.), 464
 - Texaco Panama, new middle for tanker *Texaco London* (Blythwood Shipbuilding Co.), 464
 - Texstar Construction Corp. Ltd., negotiations with Plastics and Resins Ltd., for formation of new company, 121
 - Textile mill, building in Khartoum, by M. S. Forington, 170-171
 - Textures in Metal Sheets, by F. A. Underwood (review), 686
 - Thames Board Mills Ltd., fibre board, 747
 - Thames Launch Works, hull for firefloat *Baghdad Fire*, 57
 - Thawing, electronic, for frozen fish, 521
 - Theodolite, micrometer, Stanley (W. F. Stanley & Co. Ltd.), 679
 - Theodoropoulos, J., textile mill to be built for at Khartoum, 170
 - Theorems, energy, and structural analysis, by J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey (book), 56
 - Therbligs, symbols used, 352
 - Thermair Domestic Appliances Ltd., Heat'n'-Light heating and lighting unit, 396
 - Thermal aircraft tyre (Goodyear), 258
 - Discomfort, by C. G. Webb, 534
 - Fatigue testing, new approach to, by P. G. Forrest and A. B. Penfold, 522-523
 - Insulation (Industrial Buildings) Act, 1957, 778
 - Stresses, theory of, by B. A. Boley and J. H. Weiner (review), 87
 - Vortex burners (Thermoc Equipment and Engineering Co. Ltd. and Gibbons Bros.), 367
 - Thermalite Ytong Ltd., concrete from fuel ash, 705; Thermalite steam cured aerated concrete, 705
 - Thermaluc ceiling panels (Isora Illuminating Ceilings Ltd.), 575
 - Thermoduct heating system for Orlando Street re-development scheme, 705
 - Thermic boring (BOC Ltd.), 317
 - Thermic Equipment and Engineering Co. Ltd. Thermal Vortex burners, 367. *Correction*, 568
 - Thermionic conversion device (GEC(US)), 240
 - Programme (National Research Development Corp.), 594
 - Promising device for, 594
 - Valve. See *Valve; Radar; Radio*
 - Thermodynamic functions of gases, by F. Din (book), 248
 - Performance of regenerative heat exchangers, 695
 - Thermodynamics, third law of, by J. Wilks (review), 847
 - Thermoelectric generator. See *Generator*
 - materials and devices, by I. B. Cadoff and E. Miller (review), 183-184
 - Thermoelectricity: Including the Proceedings of the Conference on Thermoelectricity Sponsored by the Naval Research Laboratory, September 1958, by P. H. Egli (review), 183
 - Thermometer, spring fitting (British Rotherm Co. Ltd.), 396
 - Vertical scale (British Rotherm Co. Ltd.), 839
 - See also *Pyrometer*
 - Thermonuclear reactions, controlled, by S. Glasstone and R. H. Lovberg (review), 483
 - Thermophysical properties of solid materials, handbook of, by A. Goldsmith, T. E. Waterman and H. J. Hirschhorn (book), 624
 - Thermoplastic asbestos-bitumen material, Nuralite (Nuralite Co. Ltd.), 707
 - Thermospray tungsten carbide powder, 382
 - Thermostart diesel engine starter (CAV Ltd.), 505
 - Thermostatic bimetals, theory and use of, by P. Martin and N. Yarwood, 366-367
 - Theta Instrument Corp., dial assembly, 175; angular divider (trade publication), 484
 - Theta-Pinch fast compression mirror machine, 441
 - Thetatron fast compression mirror machine, 441
 - Thickener unit for effluents (Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd.), 467
 - Thickness gauge (trade publication), 556
 - Ultrasonic (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 437
 - Thinking, ergonomic, in crane cab design, by R. G. Sell, A. W. Box and K. Leyshon, 494-495
 - Scientific, and scientific writing, by M. S. Peterson (book), 120
 - Thirlmere aqueduct, cement lining of pipes *in situ* (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
 - Thom, A., on Field Computations in Engineering and Physics (review), 419-420
 - Thomas, G., syllabus for course for shop stewards, 800
 - Thomas, G. B. Jr., on Calculus and Analytic Geometry (review), 419-420
 - Thomas, H., on constructive use of explosives, 148-149
 - Thomas Industrial Automation Ltd., Resistron level controller, 233
 - Thomas, Sir Miles, opening of Model Engineer Exhibition, 292
 - Thomas, W. N., on Surveying (book), 284; (review), 622
 - Thompson, Sir Edward, visit to South East Asia, 1; report on South East Asia, 1; trade mission to South East Asia, 589; on John Thompson Group, 589
 - Thompson, John, Compost Plant Ltd., refuse-composting plant for Indonesia, 589
 - Thompson, John, Group, new building opened, 153; Far East contracts, 589
 - Thompson, John, Instrument Co. Ltd., 'Thompson-Tappan' electric stoves, 153
 - Thompson, John, Ltd., report on trade visit to South East Asia, 1
 - Thompson, John, Water Tube Boilers Ltd., boilers for power station in Malaya, 589
 - Thompson, John (Wilson Boilers), Ltd., Multipac boilers for Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Hong Kong, 589; heater for pre-heating large assemblies, 762
 - Thompson, John (Wolverhampton), Ltd., automatic coal fired boiler, 711
 - Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., historical note, 49; position and prospects, 49; formation of International Systems Control Ltd., 49; RW 300 computer, 49
 - Thompson self-lubricating suspension joints, 472
 - Thompson-Tappan electric stoves (John Thompson Instrument Co. Ltd.), 153
 - Thomson, F. P., on quality through market research, 406
 - Thor Power Tool Co. Ltd., Thor Speed Snips electric scissors, 664
 - Ramjet engines for Bloodhound missile, 121
 - Speed Snips electric scissors (Thor Power Tool Co. Ltd. and Speedway Manufacturing Co.), 664
 - Thorium fabrication, 48
 - Irradiated, recycling of, 48
 - Recycling, salt bed process, 48
 - Separation from uranium by magnesium extraction, 48
 - Uranium alloys, 48
 - Fuels, experiments in pyrometallurgical processing, by E. W. Murbach and G. E. Brand, 48
 - Thorn-AEI Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd., formation of, 177
 - Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd., merger with AEI Ltd. for cathode ray tubes and radio valves, 25; to merge with AEI Ltd., 177
 - Thorn, J., appointed chairman of new company to be formed by AEI Ltd. and Thorn Electrical Industries, 25
 - Thornbrough, A. A., on Massey-Ferguson Co., 453; 849
 - Thornycroft, P., on opening of London Airport to private executive and non-scheduled flights, 25
 - Thornycroft (Hampton) Boatyard Ltd., enlarging facilities, 413; D. F. Gilmour appointed yard manager and director, 413
 - Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., enlargement of facilities, 413; innovations in organisation, 413; ferry *Osborne Castle*, 699; H. C. Johnson to retire, 745; R. T. Mason appointed public relations officer, 745; J. G. Gunson appointed advertising manager, 745
 - Thourel, L., on Antenna (review), 151
 - Thread, pipe, sealing tape (Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd.), 446
 - Screw, practice, diversity of, 161
 - See also *Screw*
 - Threading machine, Lanco (Landis Machine-Maiden Ltd.), 309
 - Three Counties Industrial Education Association, new name for Gloucestershire Industrial Education Association, 33; *The Link*, 832; Lt. General Sir John Everts as president and chairman, 832
 - Threshold detectors for neutrons, 417
 - Thurston, E. F., on Industrial Water Treatment Practice (book), 516
 - Thury, M., formation of Société Genevoise d'Instruments Physique, 90; biographical note, 90
 - Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd., dump truck, 646
 - Tico lorry crane (Colchester Tillage Ltd.), 648
 - Tilbury B power station, 485
 - Tiles, acoustic (trade publication), 248
 - Floor, Terrazite (Plastics and Resins Ltd.), 121
 - Tilley Lamp Co., move from Colindale to N. Ireland, 81
 - Tillman, J. R., on Introduction to Theory and Practice of Transistors (review), 483
 - Timber buildings, by Prof. A. W. Hendry and J. Cooper, 411
 - Development Association, plywood (trade publication), 284; conference on timber engineering, 365, 410; timber lamp standards pass load test, 772
 - Durability, 303
 - Engineering Conference, 365, 410
 - and fire, 305
 - Killing the prejudice against, 365, 410-411
 - Lamp standards pass load test (Timber Development Association), 772
 - Long Life Translac polyurethane lacquer for (A. Sanderson & Co. Ltd.), 619
 - Mechanical connections for, by Prof. E. G. Stern, 411
 - Prejudice against, 365, 410-411
 - Preservation, 304, 575
 - Preserved, for construction work, by W. E. Bruce, 303-305
 - Protecting in cooling towers, 575
 - Recommended practice for engineering design in, 411
 - Strength and knot distribution, 613
 - Structural, glued laminated softwood, 411
 - Prejudice against, by R. J. M. Sutherland, 410
 - Working stresses for, by J. G. Sunley (HMSO), 613
 - Time, managers, use and misuse of, by A. J. M. Sykes and J. Bates, 769
 - Measurement, new ideas coming in, 376-377
 - Testing, by C. B. Smith (review), 654
 - Timer, electronic (A. W. Haydon & Co.), 174
 - Sequence, Magnacam (D. Robinson & Co. Ltd.), 508
 - Timewell, H. C., on English Electric Co. research fellowship at Royal College of Art, 73
 - Timing devices, transistorized (Portable Welders Ltd.), 648
 - Timmerhaus, K. D., on Advances in Cryogenic Engineering (book), 848
 - Timmins, L. H., on Windsor Ferroalloys (Private) Ltd., 453
 - Tin Plating, electrolytic, new vistas in, 812
 - Process, Ferrostan, 812
 - Reticular, aluminium bearings, Glacier (Glacier Metal Co. Ltd.), 690-692
 - Tiné, G., on Gas Sampling and Chemical Analysis in Combustion Processes (review), 752
 - Tinplate, electrolytic (Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.), 812
 - Heavy-gauge, electrolytic (Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.), 811
 - Tipton and Kalmbach, Indus Basin Project, 849
 - Titania* motor yacht for Cambridge University Underwater Exploration, 73
 - Titanium acid pumps (Appleton & Howard Ltd.), 19
 - (ICI Ltd.), 19
 - Welding techniques (Battelle Memorial Institute), 594
 - by W. J. Lewis, G. E. Faulkner and P. J. Rieppel, 594
 - Titles and positions, Plain Words on, 37
 - Title-seekers, Plain Words on. See *Letter*, 37
 - Tobias, Prof. S. A., review of Book of Recipes for the Machine Building and Metalworking Industries, 215; review of Determination of Production Time in Gear Manufacture, 215; review of Model Analysis of Machine Tool Elements, 215; biographical note, 216
 - Tokke I hydro-electric project, Norway, 312
 - Tokyo Transistor Industry Co. Ltd., combined binoculars and transistor radio, 856
 - Toledo Woodhead Springs Ltd., leaf springs for Ford Motor Co. (US), 217
 - Tolputt, G. B., Ltd., factory for Malta, 153; sales, 153
 - Tomek, F., on Illumination of Motor Road Tunnels (book), 443
 - Toms, A. H., on completion of Tamar Bridge, 670
 - Tone River project in Japan, 551
 - Tons, E. et al., on five-year performance of welded wire fabric in bituminous resurfacing, 738
 - Tools (trade publications), 356, 452, 484, 784
 - Cemented carbide (Trade publication), 356
 - Combination, Bastlerfreund (A. Macco), 596
 - Cutting, Australian research on, 595
 - Carbide, Ardoly (AEI (Rugby) Ltd.), 490
 - Tools, cutting, engineers' (trade publication), 784
 - Improved, research for, by J. Taylor, 490-491
 - Hand, 596
 - (trade publication), 784
 - Precision and hand (trade publication), 356
 - Press, interchangeable (Cold Forging Ltd.), 344
 - of tungsten carbide, 618
 - Release, hydraulic, on Optimetric boring machine (H. W. Kearns Ltd.), 510
 - Small (trade publication), 784
 - Tool Treatments (Chemicals) Ltd., Luster-on-70 copper and brass brightener, 211
 - Tooling, plastics, by M. W. Riley (book), 720
 - Toothill, J. N., chairman of committee on Scottish economy, 808
 - Toroidal vortex flow, 602
 - Toronto City Hall, winning design by V. Rewell, 476
 - Torque measurement unit (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 309
 - Meter. See *Dynamometer*
 - Producing spring motors, 34
 - and speed control units (trade publication), 420
 - Tester (trade publication), 816
 - Torrey, K., on Workshop of your Own (book), 356
 - Torry-Hall freezer (J. & E. Hall), 18
 - Total Oil Products (GB) Ltd., programme for UK, 177; formation of, 517; petrol stations in UK, 517; Zidpark car park in London, 517; share in Iraq Petroleum Co., 517
 - Tote bin method of transportation (Pressoturn Ltd.), 316
 - Toughness and brittleness in metals (book), 516
 - Tourret, R., on testing greases for nuclear reactors, 562-563
 - Towell, J. F., appointed resident engineer for Babcock & Wilcox Ltd. at Sizewell atomic power project, 777
 - Towers, cooling, of asbestos cement, for Padiham B power station, 146
 - Protecting timber in, 575
 - Pvc pipe for (British Geon Ltd.), 811
 - Scrubbing, of pvc (Bakelite Ltd.), 279
 - Water, and chimney combines, 611
 - Cooling (Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd.), 680
 - Towler Bros., position and prospects, 209
 - Town and Country Planning Act and vending machines, 89
 - New, Britain's, by A. C. Duff (book), 248
 - Getting young labour for, 161
 - Townley, A., visit to UK, 121; discussions with Westland Aircraft Ltd., 121
 - Townsend, G. B., on Colour Television: N.T.S.C. System: Principles and Practice (book), 656
 - Toynbee, Prof., support for Cambridge University Underwater Exploration, 73
 - Toys, Dinky, use of prepainted metal strip, 278
 - Tracking, satellite, facilities at Winkfield, 125
 - Tracklayer, railway, single line, Arki-Endon (Heinrich Arneke & Co.), 636
 - Traction battery. See *Battery*
 - Unit, locomotive, "Janus" (Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd.), 818
 - Tractors, 730
 - Agricultural, exports, 121
 - All-purpose, Unimog (Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain), Ltd.), 399
 - Autodrive, with automatic transmission (David Brown Tractors Ltd.), 731
 - Crawler, Fiat (Mackay Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 206
 - Dexta, belt pulley guard for (Ford), 40
 - for shipyard handling (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 281
 - Super Major, belt pulley guard (Ford), 40
 - Super Major, hydraulics system (Ford), 730
 - Test proposals, 65
 - Tractors and Farm Equipment Ltd., new associated company of Massey-Ferguson Ltd., 357
 - Trade, Board of. See *Board of Trade*
 - Crisis, 97
 - with East Germany, 657
 - Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
 - Fair, British, in Moscow. See *British*
 - with France, conference to discuss, 657
 - with Russia, statistical table on, 17
 - See also *Export; Import*
 - Union Congress, annual congress, 225; agenda of annual congress, 225; expulsion of Electrical Trade Union, 225; reluctant to join National Council for Economic Development, 832
 - Employers' associations and joint organisations, directory of (HMSO) (review), 54
 - What's wrong with the? by E. Wigham (book), 469
 - See also *under names of specific unions*
 - Traders' Road Transport Association, investigation of speed limits on goods vehicles, 193; on car parking problems, 729
 - Tradewind boat of Secrete concrete for hull (Windboats Ltd.), 619
 - Heat pump (Lucas Industrial Equipment Ltd.), 160
 - Tradition, one-off, and Scots engineers, by G. E. Tewson, 808
 - Traffic, air. See *Air*
 - Census, 365
 - Noise, measurement of, by C. H. G. Mills, 6
 - Planning for, convention, 5
 - Statistics on increase of, 225
 - Studies in Scotland, 223
 - Trailers (David Brown/Albion), 510
 - Ground level loading (Pitt Trailers), 110
 - Heavy haulage, for Pakistan (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 721
 - Road, suspension bogies for (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 796
 - Semi (trade publication), 752
 - Train. See *Railway train*
 - Training, apprenticeship, 365
 - and education officer, role and function of, conference on, 671
 - and engineering education, 230

- Training, industrial, catalogue of films and filmstrips, (G.B. Film Library), 282
 — Management, new trends in, by W. J. Willett, 572
 — Operator, course and conference on, 828
Training for Skill, Carr Committee report, 649
 — See also *Education; Course*
 Trajectories, space (Radiation Inc.) (book), 356
 Tram tunnel, Kingsway, conversion for use by road traffic, 676
 Trans Canada Highway, avalanche sheds (John Laing & Son (Canada) Ltd.), 89
 Transall C160 aircraft, aluminium propeller blade for (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 583; Tyne turbine engines for (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 583
 Transducers, optical (RCA), 135
 — for ultrasonic control (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 853
 Transfer line for sawmill (Thomas Robinson & Son Ltd.), 317
 TransfeRobot manual robot (US Industries Inc. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 234
 Transformer book, J. & P., by S. A. Stignant and H. M. Lacey (book), 24; (review), 319-320
 — Cases of copper bearing mild steel (English Electric), 682
 — Encapsulated, for British Railways (Permal Ltd.), 568
 — Noise, suppressing (Transformers (Watford) Ltd.), 675
 — Oil. See *Oil*
 — Power, all-aluminium (Aluminium Co. of America), 351
 — and rectifiers (trade publication), 216
 — Rectifier, for Cross-Channel power link (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 36
 Transformers (Watford) Ltd., suppressing noise from transformers, 675
 Transients, introduction to, by D. K. McCleery (book), 388
 Transistors, 856
 — Circuit analysis, by M. V. Joyce and K. K. Clarke (review), 483
 — Principles of, by S. W. Amos (review), 483
 — and servicing, by B. R. A. Bettridge (review), 118
 — Radio and combined record player (Max Braun), 856
 — Theory and practice of, introduction to, by J. R. Tillman and F. F. Roberts (review), 483
 Transistorised radio and binoculars combined (Tokyo Transistor Industry Co. Ltd.), 856
 — Television set, 856
 Transkem Pumps Ltd., acid pump, 42
 Translation by machine, conference on, 329
 Transmission, automatic, of Autodrive tractor (David Brown Tractors Ltd.), 731
 — for all cars, by G. Wilkins, 530-531
 — and fluid, by J. G. Giles (book), 320; (review), 783
 — Hobbs, 530
 — Mercedes-Benz, 530
 — of electricity, research on, 594
 — Hydraulic, in agriculture, by H. J. Nation, 336-338
 — Hydrostatic, 730
 — Lightweight, Borg-Warner, 531
 — Motor car, model 35 (Borg-Warner Ltd.), 426-427
 — Car, precision flow for, 426-427
 — Satellite-to-ground 266
 — Unit for DAF motor car, 531
 — Variable, RZG (Jones & Stevens Ltd.), 647
 — for VW1500 motor car, 530
 — See also *Drive; Power*
 Transmitter for satellite, GPO (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 725
 — VLF, for NATO, 753
 Transoceanic telephone cables, 264
 Transport, air. See *Air*
 — Bill, 697
 — Ferry Service, three new agents appointed, 517; M. K. Bustard appointed general manager, 517
 — for magnetic tape (Decca Radar Ltd.), 273
 — Ministry of, landscaping of trunk roads, 73; M. R. Porter appointed Landscape Architect, 73; memorandum on permissible working stresses in concrete and reinforcing bars for highway bridges and structures 109; on why shipbuilding orders go overseas, 565; logistic ship contract to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. Ltd., 753; marine atomic reactor programme, 825
 — Railway. See *Railway*
 — Sea. See *Ship; Shipping*
 Transport Vehicles (Daimler) Ltd., formation of, 217; order for bus chassis from Motor Kowloon Bus Co., 217
 Transportation engineering, introduction to, by W. W. Hay (book), 688
 — Tote bin method (Pressoturn Ltd.), 316
 Transporter for motor cars, 713
 Transporting low temperature liquid gas, 666
 Transvaal Castle liner, stewardettes for, 299; trials of, 731
 Trap, steam, DYNA (Lancaster & Tonge Ltd.), 373
 Trapnell, A. H. L., on fantastic reliability of car engines, 670
 Trav-A-Dial dial indicator (Apwar Ltd.), 774
 Travel, Plain Words on, 261
 Travel and work in the lands of cold, 644-645
 Trawsfynydd atomic power station, 212-213
 — Background to, by F. F. Ross, 341
 Trawsfynydd Site News, 404
 Trays, assembly bench, and storage bins (trade publication), 152
 Trembley, Prof. F. J., on recreational uses of reservoirs, 339-340
 Tremlett, H. F., appointed head of metallurgical laboratory of British Welding Research Association, 759
 Trencher attachment (trade publication), 88
 Trestle, dual purpose, Causeway (Causeway Reinforcement Ltd.), 775
 Tretol-Servicised Ltd., rubber and pvc water-stops, 211; sealing compound (trade publication), 720
 Trichlorethane cold cleaning solvent, Genkleve (ICI Ltd.), 747
 Trident aircraft (de Havilland), 294, 793; test rigs for (Fairey Engineering Ltd.), 763
 TRIGA atomic reactor for investigation of radiation on space vehicle components and systems (USAEC), 240
 Triland (Coalville), redevelopment of Coalville, 849
 Trim, bright, aluminium (Aluminium Development Association publication), 811
 — Aluminium (London Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 811
 Trimming machines (Embassy Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 775
 — Moon Bros. Ltd.), 11
 Trioptic measuring machine (Société Genevoise Ltd.), 614
 Triostat precision regulator for watches (Universal Escapement Ltd.), 635
 Tripe & Wakeham, new offices for Brown & Pank, 675
 Trippe, P., on productivity in East German shipyard, 106-107
 Triumph Engineering Co., multiple cell plating system installed (W. Canning & Co. Ltd.), 585
 — TR4 motor car, appeal to foreign markets, 332; details of, 332
 Trojian Italiana S.a.s., formation of, 689; I. Perotoni appointed commercial manager, 689
 Trojan Ltd., to manufacture Heinkel bubble car, 217
 Tropical Products Institute, Solar Cooker, 535
 Tropics, building in the, by D. S. Littlemore, 534
 — Corrosion in the, report on (BISRA), 535
 Troup, J. D., on Cornish engineers and the steam engine, 69
 Truck, dump (Thwaites Engineering Co. Ltd.), 646
 — Electric, Floataire (Floataire Ltd.), 802
 — Elevator, Vertolifter (Powell & Co.), 710
 — Fork-lift (Ransomes, Simms & Jefferies), 510
 — Rapide (Lansing Bagnall), 510
 — Straddlestack (Montgomerie Reid Engineering Co. Ltd.), 579
 — Front end loader (Eimco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 579
 — Mixers, high discharge, with hydraulic drive (trade publication), 88
 — Pallet, Vertopal (Powell & Co.), 615
 — See also *Bogie; Motor vehicle*
 Truscott, Dr. D. N., appointed managing director of International Systems Control Ltd., 49
 Trusses, roof, Glulam, for Olympia (Leicester, Lovell & Co. Ltd.), 643
 Trygg & Fylgia, Ferranti Perseus data processing system installed, 321
 Tube, aluminium, helically welded, 383
 — Assemblies, orbital welding of (Palmer Aero Products Ltd.), 21
 — Cast alloys (Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd.), 21
 — Cast and welded (Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd.), 650
 — Cathode ray (trade publication), 420
 — Ray, with fibre-optics face plate, 135
 — Channel, 257
 — Cleaner and burnisher, Keza (Kleen-e-ze Brush Co. Ltd.), 710
 — of Cor-Ten steel, 683
 — Electron, techniques, advances in, Proceedings of 5th National Conference, September, 1960, by D. Slater (book), 484
 — Fabrication, precision, new use for, 244
 — Filling machine, GAB (Arenco-Alite Ltd.) 845
 — Finned, for Dungeness atomic power station, 57, 243
 Tube Investments Group, Crane Packing Ltd. as subsidiary of, 153
 Tube Investments Ltd., negotiation for factory at Washington (County Durham), 121
 — Jet probe arrangements for ultrasonic examination of, 395
 — Joints, (trade publication), 56
 — and metallic thick-walled-cylindrical vessels subjected to high external or internal pressures at elevated temperatures, behaviour of, by A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and B. Khan, 563
 Tube Products Ltd., finned steel tube for Dungeness atomic power station, 57
 — Railway. See *Glasgow; London Transport Executive*
 — Scan converter (Aveley Electric Ltd.), 310
 — Special purpose, helically welded, 194
 — Stainless steel (trade publication), 88
 — Superheater, of ferritic steel (Sandvik Swedish Steel Co. Ltd.), 351
 — Television pick-up, image orthicon (English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.), 785
 — Thin wall, of aerofoil section (Fine Tubes Ltd.), 667
 — Turning machine, Medart (Blaw-Knox Co.), 537
 — Ultra-violet (EMI), 361
 — See also *Pipe*
 Tubemaster tube-end flaring machine (Press-bend Ltd.), 507
 Tubing, flexible, from aluminium, 242
 Tucker, Geo., Eyelet Co. Ltd., Pop rivets, 810; Imex rivets, 810; blind rivets, 810
 Tucon Ltd., new buildings for Cement and Concrete Association, 552
 Tudor Press, *Packaging Directory*, 1961 (book), 284
 Tumble-Wash washing machine, Liberator (English Electric), 524
 Tumbling for metal finish, 536
 Tundishes in SG iron (Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd.), 115
 Tungsten carbide dies, 618
 — Flattening rolls, 618
 — Hard facing with, by flame spraying, 382
 — Powder, Thermospray, 382
 — Saws, 618
 — Uses of, 618
 — Large single crystals of, production of (Westinghouse), 457
 Tunnel, Channel, 257
 — Existing, underpass built into, 676
 — Lincoln, neoprene lining sound after 25 years, 613
 — Motor road, illumination of, by F. Tomek (book), 443
 — Plastic flood pipeline in, 547
 Tunnel Portland Cement Co. Ltd., application to import coal from Poland, 257; annual report, 257
 — Tram, Kingsway, conversion for use by road traffic, 676
 — under River Tyne, 321
 — Water, coating, 82
 — Wind. See *Wind*
 Tunny Cranes Etd., mobile crane, 467, 839
 Turbines for Awe Barrage (Ets Neyrpic of Grenoble), 567
 — Gas, coal burning, 597
 — for high temperatures, by A. F. Elkouh, C. L. Sollenberger and D. McFarlin, 700
 — See also *Aircraft engine*
 — Generator, steam, World's largest, 568
 — Steam, Coppus (George Meller Ltd.), 506
 Turbo-expander, Ruston (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 43
 Turbo-generators for Awe Barrage ordered, 567
 Turbo-stirrers (Moritz Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd.), 156
 Turin, Industrial Film Festival, 501
 — Quality Control Conference, 406-407
 Turnall asbestos insulation board (Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd.), 709
 Turnbull, J. C., on engineering a registered profession, 828
 Turnbull, D. T., on regulations for ionising radiations, 734
 Turner Bros. Asbestos Co. Ltd., heater panel in asbestos, 315; moulding material (trade publication), 320; glass reinforcement for plastics (trade publication), 320; pipe thread sealing tape, 446; plastic foundry patterns, 651; belting (trade publication), 720
 Turner, C. R., review of Science in Space, 355-356; biographical note, 356; review of First Men to the Moon, 387; biographical note, 388
 Turner, E., appointed chairman of BSA Tools Group Ltd., 413; chairman of Churchill Machine Tool Co., 413
 Turner, E. R. & F., Ltd., Turner-Heesen Ultra-Rapid square mixing machine, 368
 Turner-Heesen Ultra-Rapid square mixing machine (E. R. & F. Turner Ltd.), 368
 Turner & Newall Ltd., to join Arcon Group, 777; E. D. J. Mathews appointed consultant architect, 841
 Turner, T. G., formation of Cape Engineering Co., 322
 Turners Asbestos Cement Co. Ltd., asbestos ships board (trade publication), 516; Turnall asbestos insulation board, 709; Limpet sprayed asbestos, 709
 Turning machine for tube and bar, Medart (Blaw-Knox Co.), 537
 Turretini, F., as engineer to Société Genevoise d'Instruments Physique, 90; biographical note, 90
 Turriff Construction Corp., contract from British Hydrocarbon Chemicals for new factory, 321
 Tweezers, soldering, Oryx (W. Greenwood Electronics Ltd.), 742
 Twinrib roofing system (British Uralite Group), 707
 2-D Mannikin—The Inside Story, by S. P. Geoffrey, 371
 Twose, E. V., Twose hedge trimming machine, 510
 Twose hedge trimming machine (E. V. Twose), 510
 Tyer & Co. Ltd., control equipment, 344
 Tygaffor pte coated woven glass cloth (Fothergill & Harvey Ltd.), 779
 Tyne river tunnel, 321
 Tyne turbine engines for Transall C160 aircraft (Rolls-Royce), 583
 Typewriter, electric, IBM 72 (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.), 432. See *LETTER*, 570
 Tyre, aircraft, Blue Dot (Goodyear), 258
 — Nosewheel, anti-spray (Dunlop), 196
 — Thermal (Goodyear), 258
 — Factory at Dneipropetrovsk, Russia (Rustafa), 314, 425
 — Motor car, periphery photograph of, 100
 — Polyurethane rubber (Flexello Castors and Wheels Ltd.), 651
 — Rubber, arduous duties for, 260
 — Factory, Russian, 314, 425
 — Testing rig, eccentric drums for (Heenan & Froude Ltd.), 368
- ## U
- UDAL, J. P., Ltd., side-swing guards, 11
 Uddeholm Ltd., milling cutters (trade publication), 484
 Ulster Hospital, combined water tower and chimney, 611
 Ulster Television Ltd., order placed with Marconi's for control equipment, 625
 Ulstron polypropylene yarn pilot production (ICI Ltd.), 548-549
 Ultra-microtome, Huxley (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 584
 Ultra-Rapid mixing machine, Turner-Heesen (E. R. & F. Turner Ltd.), 368
 Ultra-violet light, microscopic examination by, 361
 — Tube (EMI), 361
 Ultrasonic control, transducers for (Gulton Industries (Britain) Ltd.), 853
 — Examination of tubes, jet probe arrangements for, 395
 — Flowmeter (Bailey Meters Ltd.), 726-727
 — for industry, 726-727
 — Testing, automatic (Thomas Firth & John Brown Ltd.), 53
 — Waves. See *Waves*
 Ultrasonics, basic, by C. Glickstein (review), 588
 Under-developed areas, new power for, by E. W. Golding, 348
 Underground, Channel, by D. Abel (book), 484; (review), 514
 — Railways. See *Glasgow; London Transport Executive*
 Underpass built into existing tunnel, 676
 Understanding organizational behaviour, by C. Argyris (review), 87-88
 Underwood, F. A., on Textures of Metal Sheets (book), 152; (review), 686
 UNESCO, *Current Trends in Scientific Research*, 282
 Uni-Tubes Ltd., nylon stock tubes, 317
 Unicon boiler economiser unit (E. Green & Son Ltd.), 36
 Unimag magnetic drum separators (Industrial Magnets Ltd.), 804
 Unimog all-purpose tractor (Mercedes-Benz (Great Britain) Ltd.), 399
 Union Carbide Ltd., solid tantalum capacitors, 843
 Union Castle Line, trials of liner *Transvaal Castle*, 731
 Union Tank Car Co., association with Horsley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Ltd., 445
 Unions, trade. See *Trade Unions*
 UNIPEDA. See *International Union of Producers and Distributors of Electrical Energy*
 Unistrut concrete inserts (Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.), 772
 — Inserts for Shell Centre (Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.), 553. *Correction*, 575
 Unit-head machine tools (Strojimport), 540
 United Bearing Corp. Proprietary Ltd., position and prospects, 649
 United Coke & Chemicals Co. Ltd., Orket resin bonded bearings, 383
 United Dominions Trust Ltd., hire purchase agreements, 209; annual meeting, 241
 United Flexible Metallic Tubing Co. Ltd., aluminium flexible tubing, 242
 United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, major changes in past five years, 16; Winfrith Heath establishment, 16; formation of National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 16; General Physics Division, 16; ZETA, 16; Accelerator Division, 16; Radiochemical Centre, 16; Isotope Research Division, 16; Wantage Research Laboratory, 16; Research Reactors Division, 16; Solid State Physics Division, 16; Culham Laboratory, 16; annual report, 80; revenue from Calder Hall and Chapel Cross, 80; testing and commissioning of advanced gas cooled reactor, 80; Dounreay fast reactor experiment, 80; Dragon project, 80; Dimple and Lido reactor systems, 80; research of fluidised beds, 80; research into ceramic fuels, 80; isotopes, 80; Bicep project, 80; efficiency of Capenhurst diffusion plant improved, 80; handling of uranium hexafluoride, 80; design of gas bearings, 80; joint programme with Canada, 80; absorption of school leavers, 201; remote handling equipment from GEC Ltd., 217; development of glass to contain radioactive wastes, 240; ion detector, 563; greater accuracy for mass spectrometers, 563; properties of solids in gas suspension, 567; research on atomic reactor system for ships, 633; bottom pouring furnace, 823; research on marine reactors, 825
 United Kingdom Fire Statistics, 1960 (DSIR), 632
 United Kingdom, regional development in, 105
 United Nations Conference on New Sources of Energy, 348; *Organisation of Electric Power Services in Europe*, 576
 — See also *UNESCO*
 United Power Co. Ltd., absorption of Atomic Power Constructors Ltd., 681
 United States, agreement with Japan on leasing of atomic materials, 208
 — Atomic Energy Commission, grant to China for research reactor, 176; *Three Design Studies for Selecting a Prototype Reactor for a Nuclear Tanker*, 176; withdrawing from routine Cobalt 60 production, 208; prices of cobalt 60, 208; processing of irradiated reactor fuel, 240; TRIGA atomic reactor for investigation of radiation on space vehicle components and systems, 240; isotope powered automatic weather station, 368; sea-disposal containers for atomic waste, 764
 — Column Research Council, Guide to Design Criteria for Metal Compression Members (book), 784
 — Department of Commerce Weather Bureau, isotope powered automatic weather station, 368
 — Exporting motor cars to, 97
 — Grants for atomic equipment to Argentina, Brazil and Israel, 208
 — National Aeronautics and Space Administration, satellite tracking facilities at Winkfield, 125; demonstration of Rocketdyne F1 rocket engine, 289
 — National Bureau of Standards, study of cathode protection coatings, 61; atomic reactor for, 208; effect of dodecyl alcohol of fatigue crack propagation in steel, 593
 — Naval Research Laboratory, fast compression magnetic mirror experiment, 441
 — Navy, operation of David Taylor Model Basin, 125
 — Record sales of heavy water, 240
 — See also *America; American*
 United Steel Cos. Ltd., Coburn non-sticking sliding gates fitted to hoppers, 667; Steinmuller evaporative cooling system installed 745; position and prospect, 49; decline in profits, 49; order for mine shuttle cars place with Qualter Hall and Co. Ltd., 249; walking dragline for, 400; Jethete M153 modified stainless steel, 511
 Univac centrifugal pump (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 804
 Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., asbestos-cement cooling towers for Padiham B power station, 146
 — Decimal classification, present position and future developments (booklet), 686

- Universal Escapement Ltd., Triostat precision regulator for watches, 635
- University(ies), cuts in grants to, 129
- Scholarships sponsored by Bristol-Siddeley 533
- Students, Indian, in Britain (Political & Economic Planning booklet), 640
- See also *under names of specific universities*
- Uranium, additional uses of, by W. C. Kimball, 511
- Dioxide under irradiation, by Dr. R. C. Dalzell, 240
- Problems with the use of, 80
- Hexafluoride, handling (UKAEA), 80
- Irradiated, remote controlled lathe for machining (PERA), 93
- Reaction sintering of, 80
- Separation from thorium by magnesium extraction, 48
- Thorium alloys, 48
- Thorium fuels, experiments in pyrometallurgical processing, by E. W. Murbach and G. E. Brand, 48
- Urban road and rail facilities, 793
- Urquhart's (1926) Ltd., new furnace for Josiah Guest and Sons, 748
- US Industries Inc. (Great Britain) Ltd., TransfeRobot manual robot, 234; British Clearing presses, 480
- US Industries Inc., Clearing presses, 480
- Uttar Pradesh Roadways, Leyland bus chassis ordered, 57
- V**
- V-Belt drive for *Weasdale H* lighter (J. H. Fenner & Co.), 479
- Spacesaver (J. H. Fenner & Co.), 479
- Brick, development of, 224
- VA-1 research hovercraft (Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd.), 433
- Vacuum cleaner, heavy duty (Bivac Air Co. Ltd.), 468
- Industrial (British Vacuum Cleaner), 711
- Drum filter, Paxman (Davey, Paxman Ltd.), 590-592
- Engineering, principles of, by M. Pirani and J. Yarwood (book), 816
- Filter. See *Filter*
- Furnace brazing in (Vacuum Research (Cambridge) Ltd.), 661
- Vacuum Metallurgical Developments Ltd., VMD vacuum furnace, 804
- Vacuum Oil Co. (South Africa) use of computer, 721
- Vacuum Research (Cambridge) Ltd., furnace brazing in a vacuum, 661
- Technology, seventh national symposium on, 1960, transactions, by C. R. Meissner (book), 452
- Units (trade publication), 484
- Valdez, R. E. C., award of certificate from Federation of British Industries, 736; biographical note, 736
- Vallecitos atomic reactor, fuel to be processed by USAEC, 240
- Reactor, operations resumed after shutdown, 48
- Valleys, wide, concrete dam forms for, 108
- Valor Co. Ltd., electric convector heater, 160; electric oil filled radiator, 160
- Value engineering, by R. S. Mandelkorn (book), 588
- Valves (trade publication), 420
- Ball, Double-Seal (Jamesbury-Serck Ltd.), 196
- Butterfly, Continental Double R/L (Elliott-Automation Ltd.), 838
- Control (Ether Ltd.), 614
- Converter (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 773
- Counting device, Dekatron, 566
- Del Flo, Hattersley (Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd.), 76
- Diaphragm, materials for (Wynn (Valves) Ltd.), 843
- Electronic (trade publication), 420
- Electronic, triode-pentode (Mullard Ltd.), 374
- Exhaust and inlet, aluminizing of (Vauxhall Motors Ltd.), 845
- Globe (trade publication), 556
- Hydrovalve (Perrett Control Co. Ltd.), 467
- Heavy current high voltage, 773
- Mixing, Leonard Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd., 678
- Newman-Milliken (Newman, Hender Group), 645
- Pilot (trade publication), 588
- Relief, for hydraulic systems (ICI Ltd.), 463
- Servo, Dowty Moog (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 66
- Solenoid, Sumlite (Sumlite Controls Ltd.), 173
- Steam (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd.), 141
- Stem, periphery photograph of, 100
- Stop (trade publication), 420
- in gunmetal (Simpliflex Couplings Ltd.), 206
- Spherical (Serck Ltd. and Audco Ltd.), 617
- Test rig (Newman Hender Group), 791
- Thermal storage gas-tight sealing, Metro-Flex (Metropolitan Engineering Co. Ltd.), 699
- Thermionic, improvements to (Mullard Ltd.), 325
- Vent (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 173
- Van de Graaff accelerators, 16
- Van Nostrand, International Dictionary of Physics and Electronics (book), 420
- Vandervell, C. A., biographical note, 26
- Vanguard aircraft, Vickers, ducting system for, 83
- Vapour locks, submerged fuel pump to prevent (Joseph Lucas Ltd.), 669
- Varaflame cigarette lighter, Ronson, 792
- Variations, calculus of, by A. R. Forsyth (book), 184
- Varicoil magnetometer (Griffin & George Ltd.), 175
- Varley, Dr. M., on biological effects of power station discharge, 341
- Varsity moisture meter (Shaw Moisture Meters), 374
- Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd., Vauxhall-Golcalor hot water boiler, 409
- Vauxhall-Golcalor hot water boiler (Vauxhall Boiler Co. Ltd.), 409
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., body structure of Victor motor car, 472; aluminizing exhaust and inlet valves, 845
- VC 10 aircraft, Vickers, 793
- Aircraft, Vickers, liquid oxygen system for, 162
- Aircraft, Vickers, oxygen equipment for, 836
- Aircraft, Vickers, for Royal Air Force, 389
- Veder, Dr. C., research on structural reinforced concrete, 285
- Veedol (UK) Ltd., new range of motor oils, 211
- Vehicles, designing for easy cleaning, by P. R. Silverlock, 2-3
- Motor. See *Motor vehicles*
- Stability analysis, an improved analogue for, by F. N. Beauvais, C. Garelis and D. H. Iacovoni, 104
- Vekos-Powermaster boiler (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 43, 67
- Veksler, proposal for stochastic accelerator, 144
- Veltrop, J., on Generalissimo Dam, 108
- Vending machine, Fuel-O-Matic, Pikrose (Austin Hopkinson & Co. Ltd.), 583
- for paraffin (E. J. Dawes), 141
- for postage stamps used by GPO, 186-188
- and Town and Country Planning Act, 89
- Venesta Foils Ltd., aluminium foil, 619
- Venesta Plywood Ltd., plywood for moulding patterns, 211
- Venetian Vogue Ltd., use of prepainted metal strip, 278
- Vent-Axia Ltd., use of acetel plastic mouldings in vent fans, 115
- Ventilating and heating, 396
- Heating and air conditioning exhibition, 396; exhibits at, 409
- and heating industry, year book of (Technical Journals Ltd.) (book), 88
- National College for. See *National Ventilation* (trade publications), 388
- Ducts, 291
- Mine, and air conditioning, by H. L. Hartman (book), 484; (review), 718
- Ventilator, Monitor (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 312
- Venturi, adjustable (Zwicky Ltd.), 506
- Vermiculite (trade publication), 284
- Vermiculite/Ciment Fondu insulation for boilers, 619
- Vermiculite, Pyrotherm (Pyrotherm (Tomkinson Investments) Ltd.), 709
- Veronique missile as second stage of European satellite, 597
- Vertolifter elevator truck (Powell & Co.), 710
- Vertopal pallet truck (Powell & Co.), 615
- Vespa motor scooter, 486
- Vessels, cylindrical, metallic thick-walled or tubes subjected to high external or internal pressures at elevated temperatures, behaviour of, by A. E. Johnson, J. Henderson and B. Khan, 563
- Pressure, fabrication of (Whessoe Ltd.), 684
- Viaduct, Wentbridge, open to traffic, 770
- See also *Bridge*
- Vibrafinish machine for metal finishing, Osramatic, 536
- Vibrated Concrete Construction Co. Ltd., Aldersgate multi-storey garage, 412
- Vibrating systems, introduction to the theory of, by W. G. Bickley and A. Talbot (review), 150
- Vibration, audible, 66
- from blasting rock, by L. D. Leet (review), 719-720
- flexural, of rotating shafts, by F. M. Dimentberg (book), 248
- Generator (Fairley Air Surveys Ltd.), 234
- and shock in linear systems, by P. A. Crafton (book), 784
- Testing, medium frequency, 66
- Vibrators, hydraulic power, large output (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 66
- (Mann Egerton & Co. Ltd.), 438
- Vibrograph, Davey (C. F. R. Giesler Ltd.), 744
- Vice, machine, Abwood (Euco Tools Ltd.), 507
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., Vigilant anti-tank missile, 68, 79; ducting for Vanguard aircraft, 83; oxygen system for VC 10 aircraft, 162, 836; operation of Viscount 814 aircraft, by Lufthansa German Airlines, 217; VC 10 aircraft, 295; VC 10 aircraft for Royal Air Force, 389; Meteor flat belt drive for VA-1 hovercraft (Stephens Belting Ltd.), 496; use of fibreboard as pressing aid, 747; order for Vigilant anti-tank missile (British Aircraft Corp.), 785; selling Viscount aircraft, behind the Bamboo Curtain, 793; Viscount aircraft for China (BAC), 817; Vigilant anti-tank missile for British Army (BAC), 823
- Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., driving presses for Ford Motor Cos. Halewood factory, 153; manufacture of British Clearing Presses, 480
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., tanker *Serenia*, 164; liner *Northern Star* for Shaw Savill Lines, 583; tanker for transport of liquid methane, 635; survey of tanker *Esso Portsmouth*, 796
- Vickers-Portsmouths (South Marston) Ltd., Hovercraft programme, 330, 429; VA-1 research hovercraft, 433
- Vickers Ltd., T. S. J. Anderson to join staff, 581; methane tanker ship, 597
- Vickers-McKay metal processing plant, 480
- Vickery, B. C., on Retrieval System Theory (book), 356
- Victor motor car, Vauxhall, restyled with sporting features, 332
- Car, Vauxhall, details of, 332
- Car, Vauxhall, body structure of, 472
- Victor V aircraft, Handley Page, 295
- Victoria Colliery, winder ordered from AEI Ltd., 153
- Victorian England, Plain Words on, 197
- Victorious aircraft carrier, use of plastic boats, Vicraulic joints, 547
- Video Tape Recording, by J. L. Bernstein (review), 622
- Viewer, bore (P. W. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 580
- Vigilant missile (Vickers-Armstrong (Aircraft) Ltd.), 68, 79
- for British Army, 823
- Orders for, 785
- Viking cigarette lighter, Ronson, 792
- Universal milling machine, 385
- Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd., JAP engines, 10
- Vinyl paints (International Paints Ltd.), 114
- Should we use in UK?, 114
- Roof lights, Marleyglaze (Marley Tile Co. Ltd.), 243. See *Letters* 370, 465
- Viper engine, Bristol Siddeley, for SRN 1 Hovercraft (Saunders-Roe Ltd.), 36
- Turbojet engines for de Havilland Aircraft Ltd. (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 389
- Visa air pollution recorder (Visco Ltd.), 375
- Visco Engineering Co. Ltd., renamed Visco Ltd., 413
- Visco Ltd., Visa air pollution recorder, 375; new name for Visco Engineering Co. Ltd., 413
- Viscosity of oil, 603
- Viscount aircraft, Vickers, for China, (BAC), 817
- Vickers, selling behind the Bamboo Curtain, 793
- 814 aircraft, Vickers, operation by Lufthansa German Airlines, 217
- Vision Engineering Ltd., stereoscopic projector, 142
- Visqueen polyethylene building sheet (British Visqueen), 115
- Vissanji, C. K., to be director of Permalin-Wallace Ltd., 581
- Visual Planning Systems, model layout of factory for Borg-Warner Ltd., 426-427
- Vitesta Ltd., glass reinforced destination box for BR, 83
- VLF Transmitter for NATO, 753
- Vokes Group Ltd., subsidiaries of, 313; position and prospects, 313; formation of Vokes Ltd. 313
- Vokes Ltd., Autoroll roller filter for duct use, 163; widening of production, 209; licence from Chain Belt Co., 209; manufacture of REX process plant, 209; formation of, 313
- Volf, M. B., on Technical Glasses (book), 816
- Volga River, new hydroelectric power station opened at Stalingrad, 380
- Voltage, extra high, circuit breaker for (English Electric), 521
- High, distribution practice, by J. H. Gridley (book), 516
- Regulator, magnetoresistance (Battelle Memorial Institute), 823
- Stabiliser, AC (Claude Lyons Ltd.), 206
- Volterra, E., on Dislocations of Elastic Bodies: Theory and Applications (review), 687-688
- Volterra, V., on Dislocation of Elastic Bodies: Theory and Applications (review), 687-688
- Voltmeter, digital (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 468
- Electronic (Sylvan Ginsbury Ltd.), 142
- von Braun, W., on First Men to the Moon (review), 387
- von Frankenberg, R., on Porsche: The Man and His Cars (review), 515
- von Welsbach, Dr. A., development of cerium alloy, 792
- Vortex, toroidal, flow, 602
- Vosper Ltd., MY *Mercury* for S. Nairchos, 3; order for Patrol Craft for Royal Malayan Navy, 421; Motor Yacht *Ivara*, 609
- VMD vacuum furnace (Vacuum Metallurgical Developments Ltd.), 804
- VTOL aircraft. See *Aircraft*
- Vulcan aircraft (Avro), 294
- B2 bomber aircraft, Avro, Skybolt missile for, 221
- Vulcan Foundry Ltd., plastic control desk for locomotive, 543; locomotives for Rhodesia Railways, 357; Clayton mobile steam generator, 710
- Vulliamy, N. M. F., appointed chief engineer to Perkins Group, 745
- VW 1500 motor car engine, 503
- motor car, engine housing of, 473
- Motor car, transmission for, 530
- Vyon porous plastic filters (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 19
- W**
- WADE, Gabriel, & English Ltd., roof for Olympia, 643
- Wadkin Ltd., panel trimming saw, 615
- Wage claim by Industrial and Staff Canteen Undertakings Wages Council, 372
- Procedures, 672
- Earnings and the working week, by K. D. M. Dauncey and Dr. L. C. Wright, 610
- Increase for baggage loaders at London Airport, 672
- for electricity power workers, 672
- Pause, 469, 232, 672, 768
- Statistics, 365
- See also *Earnings; Payment; Remuneration; Salary*
- Wagner & Co., mills for Czechoslovakia, 57
- Wairakei geothermal power house, 199
- Waitomo Cement Co., acquired by Golden Bay Co., 349
- Wales, industrial development in, 397
- Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd., oil flow meter 43; position and prospects, 277; products of, 277; historical note on, 277; new share offer, 277; Leonard mixing valve, 678; pressure recorder, 838
- Walker, J. M., formation of Walker, Crossweller & Co. Ltd., 277
- Walker, L. E. Q., on Dictionary of Named Effects and Laws in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (review), 555
- Walker, R., on Walker, Crossweller & Co. Ltd., 277
- Wall, sandwich, insulated aluminium (trade publication), 88
- Wallace Flour Mills Co. Ltd., collaboration with Permalin Ltd., 581; formation of Permalin-Wallace Ltd., 581
- Wallace, H. W., & Co. Ltd., package casing unit, 21
- Wallace, Dr. J. F., review of *Research on the Rolling of Strip*, 247-248; biographical note, 248
- Wallace and Tiernan Ltd., chemical control units (trade publication), 588
- Waller, Dr. J. G., review of *Stabilization of Free Radicals at Low Temperatures*, 118-119 biographical note, 120
- Walley, F., on Guide to BS Code of Practice for Prestressed Concrete No. 115: 1959, (book), 248; (review), 450
- Walling, internal (trade publication), 56
- Wallis, R. A., on Axial Flow Fans (review), 386
- Wallsend marine oil burner (Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson Ltd.), 775
- Walmore Electronics Ltd., neon indicator units (trade publication), 816
- Walsall, Orlando Street re-development, 705
- Walshaw, Dr., on decimal systems, 840
- Walterisation Co. Ltd., Cromcote AL chromate coating for aluminium, 511; Cromcote BR chromate coating for brass, 511; Cromcote ZC and Cromcote ZH chromate coating for zinc, 511
- WAM-Speedwork, Flexolux plastic labels, 479
- Wanson Co. Ltd., Det-On steam cleaning machine, 9
- Wantage Atomic Energy Research Establishment, increase of radiation source, 80
- Wantage Research Laboratory, 16
- War Planes of the Second World War: Fighters, by W. Green (book), 184
- Ward, E. P., on Reviewing of Technical Books, 782
- Ward, Thos. W., Ltd., new stand for Sheffield Wednesday Football Club, 444; machinery catalogue (trade publication), 452
- Wardley, J., microscopic examination by ultra-violet light, 361
- Ware, Dr. A. A., on plasma problems slow the advance, 441; review of *Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions*, 483; biographical note, 484; review of *Plasma Acceleration*, 587; biographical note, 588
- Warehouse, dock, new, for Amsterdam, 237
- Warfare, nuclear, overall effect of, 397
- Warheads, 78
- Warmus, M., on Tables of Elementary Functions (review), 419-420
- Warnemunde shipyard, productivity and methods in, 106-107
- Warning, fault, in automated systems (Gresham Automation Ltd.), 537
- Warren, A., award of Hunting Group Scholarship, 533
- Warren, H. A., on apprenticeship training, 365
- Warren Springs Laboratory, studies in electrostatic mineral separation, 189; annual report, 221; methods of removing smoke from diesel exhausts, 221
- Warship. See *under specific type of warship*
- Washing machine, Liberator Tumble-Wash (English Electric), 524
- Waste, atomic, sea-disposal containers for (USAEC and Southwest Research Institute), 764
- Disposal, 192
- Domestic, disposal units, 192
- Industrial, Gas Council's experimental installation, 329
- Radioactive, glass contains, 240
- Recovery plant for Samuel Fox and Co. (Michael & Partners Ltd.), 481
- Water and water, standard methods for the examination of (American Public Health Association) (review), 482
- See also *Effluent*
- Watanabe, M., on Researches on Welding Stress and Shrinkage Distortion in Japan (review), 623-624
- Watch, electro-mechanical, 377
- Electronic, Accutron, 377
- Bulova, 630
- Industry, Switzerland export statistics, 285. *Correction*, 389
- Switzerland, new horizons for, 630-631
- Precision escapement for, Triostat, (Universal Escapement Ltd.), 635
- Water attack on engine cylinder liners, study of, 489
- Biology of, 459
- Bulk, in fuel, 326
- Chemistry of, 458
- Circulating, evaporative cooling of, by L. D. Bergman (book), 516
- and coal, full-power India elects, 801
- Contaminants in fuel, 326
- Demineralizer, Permutit Deminrolit (Permutit Co. Ltd.), 42
- Distillation equipment for liner *Northern Star* (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 583
- Distribution system, Shrewsbury, *in situ* lining of pipes (Mowlem-Centriline Ltd.), 478
- Water Engineering Ltd., formation of, 313; licence agreement with Compagnie d'Epuration et de Traitement des Eaux, 313; Daynor liquid separator, 437
- Engineer's Handbook, by D. Wilkinson and N. Squire (book), 88
- Fresh, from sea water, new process for the production of, (Struthers Wells Corp.), 725
- Getting it to the top of tall buildings, 738
- Grid, types of, 261
- Heavy, US record sales of, 240
- Increasing demand for, 458
- Industry, increase in output, 365
- Inland and estuaries, ecology of, by G. K. Reid (book), 284
- Keeping clean in a reservoir, 565
- Land and food, by H. S. Addison (book) 120
- Physics of, 458
- Pollution Research Board, scientific control of river pollution, 595; income of, 611

- Water Pollution Research Laboratory, quick drying for sewage sludge, 561
- Power from, by T. A. L. Paton and J. G. Brown (review), 623
- See also *Hydraulic; Hydro-electric*
- Pumping stations, Cushyfoot mountings for generators in, 714
- Research Association, formation of, 458; income of, 611
- Reserves, increasing Britain's, 458-459
- Resources and power supplies, introduction to, by O. S. Woods, 339
- Retaining structures, code of practice for, 611
- Saline, conversion, investigation of super-saturation of (Ionics Inc.), 725
- Purification of, 725
- Salt, purification studies, 789
- Sea, fire main, *in situ* lining of pipes (Mowlem-Centriline), 478
- Sea, fresh water from, new process for the production of (Struthers Wells Corp.), 725
- Slimes, chemical for controlling, 414-415
- Tower and chimney combined, 611
- Treatment (trade publication), 320
- for industrial and other uses, by E. Nordell (book), 516
- Plants, 459
- Practice, industrial, by P. Hamer, J. Jackson and E. F. Thurston (book), 516
- Tunnels, coating, 82
- and wastewater, standard methods for the examination of (American Public Health Association) (review), 482
- Waterman, T. E., on Handbook on Thermophysical Properties of Solid Materials (book), 624
- Waterstop materials, shear characteristics of, 211
- Pvc (Tretol-Servicised Ltd.), 211
- Rubber (Tretol-Servicised Ltd.), 211
- Waterway. See *Canal; River*
- Wates Ltd., *Build*, 214; Orlando Street redevelopment scheme at Walsall, 705
- Watson, B., on Expandite Ltd., 381
- Watson House Laboratories of Gas Council, 127
- Watson, J. D. & D. M., sewer construction at Farnworth, 312
- Watson, R. M., on vinyl sheeting for use in buildings, 465
- Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., activities to be directed by GEC (T & E) Holdings Ltd., 617
- Watt, James, historical note, 33
- Waves and fields, electromagnetic, by R. V. Langmuir (book), 24
- Sound, maser effect extended to, 29
- Ultrasonic, direct amplification of (Bell), 489
- Waveguides, mechanical, by M. Redwood (review), 751-752
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., Gertsch ratio bridge, 110; precision electrometer, 629
- Wayne Tank & Pump Co. Ltd., Micro-Meter liquid meter, 579
- Wealth, science of, by C. F. Carter (review), 514
- Weapon, anti-tank, M67, 78
- Research Establishment, Woomera, range facilities, 71
- System, guided, Bristol Bloodhounds, for Royal Swedish Air Force (British Aircraft Corp.), 89
- Wear, effect of surface preparation on, 84
- Mechanical, handbook of, by C. Lipson and L. V. Colwell (book), 656
- Slideway, in machine tools, by R. C. Brewer, 84-85
- Weasdale H lighter, v-belt drive for (J. H. Fenner & Co.), 479
- Weather, road surface unaffected by, 236
- Ship, Marconi equipment in, 249
- Station, automatic, isotope powered, 368
- Weatherill, F. E., Ltd., hydraulic loading shovels for Ford Motor Co., 537
- Weathermaster air conditioning system (Carrier Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Weaver, H. J. O., on apprentices, 736
- Webb, C. G., on thermal discomfort, 534
- Webb, H. C., remote controlled mowing machine, 128
- Webb, W. H., on fire fighting, 709
- Webley, G. S., formation of Cape Engineering Co., 322
- Weeks, H., on relationship between government policies and industry, 572
- Weights and Measures Acts of 1824 and 1878, 840
- Bill, 760, 940
- Board of Trade Committee on, 840
- Weight/strength analysis of aircraft structures, by F. R. Shanley (book), 56
- Weiner, J. H., on Theory of Thermal Stresses (review), 87
- Weir, G. & J., Holdings Ltd., association with Booker Group, 381
- Weir, G. & J., Ltd., distillation equipment for liner *Northern Star*, 583
- Weiss, H. K., on forced convection heat transfer in ducts of non-circular cross section, 609
- Weisskopf, Prof. V. F., appointed director general of CERN, 176
- Welbourn, D. B., review of Engineer Education, 55; biographical note, 56; review of F. W. Lanchester: A Life of an Engineer, 354; review of Reflections on the Motive Power of Fire, 354-355; review of Advice to a Lecturer, 354-355; biographical note, 356
- Weld strengths of steam pipework, 395
- and their strength, non-destructive testing of, by H. Kihara and Y. Tada (review), 623-624
- Wide plate test, 190
- Welded and cast tubes (Head Wrightson Steel Foundries Ltd.), 650
- Steel (trade publication), 248
- Structures, brittle fracture in, by B. Cotterell, 190-191
- Tube, helically, in aluminium, 383
- Helically, special purpose, 194
- Tubular joints, radiography of, 395
- Wire fabric in bituminous resurfacing, five-year performance of, by E. Tons *et al.*, 738
- Welding, arc, modern practice, by J. A. Oates (book), 248
- Modern practice, by J. A. Oates (review), 750
- Theory of cosmic evolution, by C. E. R. Bruce, 821-823
- Electrode, Diadem Emerald (Cooper & Turner Ltd.), 373
- Electroslag, technique, 693
- Engineer's Handbook, by J. A. Oates (book), 356; (review), 750
- Equipment, Russian, Owen Organisation to distribute, 745
- spot, Bren Weld (E. P. Barrus (Concessionaires) Ltd.), 345
- Flash, of light alloys (Lockheed), 289
- Flux separator (Armco Ltd.), 273
- Handbook, by A. L. Phillips (review), 655-656
- Welding Industries Ltd., Multibloc Major blockmaking machine, 437; blockmaking machine (trade publication), 556
- Machine, automatic vertical (V/O Machinexport Moscow), 174
- Butt, for wire (Spemby Ltd.), 437
- Electroslag, of Russian manufacture, 693
- Flash (Electro Mechan-Heat Ltd.), 580
- Hand (Electro Mechan-Heat Ltd.), 774
- Plastic, Acme Automatic (H. F. Industrial Services Ltd.), 11
- Seam, Speedstream (Sciaky), 373
- Stud, Cyc-Arc E3/D (Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd.), 786-788
- Toroidal, Fararc (Portable Welders Ltd.), 206
- Mask in Resnit plastic (William Stephens & Sons Ltd.), 315
- Orbital, of tube assemblies (Palmer Aero Products Ltd.), 21
- Sets (Interlas Ltd.), 11
- Stress and shrinkage distortion, research in Japan, by H. Kihara, M. Watanabe, K. Masubuchi and K. Satoh (review), 623-624
- Tantalum, 369
- Titanium, techniques for (Battelle Memorial Institute), 594
- by W. J. Lewis, G. E. Faulkner and P. J. Rieppel, 594
- Well casing, steel, thermoelectric generator for cathodic protection of (Westinghouse), 725
- Oil, active in UK, 461
- Oil, piped hydraulic power for rig, 296
- Points, short, dry out excavations, 45
- Wellman-Incandescent Group, subsidiaries of, 541
- Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., position and prospects, 541; branch opened in Calcutta, 541; Durgapur Steel Works, 541; VOEST steel-making oxygen installation, 541; associated companies, 541; cooperation with Incandescent Heat Co., 541
- Wells, Dr. A. A., appointed Assistant Director of Research of British Welding Research Association, 759
- Wells, L. H., review of Basic Ultrasonics, 588; biographical note, 588
- Welwyn Electric Ltd., miniature oxide resistors (trade publication), 184
- Wentbridge Viaduct open to traffic, 770
- Wentorf, Dr. R. H., on semiconducting diamonds, 457
- Werf Gusto, mooring buoys for Sarawak Shell Oilfields Ltd., 346
- Werkspoor NV, plastic observatory dome, 312
- Weslake, H., on evolving the Jaguar engine, 133. See *LETTER*, 229
- West Africa, port development in, 237
- West Barrow Dam, grouting of, 285
- West Burton power station, pumping equipment for, 557
- West Thurrock power station, additional work at, 625; switchgear for (South Wales Switchgear Ltd.), 817
- Western Europe. See *Europe*
- Hemisphere, exporting to, by W. J. M. Longmore, 517
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., silicon diodes, 345; signalling (trade publication), 420; mining equipment (trade publication), 452; signalling (trade publication), 516
- Westinghouse Electric Corp. licence from Raytheon Co. to make Radarange cooker, 64; Terrace Top cooker, 64; evolution of atomic propulsion for ships, 176; first phase of NERVA project, 176; Mol-e-com molecular electronic computer, 189; production of Cobalt 60, 208; car bulbs (trade publication), 420; ceramics for magnetohydrodynamic generators, 521; new family of niobium alloys, 693; niobium alloy B-66, 693; niobium alloy B-77, 693; thermoelectric generator for cathodic protection of El Paso Gas Co's. gas well, 725; salt water purification studies, 789
- Westinghouse Electric International Co., air conditioning equipment, 49; agreement with Hall-Thermotank, 49; equipment for cement plants (trade publication), 216; discriminator cavity, 310; electronic air cleaners (trade publication), 388; production of large single crystals of tungsten 457; agreement with Mitsubishi Atomic Power Industries Ltd., 689
- Westlake, Sir Charles, on Metal Industries Ltd., 209
- Westland Aircraft Ltd., helicopters for Royal Australian Navy, 121; range of helicopters, 295; Belvedere helicopter, 295; Scout helicopter, 295; SRN2 Hovercraft, 331
- Westminster City Council, authorization to start on Hyde Park underground car park, 643
- Westool Ltd., Sonac sensing and switching system, 141
- Westrex Co. Ltd., personal call system, 309; Delcon telephone speech scrambler unit, 364
- Wex, B. P., review of Structural Concrete, 246-247; review of Reinforced Concrete, 246-247; review of Steel Designers' Manual, 246-247; review of Design of Steel Structures, 246-247; biographical note, 248
- Weyco climatic cabinet (Laboratory Equipment (London) Ltd.), 235
- Wharf, off-shore, oil loading units for, 346
- What's Wrong with the Unions? by E. Wigham (book), 469
- Wheel, railway, Kendall-Taylor process of manufacture, 57
- Trolley, in nylon (Plastic Engineers Ltd.), 651
- with tyres of polyurethane rubber (Flexello Castors & Wheels Ltd.), 651
- Wheeler, C. R., on iron and steel industry, 761
- Wheeler, L. J. on Sensitometric Control in Film Making (book), 320
- Wheeler, G. St. G., on work study, 404
- Whessoe Ltd., Synchro tank remote reading system, 111; butadiene sphere for ICI Ltd. 115; L. P. G. fittings (trade publication), 320; Goliath crane for (J. H. Carruthers & Co. Ltd.), 496; fabrication of large pressure vessels, 684; redevelopment and extension of Darlington Works, 684; historical note, 684
- Which? (Consumer Association Ltd., publication), 760
- Whillock, R. E. S., on fire protection and the Factories Act, 708
- Whipple, C. C., on Alternating-Current Machines (book), 484
- Whitaker, R., on work study, 404
- Whitaker, T., on foundation design for modern buildings, 270-272
- White, A. H., on Lithgows Ltd., 52
- White, Dr. D. L., on direct amplification of ultrasonic waves, 489
- White, G. M., equipment to sort signals from noise, 166
- White, H., on Battleship Wharf (book), 434
- White, J. Samuel, & Co. Ltd., position and prospects, 277; activities extended, 277; acquisition of J. Arthur Dixon Ltd., 277
- White metal bearings, breakaway from, 690
- White, Thomas, & Sons Ltd., panel sawing machine, 678
- Whitehill Spindle Tools Ltd., Merz-Universal saw sharpening grinding machine, 678
- Whitesitt, A., on fire fighting, 709
- Whitesitt, J. E., on Boolean Algebra and Its Applications (review), 686
- Whitlock Bros. Ltd., fork lift attachment, 616
- Whittaker Bros., historical note, 218
- Whittington Engineering Co. Ltd., helical drums 408
- Whitworth Gloster Aircraft Co., Gloucester works to be closed, 672
- Who Owns Whom, 777
- Who Owns Whom: Continental Edition, 777
- Whyte, W. H., on Organization Man, 769
- Wickman Ltd., Wimet shearer pick, 76
- Widnes-Runcorn bridge. See *Runcorn-Widnes bridge*
- Wiederhol (Great Britain) Ltd., NT Glaze epoxy resin coating, 243
- Wiener, Prof. N., on Cybernetics (book), 484
- Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd., alloys in pickling (trade publication), 320; nickel-copper alloy (trade publication), 320
- Wigham, E., on What's Wrong with the Unions? (book), 469
- Wilby, W. P. L., on universal non-linear filter predictor and simulator, 166
- Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd., general purpose furnaces (trade publication), 120; sealed quench slipper furnace (trade publication), 152
- Wilde, G. L., on jet lift engines and power plants for VTOL aircraft, 331
- Wilkie, D. R., on man-powered flight, 757
- Wilkins, G., on more power and new styling for the Baby Citroen, 7; on four wheel drive Ferguson racing car, 41; on Fiat produce a new range of models, 136; on Ferguson station wagon for safe driving, 262; on Renault's new utility car, 298; on larger engines and disc brakes for Cooper Minis, 403; on old and new tricks in cars of today, 472-474; on engine changes in Britain and abroad, 502-503. See *LETTERS*, 570, 670; on automatic transmission for all cars, 530-531
- Wilkins, J. K., on Catagunya Dam, 108
- Wilkinson, D., on Water Engineer's Handbook (book), 88
- Wilkinson, K., on Armatures and Field Coils (book), 848
- Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd., aggregate plant for concrete for Greenham Sand & Ballast Co. Ltd., 311
- Wilkinson Tools Ltd., hand tools (trade publication), 784
- Wilks, J., on Third Law of Thermodynamics (review), 847
- Willems, F. G., on integrated control of product quality and the manufacturer, 407
- Willett, W. J., on new trends in management training, 572
- William Wheelwright tanker, in service, 185
- Williams, Prof. B., on scientific effort, 761
- Williams, Prof. B. R., on automation, 46
- Williams, C. A., on Aircraft Instruments (review), 386
- Williams, D., design of man-powered aircraft, 759
- Williams, Sir John H., on Courtaulds Ltd. and British Cellophane, 145
- Williams, Dr. K. R., on making fuel cells more competitive, 342-343
- Williams, Dr. T. I., review of The Complete Scientist, 86-87; review of Directory of Opportunities for School Leavers, 86-87; biographical note, 88
- Wilson, Sir Alan, on plant noise, 73
- Wilson, D. G., on Zed crank engines, 101; on new regenerative heat exchanger concept, 694-695
- Wilson gearbox, 321
- Wilson, P. H. St. J., chairman of Ministry of Labour working party, 832
- Wilson, T. D., on Bibliography of Fuel Cells, 318
- Wimet shearer pick (Wickman Ltd.), 76
- Wimpey, George, & Co. Ltd., Queen Elizabeth II Grandstand at Ascot, 13; *Research and Application*, 379; embankments built with pulverized fuel ash, 379; operation of walking dragline for NCB, 400; extensions to BOAC aprons at London Airport, 412
- Winch, cable, Pilot (Richard G. Gibbins & Co. Ltd.), 614
- Cargo, SG iron castings for, 50
- Electric (Richard C. Gibbins & Co. Ltd.), 310
- Oceanographic, electro-hydraulic deep-sea (BICC and Telcon), 433
- Wind loads on tall buildings, experiments on (Building Research Station), 807
- Power, 198
- Tunnel, closed circuit, for Farnborough Technical College, 629
- of Epophen epoxy resin, 146
- Flying, of Princetown University, computer system for (Electronic Associates Ltd.), 568
- Results from investigations; theoretical foundations: aerofoil sections, by F. W. Riegels (book), 588
- Windboats Ltd., Tradewind boat of Seacrete concrete for hull, 619
- Windmill, Dowsett, 199
- Window frame, maintenance free (Crittall Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 739
- Windsor Chrome Mines, taken over by Windsor Ferroalloys (Private) Ltd., 453
- Windsor Ferroalloys (Private) Ltd., new smelting plant for, 453; take over of Windsor Chrome Mines, 453
- Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Establishment, 16
- Winn & Coales Ltd., Denso lagging material, 75
- Winston Electronics Ltd., decade counting units, 42
- Wipac Group Sales Ltd., condenser-discharge ignition system, 569
- Wire connector, coil spring type (Bell), 367
- Drawing at high speeds (BISRA), 563
- Research on (British Ropes Ltd.), 629
- Ropes for Tamar Bridge (British Ropes Ltd.), 573
- Sprabond, for flame spraying, 382
- Strippers (Hellermann Ltd.), 77
- Welded, fabric, in bituminous resurfacing, five-year performance of, by E. Tons *et al.*, 738
- Wiring practice, modern, by W. E. Steward (book), 56
- Wiseman, N. E., review of Boolean Algebra and Its Applications, 686; biographical note, 688
- Wisner, A., on how the physiologist can contribute to the improvement of automobile seats, 371
- Wollez Spirophore, historical note on, 322
- Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., electric drills, 77
- Wombat anti-tank gun, 78
- Women's Advisory Council on Solid Fuels, information on smokeless zones and approved appliances, 728
- Wood Chipboard manufacture, problems of, 476
- Densified, Permal (Permal Ltd.), 715
- Destroying agencies, 303
- Gluing, 30
- Laminate, Hydulignum (Permal Ltd.), 581
- Jabroc (Permal Ltd.), 581
- Permal (Permal Ltd.), 581
- PermaWood (Permal Ltd.), 581
- Wood, P. A., on work study, 404
- Wood preservatives in common use, 304
- Non-pressure methods of applying, by J. Bryan and D. F. Purslow, 575
- Treatment, 304
- Wood, R. H., on Plastic and Elastic Design of Slabs and Plates (book), 248
- Wood, sports coupe motor car made of, 242
- See also *Plywood; Timber*
- Woodcock, R., on universal non-linear filter, predictor and simulator, 166
- Woodfield Rochester Ltd., oil loading units for Basrah Petroleum Co., 346
- Woodhead, R. W., on Frame Analysis (book), 816
- Woodley, S. P., on hovercraft, 429
- Woods of Colchester Ltd., Xpelair extraction fan, 396
- Woods, L. C., on Theory of Subsonic Plane Flow (book), 320
- Woods, O. S., on introduction to power supplies and water resources, 339
- Woolard, L., review of Recent Developments in Large-Size Two-Cycle Diesel Engines, 623-624; review of Researches in Welding Stress and Shrinkage Distortion in Japan, 623-624; review of Advances in Research on Stability and Rolling of Ships, 623-624; review of Non-Destructive Testing of Welds and Their Strengths, 623-624; biographical note, 624
- Woomera Weapons Research Establishment, range facilities, 71
- Work study, 769
- in coal mining, 780-781
- Conference, 73, 404
- Institute of. See *Institute*
- in small batch factory, 245
- and travel in lands of cold, 644-645
- Workers' efforts, a better way to reward, by E. Beswick, 102-103. See *LETTERS*, 369, 434
- Fitting the job to, cinema film, 704
- Working hours, shorter, implications of, on management, conference on, 768
- Plain Words on, 497
- Wages and earnings, by K. D. M. Dauncey and Dr. L. C. Wright, 610
- Workington Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., slow-rusting steels, 683
- Works, Ministry of, design of new laboratories for National Physical Laboratories, 475
- Workshop of your own, by M. Lincoln and K. Torrey (book), 356
- Technology, by W. A. J. Chapman (book), 452
- of the World: British Economic History from 1820-1880, by J. D. Chambers (book), 248; (review), 555

World communications system in 1956, 264
 — Exhibition, 1967, Russian plans for, 261
 — Poverty, attack on, by A. Shonfield (review), 182
 — Workshop of: British economic history from 1820-1880, by J. D. Chambers (book), 248; (review), 555
 Worthing, East, sewage extension scheme, 785
 Wortmann, F. X., on aerofoil design, 759
 Wozencraft, J. M., on Sequential Decoding (book), 752
 Wrangham, D. A., on Elements of Heat Flow (review), 554
 Wren, F. J., on simplified lubrication formula, 369. See LETTER, 465
 Wright, C. S., on irrigation scheme for Southern Rhodesia, 372
 Wright, Dr. L. C., on wages, earnings and working week, 610
 Wright Rain Africa (Pvt) Ltd., irrigation scheme for Southern Rhodesia, 372
 Wright Rain Ltd., irrigation scheme for Southern Rhodesia, 372; position and prospects, 477; historical note, 477; new factory at Ringwood, 477
 Wrightson, Sir John, on Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., 541
 Wrigley, E. A., on Industrial Growth and Population Change (book), 388; (review), 587-588
 Writing, scientific, and scientific thinking, by M. S. Peterson (book), 120
 — Technical, guide to, by C. Baker (review), 214
 Wrought steel pipe. See *Pipe*

Wyer, J., on Grand Prix formula, 333. See LETTER, 401
 Wynn (Valves) Ltd., material for diaphragm valves, 843
 Wynne, C. A., on new kind of typewriter, 570
 Wulpa Liftpark car park (Butterley Co. Ltd.), 67

X

X-RAY analyser, Microscan (trade publication), 24
 — — Analyser, Microscan (Cambridge Instrument Co. Ltd.), 584
 — — Analysis Group Conference, 133
 — — Crystallography, automatic, PEXRAD (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 253
 — — Diffractometer, PEXRAD, 333
 — — Fluorescent automatic vacuum spectrometer (Solartron), 53
 — — Image amplifier (Marconi), 785
 XM72 rocket grenade, 78
 Xpelair extraction fan (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 396

Y

YACHT, motor, *Ivara* (Vosper Ltd.), 609
 — — *Mercury*, for S. Niarchos (Vosper Ltd.), 3
 — — *Titania*, for Cambridge University Underwater Exploration, 73
 — See also *Boat*
 Yang, H. T., on Proceedings of the 1961 Heat

Transfer and Fluid Mechanics Institute (book), 848
 Yarn, polypropylene, Ulstron, pilot production of (ICI Ltd.), 548-549
 Yarrow & Co. Ltd., B. Baxter to join staff, 581; A. R. Mitchell to retire, 581
 Yarwood, J., on Principles of Vacuum Engineering (book), 816
 Yarworth, N., on Theory and Use of Thermo-static Bimetals, 366-367
 Yeoman Credit Ltd., motor racing team, 701; historical note, 701. *Correction*, 733
 Yiftah, S., on Fast Reactor Cross-Sections: A Study Leading to a 16 Group Set (review), 846
 York air compressors (York Shipley Ltd.), 743
 York Shipley Ltd., York air compressors, 743
 Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd., "Janus" diesel electric shunting locomotive, 818-820; historical note, 818; Yorkshire locomotive *circa* 1905, 818; "Janus" traction unit, 818
 Yorkshire Imperial Metals Co. Ltd., plastic piping for underground mains and services (trade publication), 88; Rymway system of non-metallic pipes and gutters, 96
 Young, C. F. (Technical Sales) Co., Draco power shear, 775
 Young, J. G., appointed Chief Non-Ferrous Metallurgist of British Welding Research Association, 759
 Young, N., on starting large synchronous condensers, 238-239
 Young, R. S., on Cobalt: Its Chemistry Metallurgy and Uses (book), 24; (review), 247

Young, Dr. W. E., ceramics suitable for magnetohydrodynamic generators, 521
 Yttrim iron garnet for microwave engineering (Bell), 561
 Yugoslavia, petroleum plant for (Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury) Ltd.), 517
 Yule, T., appointed chief project engineer of CEGB Southern Project Group, 625

Z

ZAINA River scheme, Kenya, opened, 335
 Zaporozhets motor car, description of, 200
 Zarek, Dr. J. M., review of Road to Modern Surgery, 183; biographical note, 184
 Zed crank engine. See LETTER, 101
 ZETA, 16
 Zidpark car park, 517
 Zim Israel Navigation Co. Ltd., conversion of Liberty ships from steam to diesel, 527
 Zinc, Bonderite 250 chromating process for (Pyrene Co. Ltd.), 715
 — Chromate coating for, Chromcote ZC and ZH (Walterisation Co. Ltd.), 511
 — Silicate coating, Rustban 190 (Humble Oil Co. and F. A. Hughes & Co.), 582
 — Spray gun (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 479
 Zuckerman, Sir Solly, chairmanship of Committee for Management and Control of Scientific Manpower, 825
 Zvegintzov, M., on unprogressives in industry, 293; biographical note, 293
 Zwicky Ltd., filters (trade publication), 152; Zwicky Ltd., adjustable venturi, 506